

# UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

## AGENDA AND PROCEEDINGS

PART-I

NO-207

17<sup>TH</sup> JULY 1978

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
.....

Minutes of the 207th meeting of the University  
Grants Commission held on July 17, 1978.  
.....

The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	...	Chairman
Professor B.Ramachandra Rao	...	Vice-Chairman
Shri P Sabarayagam	...	Member
Shri J.P Kacker	...	Member
Professor R.P Bambah	...	Member
Professor(Miss) A.J Dastur	...	Member
Professor S.Maqbool Ahmed	...	Member
Professor B.M Udgaonkar	...	Member
Shri R.K Chhabra	...	Secretary

Professor S.S Saluja, Professor S.Gopal, Dr.Chandran D.S Devanesan and Dr.Amrik Singh Cheema regretted their inability to attend the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D. Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Dr.J.N Kaul,  
Shri S.Viswanath

Deputy Secretaries

Shri I.C Menon  
Dr.S.C Goel  
Dr.S.P Gupta  
Dr.M.L Mehta  
Dr.T.N Hajela  
Shri Y.D Sharma  
Shri A.B. Gupta  
Shri M.P Balakrishnan  
Shri K.R Mal

Finance Officer

Shri B.S Tyle

Item No.1: To receive minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on May 29, 1978. ....

The minutes of the 206th meeting of the University Grants Commission held on May 29, 1978 were confirmed.

Arising out of the minutes, the Commission agreed that clause No. XV in the guidelines for grant of study leave of Appendix III of Item No.7 may be modified as follows:

"A teacher who has been granted study leave for pursuing studies towards his doctorate shall submit to the Registrar six monthly reports of progress in his studies through his Supervisor or the Head of the Institution. In the case of others, the teacher concerned may send the report of work done by him directly to the Registrar. These reports shall reach the Registrar within one month of the expiry of every six months of the study leave. If the reports does not reach the Registrar within the time specified, the payment of salary may be deferred till the receipt of such report".

Item No.2: (a) To approve the action taken on certain matters

(b) To receive the items of information

(c) To approve the statement of proposals which could not be accepted by the Commission.

....

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix I\*.

Arising out of 2(a)(1), it was agreed that an analysis of the proposals accepted, proposals which could not be accepted and proposals pending consideration in respect of affiliated colleges under the development schemes may also be placed before the Commission, for which a suitable proforma may be prescribed.

The Chairman read out a letter which he had received from the Prime Minister regarding the implementation of the "Policy Frame". The Commission desired that a suitable time frame for the completion of the work of Groups set up on the "Policy Frame" may be worked out and placed before the Commission.

(b) This was noted.

(c) This was noted.

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after the meeting of the Commission held on May 29, 1978.

....

The Commission approved the grants released after the meeting of the Commission held on May 29, 1978 (Appendix II\*)

-----  
\* Not enclosed

...3...

It was agreed that in future, instead of a detailed statement of grants sanctioned, a consolidated summary of grants sanctioned to universities may be placed before it.

Item No. 4: To receive the statement of expenditure incurred by the University Grants Commission during the years 1978-79 upto June 30, 1978.

....

This was noted. It was agreed that in addition a statement indicating the position regarding sanctions and TR Bills pending for payment should also be placed before the Commission.

Item No. 5: To receive a statement indicating the progress of issue of utilisation certificates during the period ending May 31, 1978.

....

This was noted. In this connection, concern was expressed at the delay in the issue of large number of outstanding utilisation certificates, due to non-availability of information in some cases from the universities. The Commission desired that this may be looked into and a full report in the matter may be placed before it.

It was further agreed that all concerned be informed that in case requisite information is not supplied within a stipulated time, the Commission may be constrained to stop release of further grants to them.

Item No. 6: To consider the following references received from the Government of India, Ministry of Education & Social Welfare, regarding:

- (i) Transfer of work relating to payment of maintenance grant to Institutions deemed to be Universities.
- (ii) Taking over the scheme of Planning Forums in the universities and colleges by the Commission.
- (iii) Taking over of the scheme of assistance to Universities of Non-Hindi Speaking States for opening Hindi Departments in existing Colleges.
- (iv) Resolution adopted by the Indian Ex-service League relating to reservation of seats in universities/technical institutes/Central Schools for the children of ex-servicemen.
- (v) Measures to prevent alcoholism in college students.

....

(i) The Commission agreed to take over from the Ministry of Education & Social Welfare the work relating to maintenance grants to (a) Gujrat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad, (b) Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar and (c) Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram. In this connection, it was agreed that the question of appointment of additional staff in the office of the Commission consequent upon taking over additional responsibilities from the Ministry of Education may be examined.

(ii) The Commission agreed to the taking over of the schemes of Planning Forums in universities and colleges w.e.f 1.4.1979 from the Ministry of Education & Social Welfare.

(iii) Consideration of this was deferred.

(iv) The Commission was of the view that this is primarily a matter for the universities and State Governments to decide and agreed to advise the Ministry of Education that they may take up this matter directly with them.

(v) It was agreed that the Ministry of Education may be advised to send the proposal to the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare who were concurrently undertaking a study relating to control of drug addiction.

Item No.7: To consider a reference from the Government of U.P regarding prior approval of U.P Government before taking any decision by the U.G.C for approving any project involving additional staff of constituent/affiliated colleges.

....

The Commission could not agree to the suggestion of the Government of Uttar Pradesh that the proposals from the Colleges in the State for additional staff under various development schemes be considered by the Commission only after prior concurrence of the Government of U.P has been obtained. The present procedure may continue and it is for the college to which posts are sanctioned by the UGC to take up the matter with the State Government.

In this connection, it was suggested that the State Government be informed that before a college is permitted to start postgraduate courses, it is ensured that such a college follows the norms suggested by the Commission for such courses.

Item No.8: To consider a proposal from the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay, for instituting free stipends for scheduled caste/tribes students in the institute.

....

The Commission felt that the present amount of scholarship given for scheduled caste and schedule tribe students was not sufficient to meet the expenditure involved in the case of professional courses, particularly where the students have to stay in the hostels. The Commission desired that the Ministry of Education be requested to take up this with the Ministry of Home Affairs, to suitably increase the amount of scholarships.

In the meantime, the Commission agreed to provide assistance to Tata Institute of Social Sciences and such other institutions to which maintenance grant is paid by the Commission to meet the difference between the scholarship paid by the State Government and the actual approved expenditure of the students, on the merits of each case. This expenditure would be met by the Institutions from the maintenance grant payable to them.

Item No.9: To consider a reference from Sardar Vallabhai Patel College, Bhabua regarding reservation of accomodation for teachers belonging to scheduled castes/tribes in teachers hostel.

....

The Commission was not in favour of making any reservation for allotment of the staff quarters constructed with assistance from the U.G.C in respect of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe teachers and other employees.

Item No.10: To consider the proposal of autonomous college of Madras University, Loyala College, Madras for financial assistance.

Item No.11 To consider the proposal of autonomous colleges of Madurai University for financial assistance.

....

The Commission agreed that in the case of colleges declared autonomous in consultation with the U.G.C, the Commission may provide to each college an annual grant of Rs. 1 lakh to enable the colleges to meet the expenditure arising out of the various programmes and responsibilities accruing consequent on their functioning as autonomous colleges. The Colleges could utilize out of this amount not more than 25% for meeting any additional administrative expenses. The balance of the money could be used for meeting both capital as well as recurring items of expenditure connected with their academic activities. The college may be requested to inform the Commission annually the budget estimates of expenditure within the amount available. The Colleges may also be advised that they should fully utilize the assistance available from the Commission under the general development schemes as well as special programmes such as COSIP and COHSIP for meeting their needs of development. Where academic posts, other than the Lecturers' posts are proposed to be created, the method of recruitment for such posts should be the same as in the case of the University staff for corresponding posts.

The Commission accordingly agreed to provide such grants to (1) Loyala College, Madras (2) American College, Madurai (3) Sri Perasakthi College for Women, Courtallam (4) Madura College, Madurai and (5) Lady Doak College, Madurai and desired that these Colleges be requested to intimate to the Commission the expenditure proposed to be incurred for the year 1978-79.

The Commission further desired that a Standing Committee may be constituted to continuously oversee the implementation of the programme of autonomous colleges.

Item No.12: To consider the recommendations of the Regional Conferences held under College Science Improvement Programme during 1977.

....

The Commission generally accepted the suggestions made by the Standing Committee for the College Science Improvement Programme(COSIP)

and desired that the universities be requested to consider the suggestions made with regard to the Ph.D regulations. The Commission also desired that the question of transfer of staff in the Government colleges involved in the implementation of the COSIP/COHSIP activities, particularly the Coordinators to be made available for the duration of the project, may be taken up with the State Governments.

Item No.13: To consider the minutes of the meeting of the Implementation Committee on Examination Reforms held on May 3, 1978.

....

The Commission noted the recommendations of the Implementation Committee on Examination Reforms and the progress made so far in regard to the implementation of the specific measures of examination reforms, as in the Plan of Action.

Item No.14: To consider the question of extending the period of financial assistance towards core staff and other facilities for examination reforms in the universities.

....

The Commission agreed that the period of UGC assistance towards core staff and other facilities for examination reform units in the universities may be extended upto 1980-81 on the basis of the implementation of the examination reforms programme so far. Universities which have discontinued the reforms introduced earlier, be not provided assistance for such units any longer.

Item No.15: To consider the proposal of the Punjabi University, Patiala for financial assistance towards starting correspondence courses at postgraduate level in Economics.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Punjabi University, Patiala for assistance towards starting correspondence course at the postgraduate level in Economics, subject to the condition that the university is following the guidelines in respect of courses already agreed to and would also follow these in the present case.

Item No.16: To consider the proposal from Annamalai University for starting correspondence courses at the undergraduate and postgraduate level.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Annamalai University for starting correspondence course at the B.A level in the subjects indicated by it with effect from the next academic year and agreed to provide assistance according to the UGC norms. The question of starting postgraduate courses through correspondence may be considered after the University has run the undergraduate correspondence courses for a period of three years.

Item No.17: To receive a note indicating observations of the Panel on Law regarding the proposal of the Jammu University for starting a two year LL.B(Academic) Degree course through correspondence.

....

The Commission considered the observations of the Law Panel and the Bar Council regarding the two-year (academic)LL.B degree course through correspondence. offered in Jammu University and desired that the Jammu University may be advised to dis-continue this course through correspondence.

In this connection, it was noted that the Commission has appointed a Committee jointly with the Bar Council to suggest the pattern of legal education consequent on the introduction of the new pattern of education.

Item No.18: To consider the question of sending delegations to the international conferences to be held at different places.

....

The Commission could not agree to the proposal of the Anthropology Panel for providing special assistance to the teachers of the universities and colleges for attending the international conference to be held in India since assistance for such purposes is already available under the unassigned grant.

Item No.19: To consider the question of publication and fixation of price of the Status report on the Teaching of Sociology and Social Anthropology in Indian Universities and colleges prepared with financial assistance of UGC.

....

The Commission desired that as in other such reports, the status report on Sociology may be brought out as a non-price UGC publication.

Item No.20: To consider the recommendations of the Workshop on Teaching and Research in History of Art in Indian Universities.

....

The Commission desired that the report and recommendations of the Workshop on teaching and research in History of Art may be forwarded to the Ministry of Education where an expert group is examining the matter in depth.

Item No.21: To receive a note on the question of prescribing minimum qualification for the recruitment to the post of Lecturers in the Central Universities.

....

The Commission regretted to note that it had not been possible for all the Central Universities to prescribe the qualifications for recruitment



-2-

to posts of Lecturers as prescribed by the U.G.C.

The Commission desired that Regulations may be framed under the UGC Act prescribing the qualifications for Lecturers and while communicating these Regulations to the Universities, it may be brought to the notice of the Universities that if a University violates these Regulations, recourse would be taken by the Commission under Section 14 of the UGC Act. In the meantime, it may be impressed upon the Universities that they should prescribe the qualifications for recruitment to the post of Lecturers as notified by the U.G.C from time to time within a period of 3 months by which it is expected that the Regulations would be issued.

/time

Item No.22: To consider proposal of the Delhi University for the construction of (i) second floor on the Arts Faculty extension building and (ii) construction of Seminar halls.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Delhi University for the extension of the Arts Faculty building at an estimated cost of Rs.13 lakh funds for which would be provided from within the V Plan allocation of the University. As regards the extension to the Student's Union building, the Commission desired that further information may be obtained from the University in the light of the discussion at the meeting.

Item No.23: To consider the proposal of the Jawaharlal Nehru University to the sanction of four posts of Fellows and four posts of Associate Professors in its School of Life Sciences.

....

The Commission agreed that the proposal made by the Jawaharlal Nehru University regarding adjustment of four Fellows already appointed and requirement to additional posts may be accommodated within the existing sanctioned strength (non-plan and plan) of the Departments i.e seven Professors, ten Associate Professors and five Assistant Professors. The Commission could not however agree for additional posts for the School of Life Sciences during the current Plan period.

Item No.24: To consider further the proposal of the Mysore University for additional grants to the Institute of Development Studies during the Vth Five Year Plan.

....

The Commission desired that the proposal may be examined by a Committee.

Item No.25: To consider a proposal from Magadh University for establishment of Centre for Developmental Studies.

....

The Commission desired that the proposal of the Magadh University may be examined with the help of a Committee.

Item No.26: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the UGC to examine the proposal of Utkal University for the establishment of a Centre of Regional Studies.

....

The Commission desired that the proposal now received from the Utkal University may be referred to the Convener of the panel concerned.

Item No.27: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the UGC to report on the proposal of the Deptt. of Economics, Osmania University, under the University Leadership Project.

....

The Commission agreed in principle to invite the Department of Economics, Osmania University, for participation in the University Leadership Programme in Economics. The University may, however, be requested to indicate if it has implemented or agrees to implement the recommendations of the UGC Panel on Economics regarding modernisation of courses.

Item No.28: To consider the proposal of Allahabad University for additional grant for the Department of Defence Studies during the 5th Plan period.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Allahabad University for providing a post of Professor, two Junior research fellowships (at any given time) and a grant of Rs.50,000 for equipment and books for the Department of Defence Studies within the allocation made to the University during the V Plan period on usual terms.

Item No.29: To consider the proposal of Sambalpur University for change of specialisation for the post of Professor sanctioned for the Department of Economics from Econometrics or Mathematical Economics and Pure General Economics.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of sambalpur University for change of specialisation for the post of Professor sanctioned for the Department of Economics and agreed that it may be kept open.

Item No.30: To consider the proposal of Bhagalpur University for keeping the post of Professor as open for the Physics Department for V Plan.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of Bhagalpur University for keeping the post of Professor sanctioned for the Department of Physics as open but in an area of specialisation other than that of the existing Professor.

Item No.31: To consider the proposal of the Jabalpur University to convert one of the Study Centres as a Laboratory.

....

The Commission regretted its inability to accept the proposal of Jabalpur University to convert one of the Study Centres as a Laboratory

Item No.32: To consider the proposal of Sardar Patel University for the purchase of an Electron Microscope as a Central facility.

....

The Commission agreed to provide a grant upto Rs.20 lakhs to Sardar Patel University for purchase of an electron microscope as a Central facility. With the acquisition of the new electron microscope the university would surrender the existing electron microscope and this would be transferred to some other University in need of that facility.

Item No.33: To consider the report of the Fifth Plan Visiting Committee for postgraduate Colleges of Poona University.

....

The Commission desired that the assistance to be provided for the postgraduate departments of the Colleges of Poona University may be further examined keeping in view the norms prescribed by the Commission and the potentiality of the Colleges to fulfil these during the course the next three years.

Item No.34: To consider the proposal of Chikkai Micker College, Erode for Utilising the residential flats of the teachers as hostels for undergraduate and postgraduate students.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of Chikkai Micker College, Erode, for utilising the residential flats of the teachers as hostels for undergraduate and postgraduate students. The pre-university students would not be eligible for accommodation in such hostels.

Item No.35: To consider certain establishment matters of the U.G.C

- (i) Relaxation of age limit provided in the cadre & Recruitment Rules for "direct recruitment" for departmental candidates.
- (ii) Amendment of the Cadre and Recruitment Rules of the post of Lower Division Clerk in the Office of U.G.C.

....

(i) The Commission could not agree to the relaxation of age limit provided in the Cadre & Recruitment Rules for "direct recruitment" for departmental candidates. The Commission, however, decided that the maximum age for "direct recruitment" to the post of Junior Statistical Officer may be prescribed as 40 years.

(ii) The Commission approved the revised Cadre and Recruitment Rules of the post of Lower Division Clerk in the UGC as per Appendix III.

Item No.36: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

....

It was noted that the next meeting of the University Grants Commission will be held in New Delhi on August 14, 1978.

Item No.37: To consider the recommendations of the Working Group on the criteria for the evaluation of colleges.

....

The Commission noted the recommendations of the Working Group on the criteria for the evaluation of colleges and agreed with the view that a formal categorisation of colleges by a central agency would neither be feasible nor desirable. It was agreed that the proforma suggested for self-evaluation by colleges may be suitably modified to be made comprehensive and multi-purpose in the light of discussion and comments, if any, from the members of the Commission.

Item No.38: To consider the request made by the Hyderabad University to Pay T.A for the distance over and above 300 k.m at the rate of 2nd class railway fare both ways to the candidates who are called for written test/viva voce for admission to various postgraduate courses.

....

The Commission agreed that all qualified candidates who come to Hyderabad to appear at the written test/viva-voce for admission to the postgraduate courses may be paid T.A for the distance over and above 300 k.m at the

rate of 2nd class railway fare (both ways) and in all such cases the fare for the first 300 k.m each way shall be borne by the candidates themselves. This may be made applicable to all universities.

Item No.39: To consider a proposal from the University of Roorkee regarding starting of postgraduate diploma course in Television Engineering from July every year instead of January as earlier approved.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of the University of Roorkee for starting postgraduate diploma course in Television Engineering from July every year instead of January as earlier recommended.

Item No.40: To consider a proposal received from Patna University for permission to approach Ford Foundation, U.S.A for setting up a Water Resources Studies Programme at Bihar College of Engineering, Patna.

....

The Commission desired that the proposal of Patna University for permission to approach Ford Foundation may be further examined keeping in view the scope of the programme and facilities available for similar programmes in other universities and authorised the Chairman to take a final decision in the matter.

Item No.41: To consider the proposals from the following Universities for the establishment of Resource Centres under the Centre of Adult and Continuing Education:

- (i) Panjab University-Regional Centre.
- (ii) Kashmir University-State Centre
- (iii) Sri Venkateswara University - State Centre.

....

(i) (ii) & (iii) that The Commission accepted in principle the proposal of the Panjab University, Kashmir University and Sri Venkateswara University for setting up Regional/State Resource Centres and desired that the grants to be paid to the Universities be determined in consultation with the Minister of Education, keeping in view the special requirements of the Universities. In this connection, the Commission was of the view that before the Resource Centres are set up, it may be ensured that the State Government gives a commitment to use the material that may be produced by the Centre and that the University itself has undertaken or proposes to undertake the programme for use, testing and evaluation of the material produced and for training programmes.

Item No.42: To consider the proposal of the Head of the Department of Economics, Calcutta University for change of specialisation of the post of Professor and Reader sanctioned by the Commission under II Priority during V Plan.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Calcutta University for keeping the post of Professor and Reader sanctioned for the Department of Economics as open.

Item No.43: To consider a reference from Ministry of Education & Social Welfare regarding a proposal of the Department of Mines, Ministry of Steel and Mines Government of India for the award of scholarships by the Geological Survey of India to outstanding students of universities at the M.Sc or equivalent level in Geology.

....

The Commission welcomed the proposal of the Department of Mines, Ministry of Steel and Mines, Government of India for the award of Scholarships by the Geological Survey of India to outstanding students in the Universities at the M.Sc or equivalent level in geology. The Commission also welcomed the proposals made by the Group with regard to exchange of personnel between the S.S.I and the Universities and for taking up joint collaborative research projects.

Item No.44: To consider a proposal received from Ravi Shankar University Raipur for setting up a postgraduate Department of Geology in the University.

....

The Commission desired that the Government of Madhya Pradesh be requested to indicate the steps taken by it to provide necessary financial support to the Department of Geology, Saugar University and other Universities in the State before the Commission could consider the present proposal of Ravi Shankar University.

Item No.45: To consider the question of development of bilateral academic links in Humanities and Social Sciences under the Indo-British Universities Collaboration Programme.

....

The Commission desired that a Committee may be appointed to consider the suggestions of the British Council to identify the areas in Humanities and Social Sciences and institutions for development of bilateral academic links under the Indo-British Collaboration Programme.

Item No.46: To consider the recommendations made by the Committee on New Universities and Post-graduate Centres.

....

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Committee on New Universities and Post-graduate Centres as indicated in Appendix-IV.

R.K.Chhabra  
Secretary

(S) Satish Chandra  
Chairman.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....  
Cadre and Recruitment Rules.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Name of Post   | Lower Division Clerk  |
| 2. No. of posts   | 92  |
| 3. Scale of pay   | Rs.260-6-290-EB-6-326-8-366-EB-8-390-10-400   |
| 4. Whether selection or non-selection                           | Not applicable  |
| 5. Age limit for direct recruitment                             | i) 25 years on the 1st of January of the year in which the applications are invited by the Staff Selection Commission.<br><br>ii) 25 years on the date on which the list of suitable candidates is sponsored by the Sub-Regional Employment Exchange or on the closing date for the receipt of application through advertisement. |
| 6. Educational and other qualifications for direct recruitment. | i) Matriculation or its equivalent examination<br>ii) Minimum speed of 30 w.p.m in typewriting.   |

Provided that a physically handicapped person who is otherwise qualified to hold a clerical post but does not possess the said qualification in typewriting may be appointed and granted exemption subject to the condition that the Medical Board attached to the special Employment Exchange for the Physically handicapped or where there is no such Board, the Civil Surgeon declares him to be permanently unfit to pass the typewriting test because of physical disability.

\* Provided further that a person appointed on the basis of Competitive examination limited to Departmental Group 'D' employees not possessing the said qualification may be appointed subject to the condition that the person so appointed will have to pass the same within a period of two years from the date of appointment failing which he shall be reverted to his substantive appointment or temporary post held by him before his appointment to the cadre of Lower Division Clerk and until that time he will not be eligible for drawing annual increments in the pay scale.



Item No.30: To consider the proposal of Bhagalpur University for keeping the post of Professor as open for the Physics Department for V Plan.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of Bhagalpur University for keeping the post of Professor sanctioned for the Department of Physics as open but in an area of specialisation other than that of the existing Professor.

Item No.31: To consider the proposal of the Jabalpur University to convert one of the Study Centres as a Laboratory.

....

The Commission regretted its inability to accept the proposal of Jabalpur University to convert one of the Study Centres as a Laboratory.

Item No.32: To consider the proposal of Sardar Patel University for the purchase of an Electron Microscope as a Central facility.

....

The Commission agreed to provide a grant upto Rs.20 lakhs to Sardar Patel University for purchase of an electron microscope as a Central facility. With the acquisition of the new electron microscope the university would surrender the existing electron microscope and this would be transferred to some other University in need of that facility.

Item No.33: To consider the report of the Fifth Plan Visiting Committee for postgraduate Colleges of Poona University.

....

The Commission desired that the assistance to be provided for the postgraduate departments of the Colleges of Poona University may be further examined keeping in view the norms prescribed by the Commission and the potentiality of the Colleges to fulfil these during the course of the next three years.

Item No.34: To consider the proposal of Chikkaiah Micker College, Erode for Utilising the residential flats of the teachers as hostels for undergraduate and postgraduate students.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of Chikkaiah Micker College, Erode, for utilising the residential flats of the teachers as hostel for undergraduate and postgraduate students. The pre-university students would not be eligible for accomodation in such hostels.

Item No.35: To consider certain establishment matters of the U.G.C

- (i) Relaxation of age limit provided in the cadre & Recruitment Rules for "direct recruitment" for departmental candidates.
- (ii) Amendment of the Cadre and Recruitment Rules of the post of Lower Division Clerk in the Office of U.G.C.

....

(i) The Commission could not agree to the relaxation of age limit provided in the Cadre & Recruitment Rules for "direct recruitment" for departmental candidates. The Commission, however, decided that the maximum age for "direct recruitment" to the post of Junior Statistical Officer may be prescribed as 40 years.

(ii) The Commission approved the revised Cadre and Recruitment Rules of the post of Lower Division Clerk in the UGC as per Appendix III.

Item No.36: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

....

It was noted that the next meeting of the University Grants Commission will be held in New Delhi on August 14, 1978.

Item No.37: To consider the recommendations of the Working Group on the criteria for the evaluation of colleges.

....

The Commission noted the recommendations of the Working Group on the criteria for the evaluation of colleges and agreed with the view that a formal categorisation of colleges by a central agency would neither be feasible nor desirable. It was agreed that the proforma suggested for self-evaluation by colleges may be suitably modified to be made comprehensive and multi-purpose in the light of discussion and comments, if any, from the members of the Commission.

Item No.38: To consider the request made by the Hyderabad University to Pay T.A for the distance over and above 300 k.m at the rate of 2nd class railway fare both ways to the candidates who are called for written test/viva voce for admission to various postgraduate courses.

....

The Commission agreed that all qualified candidates who come to Hyderabad to appear at the written test/viva-voce for admission to the postgraduate courses may be paid T.A for the distance over and above 300 k.m at the

rate of 2nd class railway fare (both ways) and in all such cases the fare for the first 300 k.m each way shall be borne by the candidates themselves. This may be made applicable to all universities.

Item No.39: To consider a proposal from the University of Roorkee regarding starting of postgraduate diploma course in Television Engineering from July every year instead of January as earlier approved.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of the University of Roorkee for starting postgraduate diploma course in Television Engineering from July every year instead of January as earlier recommended.

Item No.40: To consider a proposal received from Patna University for permission to approach Ford Foundation, U.S.A for setting up a Water Resources Studies Programme at Bihar College of Engineering, Patna.

....

The Commission desired that the proposal of Patna University for permission to approach Ford Foundation may be further examined keeping in view the scope of the programme and facilities available for similar programmes in other universities and authorised the Chairman to take a final decision in the matter.

Item No.41: To consider the proposals from the following Universities for the establishment of Resource Centres under the Centre of Adult and Continuing Education:

- (i) Panjab University-Regional Centre.
- (ii) Kashmir University-State Centre
- (iii) Sri Venkateswara University - State Centre.

....

(i) (ii) &  
(iii)

that

The Commission accepted in principle the proposal of the Panjab University, Kashmir University and Sri Venkateswara University for setting up Regional/State Resource Centres and desired that the grants/may be paid to the Universities be determined in consultation with the Ministry of Education, keeping in view the special requirements of the Universities. In this connection, the Commission was of the view that before the Resource Centres are set up, it may be ensured that the State Government gives a commitment to use the material that may be produced by the Centre and that the University itself has undertaken or proposes to undertake the program for use, testing and evaluation of the material produced and for training programmes.

Item No.42: To consider the proposal of the Head of the Department of Economics, Calcutta University for change of specialisation of the post of Professor and Reader sanctioned by the Commission under II Priority during V Plan.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Calcutta University for keeping the post of Professor and Reader sanctioned for the Department of Economics as open.

Item No.43: To consider a reference from Ministry of Education & Social Welfare regarding a proposal of the Department of Mines, Ministry of Steel and Mines Government of India for the award of scholarships by the Geological Survey of India to outstanding students of universities at the M.Sc or equivalent level in Geology.

....

The Commission welcomed the proposal of the Department of Mines, Ministry of Steel and Mines, Government of India for the award of Scholarships by the Geological Survey of India to outstanding students in the Universities at the M.Sc or equivalent level in geology. The Commission also welcomed the proposals made by the Group with regard to exchange of personnel between the S.S.I and the Universities and for taking up joint collaborative research projects.

Item No.44: To consider a proposal received from Ravi Shankar University Raipur for setting up a postgraduate Department of Geology in the University.

....

The Commission desired that the Government of Madhya Pradesh be requested to indicate the steps taken by it to provide necessary financial support to the Department of Geology, Saugar University and other Universities in the State before the Commission could consider the present proposal of Ravi Shankar University.

Item No.45: To consider the question of development of bilateral academic links in Humanities and Social Sciences under the Indo-British Universities Collaboration Programme.

....

The Commission desired that a Committee may be appointed to consider the suggestions of the British Council to identify the areas in Humanities and Social Sciences and institutions for development of bilateral academic links under the Indo-British Collaboration Programme.

Item No.46: To consider the recommendations made by the Committee on New Universities and Post-graduate Centres.

....

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Committee on New Universities and Post-graduate Centres as indicated in Appendix-IV

R.K.Chhabra  
Secretary

Satish Chandra  
Chairman.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....  
Cadre and Recruitment Rules.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Name of Post   | Lower Division Clerk  |
| 2. No.of posts  | 92  |
| 3. Scale of pay   | Rs.260-6-290-EB-6-326-8-366-EB-8-390-10-400   |
| 4. Whether selection or non-selection                           | Not applicable  |
| 5. Age limit for direct recruitment                             | i) 25 years on the 1st of January of the year in which the applications are invited by the Staff Selection Commission.<br><br>ii) 25 years on the date on which the list of suitable candidates is sponsored by the Sub-Regional Employment Exchange or on the closing date for the receipt of application through advertisement. |
| 6. Educational and other qualifications for direct recruitment. | i) Matriculation or its equivalent examination<br>ii) Minimum speed of 30 w.p.m in typewriting.   |

Provided that a physically handicapped person who is otherwise qualified to hold a clerical post but does not possess the said qualification in typewriting may be appointed and granted exemption subject to the condition that the Medical Board attached to the special Employment Exchange for the Physically handicapped or where there is no such Board, the Civil Surgeon declares him to be permanently unfit to pass the typewriting test because of physical disability.

\* Provided further that a person appointed on the basis of Competitive examination limited to Departmental Group 'D' employees not possessing the said qualification may be appointed subject to the condition that the person so appointed will have to pass the same within a period of two years from the date of appointment failing which he shall be reverted to his substantive appointment or temporary post held by him before his appointment to the cadre of Lower Division Clerk and until that time he will not be eligible for drawing annual increments in the pay scale.

7. Whether age and qualifications prescribed for direct recruitment would apply in the case of promotees. No applicable
8. Period of Probation 2 years
9. Method of recruitment
- i) By direct recruitment 90%  
To be drawn from the Staff Selection Commission without any further written Examination/interview, failing which by direct recruitment through Employment Exchange or by advertisement, as may be decided, on the basis of written examination interview.
  - ii) By competitive examination 10% \*\*  
Limited to departmental Group 'D' employees possessing the prescribed qualifications under Column 6 with 2 years continuous regular service as a Group 'D' employee.
10. Composition of the Selection Committee, if any
- a) One Member of the Commission
  - b) Secretary, UGC
  - c) One outside expert nominated by/Chairman
  - d) One Officer of the Commission nominated by the Chairman.
  - e) Divisional Head Incharge of Administration.

---

\* Applicable to fresh Group 'D' appointees after the notification of the Cadre & Recruitment Rules.

- \*\* 1. In the even of non-availability of departmental candidates, the reservation will not be carried forward but the vacancies will be filled by appointment of qualified candidates available through direct recruitment as at 9(i)
2. The qualified departmental candidates will en-block be junior to the qualified candidates available under direct recruitment as at 9(i) in a recruitment year.

....

The recommendations made by the UGC Standing Committee on New Universities and University Centres at the meeting held on July 12, 1978 as accepted by the Commission.

.....

Item No.1 To consider a proposal from the Government of Himachal Pradesh for the establishment of separate University of Agricultural Science and Technology in Himachal Pradesh.

...

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Government of Himachal Pradesh for the establishment of Himachal Pradesh Agricultural University at Palampur with a second campus at Solan.

It was noted that the establishment of the new agricultural University in Himachal Pradesh would only satisfy Rule 2(i) of rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC act for declaring it fit to receive grant from Central Government etc. The State Government will, however, satisfy the other conditions as laid down in these rules before it could be declared fit in pursuance of the Section 12-A of the UGC Act. The state Government may be advised to consult the University Grants Commission and the I.C.A.R. in framing the Himachal Pradesh Agricultural University Bill before it is enacted and also for the amendment which may be necessary in the existing Act of the Himachal Pradesh University.

Arising out of the discussions it was desired that the University Grants Commission might set up a Joint Committee of the University Grants Commission & Indian Council of Agricultural Research with a view to advising it on redefining the functions and linkages between the general types of universities and the agricultural universities to develop integrated inter-disciplinary approach and Promote regional development.

Item No.3 To consider the proposal from Gujrat University for the establishment of Centres of Postgraduate Studies at (i) Patan and(ii) Bhuj.

Item No.4 To consider the proposal from Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar for the establishment of Centre of Postgraduate Studies at Jullunder.

Item No.5 To consider the proposal of Magadh University for the establishment of a Centre of Postgraduate Studies at Arrah.

Item No.6 To consider a proposal from Marathwada University, Aurangabad for the establishment of a Centre for Postgraduate Studies at Nanded.

Item No.7 To consider further the proposal from Calicut University, regarding Centre for Postgraduate Studies at Tellicherry.

The consideration of these proposals was postponed in view of the fact that there was need for rethinking to define the scope and role



of university centres for postgraduate studies at various places. It was recommended that the University Grants Commission may review the whole question with the help of a sub-committee, and in the mean time Universities be informed of this.

Item No.9 To consider the report of the committee set up by the Commission to declare Kakatiya University, Warrangal, fit to receive assistance from the Central sources in terms of rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC Act.

(Annex.)  
The Commission accepted the recommendation of the Committee that the Kakatiya University be declared fit under Section 12-A of the University Grants Commission Act, provided that the State Government/University amends the Act/Statutes of the University as suggested and also that the assistance from the Commission for the development of the Departments would be provided only after the State Government has actually created assets of Rs. 2 crores as envisaged in the Rules.

Item No.10 To consider the report of the Committee set up by the Commission to declare Nagarjuna University, Guntur, fit to receive assistance from the Central sources in terms of rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC Act.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee, that the Nagarjuna University be declared fit under Section 12-A of the UGC Act, provided that the State Government/University amends the Act/Statutes of the University as suggested in Annexure I and also that the assistance from the Commission for the development of the Departments would be provided only after the State Government has actually created assets of Rs. 2 crores as envisaged in the Rules.

The State Government representatives in future for such committees may be associated with as an advisor.

It was suggested that in the case of universities set up with the concurrence of the University Grants Commission it may be examined if, such universities could be declared fit to receive assistance for specified proposals e.g Faculty Improvement Programme (Teacher Fellowship Research Projects, Cultural Exchange Programmes and award of Fellowships only.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO ACT AND STATUTES

A C T

(i) Section 26 of the Act provides as follows:

"The University shall not divert earmarked funds for other purposes, or revise the scales of pay of its staff or implement any scheme which involves any matching contribution from the Government or which imposes a recurring liability on the Government after the assistance from the sponsoring authority ceases, without the prior written approval of the Government.

Provided that the Finance Committee may authorise the creation and filling up of posts of teachers for a period not exceeding one year, but any such post shall not be continued or created afresh for any period beyond the said period of one year without the prior approval of the Government"

Normally, such provision does not exist in the Acts of the Universities. But keeping in view the fact that the entire expenditure of the University is met by the State Government, it may be necessary to provide for some checks for the additional expenditure that may be incurred by the university. It is however suggested that instead of providing this in the Act, the powers of the Finance Committee may be suitably enhanced to cover the points which the State Government have in view.

(ii) Section 28 provides the manner in which the Statutes could be framed. Normally, a provision is made that the Statutes approved by the Executive Council would not become effective unless it has been approved by the Chancellor. While this provision has been made that the prior approval of the Government is necessary before the Syndicate can make new statutes or any addition to the first Statutes. Since every Statute or addition to the Statutes etc. shall require the approval of the Chancellor, who may assent thereto or withhold assent therefrom or remit the same to the syndicate for reconsideration such a condition of prior approval of the Government is not necessary.

The existing provision would infringe the autonomy of the University and thus be deleted.

(iii) Section 37 of the Act provide<sup>s</sup> as follows:

"The Government shall have power to make regulations regarding the classification, methods of recruitment, conditions of service, pay and allowances and discipline and conduct of the members of the teaching and non-teaching staff of the affiliated and oriental colleges".

This power should not be vested with the Government and a provision could be made that these would be provided through Statutes. Provision may be made to enable the University to frame Statutes/Ordinances to cover the points referred to in Section 37 and that further it should be so provided that this may become a condition of affiliation or grant in aid to the college.

S T A T U T E S

Statute I: This statute provides for the terms and conditions of the Vice-Chancellor, and has amongst others the following provisions:

"The Vice-Chancellor shall not be removed from his office except by an order of the Chancellors passed on the ground of misbehaviour or incapacity or after due inquiry by such person who is or has been a Judge of a High Court or the Supreme Court as may be appointed by the Chancellor, in which the Vice-Chancellor shall have an opportunity of making his representation against such removal".

This provision in the Statute may be deleted as it is derogatory to the status of the Vice-Chancellor of a University.

Section 10(1) of the Act provides that the Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes. No Statute to this effect has so far been made. The University may be advised to do so on the lines suggested in the report of the Committee on Governance of Universities.

Statute (3) provides for the appointment of a Finance Officer and his powers. Sub-clause (g) of this provides that the Finance Officer "may call for explanation for unauthorised expenditure and for other financial irregularities and suggest disciplinary action against persons at fault". This may be amended to read as follows:

"bring to the notice of the Vice-Chancellor any unauthorised expenditure or other financial irregularities and suggest appropriate action being taken against persons at fault".

Statute 4(1) provides for the constitution of the Senate. It is suggested that while constituting the Senate, provision may be made to also include the following:-

- (i) All Heads of Departments.
- (ii) All Professors who are not Heads of Departments
- (iii) Four Readers and four Lecturers by rotation according to Seniority.
- (iv) All Principals of the affiliated Colleges.
- (v) A suitable representative of the non-teaching staff.

Statute 5 The syndicate may consist of the following:

- a. Vice-Chancellor
- b. Pro-Vice-Chancellor if any
- c. Three Deans of Faculty by rotation according to Seniority.

- d. Two Principals of affiliated colleges by rotation according to seniority.
- e. One Professor other than the Dean to be appointed by rotation according to seniority.
- f. One reader to be appointed by rotation according to seniority.
- g. One Lecturer to be appointed by rotation according to seniority.
- h. Four persons to be elected by the Senate from among its own members provided that no employee of the university or employee of the affiliated colleges or non-teaching staff would be eligible for election to the Senate.
- i. Three officers to represent the interests of the Government, nominated by the Chancellor.

Statute 6: Provides for the constitution of the Academic Council  
 It is suggested that while constituting the Academic Council, provision may be made to also include the following:-

I

- (i) All heads of the Departments.
- (ii) All professors who are not heads of Departments.
- (iii) Four readers and four lecturers to be nominated according to seniority.
- (iv) Five Lecturers of the affiliated colleges, to be elected from amongst themselves, on the basis of proportional representation by single transferable vote.

Statute 22: provides for the removal of Teachers. Amongst others, it has been provided that "the removal of a teacher or a member of the academic staff shall require a two-third majority of the members of the Syndicate present and voting".

This may be amended to read as follows:

"the removal of a teacher or a member of the academic staff shall require a two-third majority of the total membership of the syndicate".

Statute 25: Withdrawal of Degrees etc.

The provision relating to withdrawal of degree may be omitted.

Statute 26: Provides for maintenance of discipline amongst students of the University. It is suggested that the rules framed under this either by the Principal or head of an institution or any other person authorised to take disciplinary action, should have the prior approval of the syndicate, in consultation with the academic council

|||||

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Meeting:  
Date : 17th July, 1978  
Time : 10.00 A.M.  
Place : UGC Office, New Delhi.

A G E N D A

Item No.1 : To receive minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 29th May, 1978.

Item No.2(a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b) To receive the items of information.

(c) To approve the statement of proposals which could not be accepted by the Commission.

Item No.3:: To approve the statement of grants released after the meeting of the Commission held on 29th May, 1978.

Item No.4 : To receive the statement of expenditure incurred by the University Grants Commission during the year 1978-79 upto 30th June, 1978.

Item No.5 : To receive a statement indicating the progress of issue of Utilisation Certificates during the period ending 31st May, 1978. p.1-2

Item No.6 : To consider the following references received from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare regarding:-

- (i) Transfer of work relating to payment of maintenance grant to Institutions deemed to be Universities. p.3-4
- (ii) Taking over the Scheme of Planning Forumes in the Universities and Colleges by the Commission. p.5-14
- (iii) Taking over of the Scheme of Assistance to Universities of Non-Hindi Speaking States for opening Hindi Departments in existing Colleges. p.15-25
- (iv) Resolution adopted by the Indian Ex-service League relating to reservation of seats in Universities/Technical Institutes/Central Schools of the Children of Ex-Serviceman. p.26
- (v) Measures to prevent alcoholism in College Students. p.27-30.

p.t.o.

- Item No.7 : To consider a reference from the Government of U.P. regarding prior approval of U.P. Government before taking any decision by the University Grants Commission for approving any project involving additional staff of constituent/affiliated colleges. p.31-33
- Item No.8 : To consider a proposal from the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay for instituting free stipends for Scheduled Castes/Tribes students in the Institute. p.34-36
- Item No.9 : To consider a reference from Sardar Vallabhai Patel College, Bhabua regarding reservation of accommodation for teachers belonging to Scheduled Castes/Tribes in teachers hostel. p.37-38
- Item No.10: To consider the proposal of Autonomous Colleges of Madras University, Loyala College, Madras for Financial Assistance. p.39-46
- Item No.11: To consider the proposal of Autonomous Colleges of Madurai University for Financial Assistance. p.47-88.
- Item No.12: To consider the recommendations of the Regional Conferences held under College Science Improvement Programme during 1977. p.89-91
- Item No.13: To consider the minutes of the meeting of the Implementation Committee on Examination Reforms held on 3rd May, 1978. p.92-102
- Item No.14: To consider the question of extending the period of financial assistance towards core staff and other facilities for Examination Reforms in the Universities. p.103-109
- Item No.15: To consider the proposal of the Punjabi University, Patiala for financial assistance towards Starting Correspondence Courses at Postgraduate Level in Economics. p.110-113
- Item No.16: To consider the proposal from Annamalai University for starting Correspondence Courses at the Under-graduate and Post-graduate level. p.114-117.
- Item No.17: To receive a note indicating observations of the Panel on Law regarding the proposal of the Jammu University for starting a two year LL.B. (Academic) Degree Course through Correspondence. p.118-120
- Item No.18: To consider the question of sending delegations to the International Conferences to be held at different places. p.121-122.

- Item No.19 : To consider the question of publication and fixation of price of the Status Report on the Teaching of Sociology and Social Anthropology in Indian Universities and colleges prepared with the financial assistance of the University Grants Commission. p.p.123-125
- Item No.20 : To consider the recommendations of the Workshop on Teaching and Research in History of Art in Indian Universities. p.126-131
- Item No.21 : To receive a note on the question of prescribing minimum qualification for the recruitment to the post of lecturers in the Central Universities. p.132-133-
- Item No.22 : To consider proposal of the Delhi University for the construction of (i) Second floor on the Art Faculty extension building and (ii) construction of Seminars Halls. pp.134-139
- Item No.23 : To consider the proposal of the Jawaharlal Nehru University to the sanction of four posts of Fellows and four posts of Associate Professors in its School of Life sciences. p.140-143
- Item No.24 : To consider further the proposal of the Mysore University for additional grants to the Institute of Developmental Studies during the Fifth Five Year Plan. p.144-152
- Item No.25 : To consider a proposal from Magadh University for establishment of Centre for Developmental Studies p.153-160
- Item No.26 : To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to examine the proposal of Utkal University for the establishment of a Centre of Regional Studies. p.161-178
- Item No.27 : To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to report on the proposal of the Department of Economics, Osmania University under the University Leadership Project. p.179-193
- Item No.28 : To consider the proposal of Allahabad University for additional grant for the Department of Defence Studies during the 5th Plan period. p.194-199.
- Item No.29 : To consider the proposal of Sambalpur University for change of specialisation for the post of Professor sanctioned for the Department of Economics from Econometrics or Mathematical Economics and Pure General Economics. p.200-209.

: 4 :

- Item No.30 : To consider the proposal of Bhagalpur University for keeping the post of Professor as open for the Physics Department for 5th Plan. p.210-212
- Item No.31 : To consider the proposal of the Jabalpur University to convert one of the Study Centre as a Laboratory. p.213-223
- Item No.32 : To consider the proposal of Sardar Patel University for the purchase of an Electron Microscope as a Central facility. p.224-231
- Item No.33 : To consider the report of the fifth Plan Visiting Committee for Post-graduate Colleges of Poona University. p.232-237-
- Item No.34 : To consider the proposal of Chikkaih Naicker College, Erode for utilising the residential flats of the teachers as hostels for under-graduate and post-graduates students. p.238-242
- Item No.35 : To consider certain establishment matters of the University Grants Commission.
- Item No.36 : To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

Any other item.

-----

\*SIK\*



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

: Meeting  
Date : 17th July, 1978  
Time : 10.00 A.M.  
Place : UGC Office, New Delhi

A G E N D A

- Item No. 37: To consider the recommendations of the Working Group on the criteria for the evaluation of colleges. P.243-253
- Item No. 38: To consider the request made by the Hyderabad University to pay T.A. for the distance over and above 300 k.m. at the rate of 2nd class railway fare both ways to the candidates who are called for written test/viva voca for admission to various post-graduate courses P. 254-257
- Item No. 39: To consider a proposal from the University of Roorkee regarding starting of post-graduate Diploma Course in Television Engineering from July every year instead of January as earlier approved. P.258-259.
- Item No. 40: To consider a proposal received from Patna University for permission to approach Ford Foundation, U.S.A. for setting up a Water Resources Studies Programme at Bihar College of Engineering, Patna.P.260-273
- Item No. 41: To consider the proposals from the following Universities for the establishment of Resource Centres under the Centre of Adult and Continuing Education:-
- i) Panjab University-Regional Centre. P.274-287
  - ii) Kashmir University-State Centre. P.288-291
  - iii) Sri Venkateswara University-State Centre. P.292-295
- Item No. 42: To consider the proposal of the Head of the Department of Economics, Calcutta University for change of Specialisation of the post of Professor and Reader sanctioned by the Commission under II Priority during V Plan. P.296-299

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

		Meeting:
Date	:	17th July, 1978
Time	:	10.00 A.M.
Place	:	UGC Office, New Delhi.

A G E N D A

- Item No.43 : To consider a reference from Ministry of Education and Social Welfare regarding a proposal of the Department of Mines, Ministry of Steel and Mines, Government of India for the award of scholarships by the Geological Survey of India to outstanding students of universities at the MiSc. or equivalent level in Geology. p.300-308.
- Item No.44 : To consider a proposal received from Ravi Shankar University, Raipur for setting up a postgraduate Department of Geology in the University. p.309-313
- Item No.45 : To consider the question of development of bilateral academic links in Humanities and Social Sciences under the Indo-British Universities Collaboration Programme.p.314-318.
- Item No.46: To consider the recommendations made by the Committee on New Universities and Post-graduate Centres.

----

\*S LK\*

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Minutes of the 206th meeting of the  
University Grants Commission held on May 29,  
1978.

-----

The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	.. Chairman
Professor B. Ramachandra Rao	.. Vice-Chairman
Shri P. Sabanayagam	.. Member
Shri J.P. Kacker	.. Member
Professor S.S. Saluja	.. Member
Professor (Miss) A.J. Dastur	.. Member
Dr. Amrik Singh Cheema	.. Member
Professor S. Maqbool Ahmed	.. Member
Professor B.M. Udgaonkar	.. Member
Dr. Chandran D.S. Devanesan	.. Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	.. Secretary

Professor S. Gopal and Professor R.P. Bambah  
had regretted their inability to attend the  
meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D. Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Dr. J.N. Kaul  
Shri S. Viswanath

Deputy Secretaries

Shri I.C. Menon  
Dr. S.C. Goel  
Dr. S.P. Gupta  
Dr. T.N. Hajela  
Shri L.R. Mal  
Mrs. S. Ramamurthy  
Shri H.P. Biswas

Finance Officer

Shri B.S. Tyle

p.t.o.

The Commission recalled the valuable services to the UGC of the late Pandit H.N. Kunzru during his tenure as member of the Commission. The Commission resolved to convey to members of the bereaved family its sense of greivous loss and condolences. As a token of their respect to the memory of the departed soul, the members observed silence for a minute.

The Chairman referred to Shri G. Ramachandran's retirement from the membership of the Commission and subsequent nomination of Shri J.P. Kacker.

The Commission placed on record its appreciation of the valuable services rendered by Shri G. Ramachandran as member of the University Grants Commission.

The Chairman welcomed Shri J.P. Kacker as a member of the Commission in place of Shri G. Ramachandran.

The Chairman mentioned that a conference of Vice-Chancellors' of Universities in Southern, Western and Central region would be held on May 30,-31, 1978 and that the Education Minister may address the Conference on May 31, 1978.

He also mentioned that as reported in the Commission's meeting held on March 20, 1978 some of the teachers of the Delhi University had filed a writpetition against appointments made to the supernumerary posts in Delhi University and that the Chairman, UGC had been made one of the parties. The High Court had since dismissed the writ petition without any order as to costs (Civil Writ Petition No.88 of 1978).

/the

Item No.1: To receive minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 24th April, 1978

---

The minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on April 24, 1978 were confirmed.

Item No.2: (a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b) To receive the items of information

(c) To approve the statement of proposals which could not be accepted by the Commission.

---

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix-1\*.

\*Not enclosed

p.t.o.

Arising out of the discussions, the request of the Director, Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages that the post of a Librarian at the CIEFL, Hyderabad, in the scale of Rs.1500-2000 be created instead of a post of Deputy Librarian in the scale of Rs.1100-1600 (Item 2a(7) was agreed to.

2a (24): Centres of Advanced Studies and Departments of Special Assistance.

It was agreed that this needed further examination keeping in view the fact that approval for the departments under the Special Assistance Programme has been communicated at different times during the Fifth Plan period and in certain cases grants have also been released to help the departments to initiate the programmes approved under the scheme.

(b) This was noted.

(c) This was noted.

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after the meeting of the Commission held on 24th April, 1978.

The Commission approved the grants released after the meeting of the Commission held on April 24, 1978 (Appendix II)\*.

Item No.4: To receive the statement of expenditure incurred by the University Grants Commission during the year 1978-79 upto 30th April, 1978.

This was noted.

Item No.5: To consider the report of the Visiting Committee appointed to examine the need for a postgraduate Centre at Nanded (Maharashtra State) under Marathwada University.

The Commission desired that the report of the Visiting Committee may be referred to the New Universities Committee with the request that it may examine the same in the light of the concept of the Postgraduate Centres.

p. t. o.

\* Not enclosed.

Item No.6: To consider the proposal of Sri Venkateswara University for starting postgraduate courses at Chuddapah and Kurnool.

The Commission, pending a review of the nature and extent of assistance that may be available to the postgraduate departments initiated by the universities in the colleges, agreed that the proposal of Sri Venkateswara University for starting postgraduate courses in Public Administration and Commerce at Cuddapah and in Economics and Statistics at Kurnool may be accepted and these departments may be given assistance on the same pattern of assistance as for the development of the postgraduate departments of the colleges. The Commission desired that the University be requested that these courses may be organised in consultation with the university departments.

The Commission could not agree at this stage to the starting of postgraduate courses in Science subjects at these places.

Item No.7: To consider further the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Commission to consider the question of grant of sabbatical leave and study leave to teachers in Universities and Colleges.

The Commission generally agreed with the guidelines for the grant of sabbatical leave and study leave to the teachers of the university as per Appendix III.

The Commission may consider providing assistance for the appointment of research associates in case of such universities which may need the appointment of substitutes in place of Professors proceeding on sabbatical leave.

Item No.8: To consider the Rules for Sabbatical Leave drafted by Bhagalpur University under Faculty Improvement Vth Plan Development Scheme.

The Commission desired that the Bhagalpur University be requested to review its rules for grant of sabbatical leave in the light of the guidelines now being communicated to the universities.

Item No.9: To consider the report of the Visiting Committee appointed by the Commission to examine the proposal of the Department of Sociology, Panjab University, Chandigarh for participation in the University Leadership Programme.

The Commission desired that the Department of Sociology, Panjab University may, in the first instance, organise some summer institutes/workshops for modernising the undergraduate courses in Sociology and for the improvement of the faculty in colleges. The department may be requested to send specific proposals for the organization of such courses. The question of the Department of Sociology taking up a ULP type facility could be considered at a later stage.

Item No.10: To consider the recommendations made by the Committee appointed by the Commission to evaluate the work done by the Department of Botany, Madras University under COSIP-ULP during the Ist Phase and to consider further proposal for undertaking follow-up activities during the next two years.

The Commission agreed that the following assistance may be made available to the Centre of Advanced Study in Botany, University of Madras, for taking the follow-up activities under the COSIP-ULP during the next two years:

	<u>Rupees</u>
(a) Continuation of academic and technical staff approved during the I Phase:	
(b) Purchase of spares for items of equipment supplied to the colleges, fabrication of small items of equipment.	30,000
(c) Refresher Courses in Inter-disciplinary areas of Biological Sciences.	40,000
(d) Supply of review articles & visits to the colleges	20,000

- (e) Printing and publication of manuals and preparation of text materials (Corpus Funds) 30,000
- (f) Short-term fellowships for college teachers for Joint Research work from one week to one month. 20,000
- (g) Supply of any new equipment that may be developed by the Department including demonstration equipment, projection slides. 10,000

It was noted that during the second phase, the programme would be extended to include the activities and programmes to be taken up by the Department of Zoology also and the requirements of these programmes could be considered when received from the Madras University.

Item No. 11: To consider the recommendations made by the Committee appointed by the Commission to evaluate the work done by the Department of Chemistry, Gorakhpur University under COSIP-ULP during the 1st Phase and to consider further proposal for undertaking follow-up activities during the next two years.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee with regard to the follow-up activities to be taken up, over the next two years, by the Department of Chemistry, Gorakhpur University under the COSIP-ULP and agreed that the department may be provided assistance as indicated below, including the balance of the grant of Rs.2.7 lakhs available as unspent balance from the first phase grant.

<u>Items</u>	<u>Amount suggested for 2 years</u>
1. Supply of equipment and library books to colleges	Rs. 2,50,000
2. Seminar and symposia	Rs. 50,000
3. Teaching aids, library books, equipment required for the university departments	Rs. 10,000



4. Academic staff - The existing staff of one Reader and 3 Lecturers to be continued.
5. Administrative Staff - Existing staff to be continued
6. Contingency Rs. 20,000

The Commission desired that it may be generally ensured that the amount utilised by the university departments for their direct needs should be kept to the minimum in accordance with the guidelines of the programme. A study may also be made regarding this for the ULP projects which have completed the first phase.

Item No.12: To consider the minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed to elaborate the concept and modality of implementation of remedial courses in Universities/ Colleges.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee (Appendix IV) regarding the introduction of remedial courses in the universities and colleges.

Item No.13: To consider the report of the Visiting Committee which assessed the Vth Plan requirements of the Department of Agricultural Sciences, Meerut University.

The Commission desired that the proposal of the Meerut University for development of the Department of Agricultural Sciences may be referred to the Indian Council of Agricultural Research for advice and also to enquire if the funds for this department could be provided by the ICAR, from its allocation for development of Agricultural education and research.

Item No.14: To consider the report of the Committee appointed to examine the question of Faculties of Engineering and Technology of Aligarh Muslim University and Banaras Hindu University having separate departments in basic sciences.

The Commission desired that the general question of Faculties of Engineering of Aligarh Muslim University

and Banaras Hindu University having separate departments in Basic Sciences may be examined again and brought up before it. In the meantime, the grants recommended by the Visiting Committee for purchase of equipment and books for the basic science departments in the Faculties of Engineering and Technology in the two universities may be sanctioned within the overall allocation agreed to in the Fifth Plan.

Item No.15: To consider the report of the Visiting Committee which assessed the V Plan Development Proposals of the Kumaon University.

The Commission considered the report of the Visiting Committee which assessed the Fifth Plan development proposals of the Kumaon University and noted that in accordance with the rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC Act, the State Government is expected to create assets of Rs.2 crores within the five years of the University being established. The Commission felt that it would not be appropriate to take into account the cost of the buildings of the colleges transferred to the university for purposes of fulfilment of the condition referred to above. The Commission further desired that the deficiencies pointed out by the Visiting Committee may be brought to the notice of the State Government and they may be requested to make up these deficiencies in accordance with the assurance given by them under the provision of the Rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC Act. The Commission could consider giving development grants to the university after these conditions have been fulfilled.

Item No.16: To consider the minutes of the Committee appointed to advise the Commission on the selection of University Centres for the creation of Visiting Fellowships/Professorships for creative Writers and Creative Artists.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee regarding institution of Visiting Fellowships/Professorships for creative Artists and Writers as given in Appendix V.

Item No.17: To consider a reference from the Government of Andhra Pradesh regarding different qualifications prescribed for recruitment to the post of Lecturers in the Universities and Colleges.

It was agreed that the Andhra Pradesh Government may be informed that the Commission is currently considering the manner in which the assessment may be done of the Lecturers in colleges placed in the scale of Rs.700-1300 assessment Rs.1600 for purposes of crossing the stage of Rs.1300, and this would be communicated to the State Governments as soon as they are ready.

Item No.18: To consider the draft guidelines on Adult/Continuing Education in Tribal Areas.

The Commission accepted the guidelines for introducing the programme of Adult Education in tribal areas and desired that the selected universities as recommended by the committee may be invited to send their proposals in the light of the guidelines (Appendix-VI) It was further noted that the assistance to the universities and colleges as indicated in the guidelines would be on 100% basis in respect of the programmes approved by the Commission.

Item No.19: To consider the question of instituting extension education programme in Child Development for young college girls and adult women from urban, rural and tribal areas.

The Commission was of the view that, while it may not be necessary to institute separate courses for this purpose, these could be included as part of the extension programmes for all students by the universities and colleges.

Item No.20: To consider the question of allocation of unassigned grants to universities for the financial year 1978-79.

The Commission agreed with the revised conditions governing Unassigned Grant as indicated in Appendix VII

The following criteria may be followed for determining the unassigned grant available to a university:

"The amount of unassigned grant may henceforth (1978-79) be determined on the basis of Rs.100 per faculty member and Rs.50 per full-time research scholar in the university department subject to a minimum of Rs.30,000/- and a maximum of Rs.1.5 lakhs. The number of faculty members and research scholars are to be taken as on 15th August of the previous year".

No change be made in the assistance provided to the universities for UGC Units.

Item No.21: To consider a proposal from Aligarh Muslim University regarding payment of a special allowance to the Principal, Z.H. College of Engineering and Technology for looking after the part-time degree courses in Engineering.

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University regarding payment of special allowance to the Principal, Zakir Hussain College of Engineering & Technology for looking after the part-time degree course. The Commission noted that the University already has a provision for the appointment of a Coordinator for the organization of this Course.

Item No.22: To consider the proposal of the Panjab University for assistance for construction of Teachers' Hostel for teachers working in the University under the Teacher Fellowship Scheme.

The Commission recognised the need for creating hostel facilities suitable for teacher fellows coming from the colleges and for married research students and agreed that such hostels provision may be made in units comprising of a bed-cum-sitting room, kitchenette and a toilet. Where number of such units are provided, facilities for a common lounge may also be made. The total built up area per unit should not exceed 350 sq.ft.

The Commission agreed to provide assistance to the Panjab University on 50:50 basis for construction of 100 units as above.

Item No.23: To consider the request of Calcutta University for additional assistance towards construction projects under Humanities & Social Sciences.

The Commission taking into account the special circumstances of the Calcutta University agreed to the construction projects undertaken for Humanities and Social Sciences with the UGC share limited to Rs.13 lakhs on 50:50 basis. It was noted that the University had already proceeded with the construction. It was further noted that it should be possible to provide for these funds within the overall non-recurring allocation of the Calcutta University including the Salt Lake campus for the Fifth Plan.

Item No.24: To consider a proposal received from Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, for construction of a Gymnasium.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, for construction of a Gymnasium at an estimated cost of Rs.6,85,000 on the usual sharing basis.

Item No.25: To consider a proposal of the Madras University for the development and creation of inter-collegiate facilities for the use of various colleges located in the Metropolitan City of Madras.

The Commission agreed in principle to provide assistance to the Madras University for the construction of laboratories for Physics and Chemistry at the AC College campus. The Commission was of the view that this would not however be a part of the development programme of colleges located in the metropolitan cities. The University may, therefore, send proposals in consultation with the colleges for utilization of the balance of the grant available under Rs.one crore meant for development of common facilities for Metropolitan Colleges.

As regards the Science museum, the proposal may be further discussed with the Vice-Chancellor.

Item No.26: To consider the proposal of Delhi University for financial assistance to the School of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education towards the Correspondence Courses at the Postgraduate level.

The Commission, keeping in view the provision for additional staff according to the UGC norms for starting M.A. courses through correspondence, could not agree to provide for payment of honorarium of Rs.25/- per period. The Commission could not also agree to provide for the additional staff for the office and the library as suggested by the University consequent upon the introduction of these courses. It was clarified that the requirement of enrolment/250 students of postgraduate courses would be in respect of enrolment of both the previous and the final years.

of

Item No.27: To consider the proposal of the Centres of Advanced Study in Physics and Botany, University of Delhi regarding change in the specialisation of teaching posts approved under Centre of Advanced Study Scheme during the Vth Plan period.

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Delhi University for the change of specialisation of teaching posts in the Departments of Physics and Botany.

Item No.28: To consider the proposal of the Madras University for collaboration between the Centre of Advanced Study in Botany, University of Madras and the Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Kew, Surrey, U.K. under the IBUC Programme.

The Commission accepted the programme worked out under the Indo-British University Collaboration between the Madras University, Department of Botany and the Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Kew, Surrey, U.K.

Item No.29: To consider further the question of framing rules and regulations under Section 25 of the UGC Act.

The Commission agreed that the universities may be requested to prepare their Budget in accordance

with the model budget form adopted by it and that this may be incorporated in the Regulations being framed under Section 25 of the UGC Act.

Item No.30: To consider certain establishment matters of the University Grants Commission.

This was noted.

Item No.31: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on July 17, 1978 in New Delhi.

Item No.32: To consider a reference received from the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare regarding funding of University Adult Education Programme.

The Commission agreed that the funds for implementing the adult education programme in the universities and colleges in the Plan 1978-83 may be provided from within the total allocation that may be made available to the UGC. It was further agreed that the assistance to the universities and colleges for the implementing of the programme will be on 100% basis.

Item No.33: To consider a proposal from the Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University for assistance for attending XIX International Conference on Coordination Chemistry to be held at Prague from September 4 to 8, 1978 and IVth International Symposium on Solute-Solute-Solvent Interaction during September 11 to 15, 1978 at the Technical University, Vienna.

The Commission agreed to provide assistance to Professor R.C. Mehrotra, Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University, for attending the XIX International Conference on Coordination Chemistry to be held at Prague from September 4 to 8, 1978, and IVth International Symposium on Solute-Solute-Solvent Interaction from 11-15 September, 1978, at the Technical University, Vienna.

Item No.34: To consider the question of award of Scholarships to students of approved postgraduate courses in Engineering and Technology at the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

This was withdrawn.

Item No.35: To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education & Social Welfare regarding revision of plinth areas of residential accommodation for Central Government Employees/all Government Departments.

It was agreed that a committee may be appointed to look into the question of revision of plinth areas of residential accommodation for teachers.

Item No.36: To consider the report of the Committee appointed for assessing the immediate requirements in respect of the Museum of the Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology of the Allahabad University.

The Commission accepted the recommendation of the committee to provide assistance to the Allahabad University for providing additional accommodation of 7,000 sq.ft. for the Museum of the Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology. The Commission also agreed to the creation of the following additional posts in the department in the corresponding scales prescribed by the university:

Deputy Keeper	- 1
Curator	- 1
Modeller	- 2
Draftsman/Artist	- 1
Dark Room Assistant	- 1
Museum Assistant	- 1

Since this will be part of the Department of Special Assistance, the assistance of the Commission would be on 100 per cent basis.

Item No.37: To consider a proposal from the Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Pune for instituting a 9-month course in the Economics and Management of the Socialist Economics in collaboration with Hochschule for Okonomie Bruno Leuschner, Berlin, GDR.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the



Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune, for instituting a 9-months' post-M.A. course in the Economics and Management of the Socialist Economics in collaboration with Hochschule fur Okonomie Bruno Leuschner, Berlin. The visit of the academics from GDR for participation in the above course would be governed by the provision of the Indo-GDR Cultural Exchange Programme. The Commission also agreed to provide upto 10 studentships of the value of Rs.250/- per month to the Institute for this course on the condition that these would be available to students coming from universities outside Maharashtra. The teacher fellows who may desire to join the course may also be admitted.

Item No.38: To consider a proposal from Rajasthan University, Jaipur for utilization of the amount approved under 2nd and 3rd priority as also for adjustment of some grant.

The Commission agreed to provide assistance on the usual sharing basis to the Rajasthan University for construction of one men's hostel (100 seats) and a women's hostel (66 seats) within the Fifth Plan allocation. It was agreed that the other proposals of the University may be brought up before the Commission after obtaining the information as suggested at the meeting.

Item No.39: To consider the question of relaxation of age limit of Prof. C.S. Pichanuthu for participation under the U.G.C. Scheme of "Preparation of University Level Books by Indian Authors".

The Commission agreed that Professor C.S.. Pichanuthu may be invited as a special case to write a book on Archean Geology as suggested by the Geology Panel.

Item No.40: To consider a report of the Visiting Committee appointed by the Commission to examine the proposal submitted by Prof. Anand Krishna, Bharat Kala Bhavan, Banaras Hindu University Varanasi, for the preparation of a catalogue of Mughal and Decani Court Paintings (16th to 18th Century) in Public and Private collections in India.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Committee appointed to examine the proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for the preparation of a

Catalogue of Mughal and Deccani Court Paintings (16th to 18th Century) in public and private collections in India, and agreed to provide assistance for the non-recurring items as recommended by the Committee under Plan. It may be examined if the expenditure on recurring it could be met by the University out of its Non-Plan funds.

Item No.41: To consider a proposal from Visva Bharati for the creation of six posts of Office Assistants for Vidya Bhavane, one post of Lecturer for the Department of Mathematics and conversion of one post of Lecturer to that of Professor in the Department of Linguistics

The Commission agreed to create a post of Professor in Linguistics instead of the post of lecturer approved earlier within the Department of Modern Indian Languages and also to the post of a Lecturer in the Department of Mathematics. It was, however, agreed that the post of Lecturer in Mathematics may be filled by the university after the Professor in the Department of Mathematics has been appointed. The proposal of the university for creation of additional non-teaching posts may be examined.

Item No.42: To consider again the report of the Visiting Committee appointed to assess the development proposals of the Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Saugar University, Sagar during the Vth Five Year Plan.

The Commission observed that the university has not so far taken any concrete steps for the implementation of the recommendations of the Visiting Committee, and desired that the report of the Visiting Committee may be brought up again after the university has taken some concrete action in relation to academic matters.

Item No.43: To consider a reference from the Government of Haryana regarding the minimum qualifications prescribed for appointment to the posts of Lecturers in the Universities/Colleges.

The Commission was of the view that it may not be desirable to lay down such rigid rules as suggested by the Haryana Government and the question of relaxation, if any, may be determined by the concerned selection committee.

Item No.44: To further consider the proposal of the Department of Geology, Jadavpur University, Calcutta for the implementation of the inter-regional programme of University Leadership Programme in Geology under COSIP.

The Commission agreed to invite the Department of Geology, Jadavpur University to take up an inter-regional programme of University Leadership Project in Geology under the COSIP and to provide a sum of Rs.14,15,000 over a three year period for the purposes as indicated in Appendix VIII.

Item No.45: To consider a note on the implementation of the scheme of "Preparation of University level books by Indian Authors" with effect from 1st April, 1978.

The Commission agreed that pending the review of the scheme of Preparation of University Level Books by Indian authors, particularly, in relation to the change over of the medium of instruction to regional languages, the present scheme may continue to be implemented and the funds for the implementation of the scheme which were so far provided by the Ministry of Education may be met henceforth from the UGC budget.

The Commission also agreed that in special cases, where the Panels have suggested persons who may be invited to participate in the scheme, the restriction of age of 65 years may be waived with the approval of the Commission.

Additional Item: Appointment of Consultant

The Commission, on the recommendations of the Chairman, U.G.C. agreed to the appointment of Shri A.M. Ghose, Reader in Philosophy, Rajasthan University, Jaipur as Consultant in the office of the University Grants Commission on deputation on foreign service terms for a period of one year from the date he joins the post.

R.K. CHHABRA  
SECRETARY

SATISH CHANDRA  
CHAIRMAN

GUIDELINES FOR GRANT OF SABBATICAL  
LEAVE TO PROFESSORS OF A UNIVERSITY

1. Professors in a University not being eligible for Study Leave shall be eligible for grant of Sabbatical Leave for a period of one year at the end of every six years of continuous service in the Professor's Grade in the University for undertaking study, research and writing purposes within the country, or abroad.

OR

- i) Professors of a University who have completed three years of service may be granted Sabbatical Leave to undertake study or research or other academic pursuit solely for the object of increasing their proficiency and usefulness to the University. This leave shall not be granted to a Professor who has less than three years of service in the University before the age of superannuation.
  - ii) The duration of sabbatical leave shall not exceed one or two semesters. According if the Professor has actually worked in the University for not less than six or twelve semesters respectively since his return from the earlier spell of Sabbatical Leave. Provided further that Sabbatical Leave shall not be granted until after the expiry of six semesters from the date of the Professor's return from previous sabbatical leave or any other kind of training programme.
2. In reckoning the service in the Professor's grade for this purpose, six year's service rendered without any break will be taken into account; i.e. it should not be intervened by any absence for a period exceeding three months of the University session (excluding vacation). For any absence for a period exceeding three months, service for an additional period of equal duration will have to be rendered for the completion of six years service, for the purpose of sabbatical leave.
  3. Sabbatical Leave shall be granted for a period of twelve months including vacations. Vacations will not be allowed to be prefixed or suffixed with Sabbatical Leave.

4. Sabbatical Leave may be availed of, only twice, of one year each only during the entire period of service of a Professor in the University. Provided, he has rendered approved service of not less than six years before each spell of Sabbatical Leave.
5. During the period of Sabbatical Leave the Professor shall be allowed to draw the normal increments on the due date and the period of leave shall also count as regular service for purposes of pension/retirement benefits provided that the Professor rejoins the University on the expiry of his leave.

Note:

1. The Programme to be followed during sabbatical leave shall be submitted for approval (by the University) along with the application for grant of leave.
2. On return from leave the teacher shall report to the University the nature of study research or writing work undertaken during the period of leave.
6. A Professor shall, during the period of Sabbatical Leave, be paid full pay and allowances (subject to the prescribed conditions being fulfilled) at the rates applicable to him immediately prior to his proceeding on Sabbatical Leave. The University shall not, however, fill up his post.
7. A Professor on Sabbatical Leave shall not take up, during the period of that leave, any regular appointment under another organisation in India or abroad.

Guidelines for grant of study leave

1. i) Study Leave may be granted to a permanent whole-time teacher (other than a Professor of a University) with not less than two years' continuous service, to pursue a special line of study or research directly related to his work in the University Organisation and methods of education giving full plan of work.

ii) Study Leave shall be granted on the recommendation of the Advisory Committee, but leave shall not be granted for more than two years, save in very exceptional cases in which the Executive Council is satisfied that such extension is unavoidable on academic grounds and necessary in the interest of the University.

The period of Study leave shall, in no case, exceed three years.

iii) Study Leave shall not be granted to a teacher who is due to retire within three years of the date on which he is expected to return to duty after the expiry of Study Leave.

iv) Study Leave may be granted more than once provided that not less than five years have elapsed after the teacher returned to duty on completion of earlier spell of Study Leave. For subsequent spell of Study Leave, the teacher shall indicate the work done during the period of earlier leave as also give details of work to be done during the proposed spell of Study Leave.

v) No teacher who has been granted Study Leave shall be permitted to alter substantially the course of Study or the programme of research without the permission of the Executive Council. When the Course of Study falls short of Study Leave sanctioned, the teacher shall resume duty on the conclusion of the course of Study unless the previous approval of the Executive Council to treat the period of short-fall as Extra-Ordinary leave has been obtained.

vi) The teachers granted study leave would be entitled to continue to draw their/emoluments for the duration of the Study Leave as are applicable to teachers granted fellowships under the Faculty Improvement Programme of the University Grants Commission except the living expenses allowance of Rs. 250/- p.m. The necessary

(total

increment will also be sanctioned as and when due. However, the amount of emoluments payable to the teachers on Study Leave shall be reduced subject to the provisions of Sub-clauses (vii) and (viii) below.

- vii) The amount of scholarship/fellowship or other financial assistance that a teacher granted Study Leave has been awarded, will not preclude his being granted Study Leave with pay and allowances but the scholarship etc. so received shall be taken into account in determining the pay and allowance on which the Study Leave may be granted.

The following guidelines may apply while determining the admissibility of pay and allowance where financial assistance is received by a teacher is:

- a) \$ 10,000 or above per annum-leave shall be granted without pay;
- b) \$ 5,000 and above but less than \$ 10,000 per annum leave on half-pay and
- c) Below \$ 5,000 per annum leave with full-pay

- viii) If a teacher, who is granted Study Leave, is permitted to receive and retain any remuneration in respect of part-time employment during the period of Study Leave, he shall ordinarily not be granted any Study Leave salary, but in cases, where the amount of remuneration received in respect of part-time employment is not considered adequate, the Executive Council may determine the Study Leave salary payable in each case.

Note: It shall be the duty of the teacher granted Study Leave to communicate immediately to the University the amount of financial assistance in any form received by him during the course of Study Leave from any person or Institution whatsoever.

- ix) Subject to the maximum period of absence from duty on leave not exceeding three years, study-leave may be combined with earned leave, half-pay leave, extra-ordinary leave or vacation provided that the earned leave at the credit of the teacher shall be availed of at the commencement of the study leave. When study leave is taken in continuation of vacation, the period of study leave shall be deemed to begin to run on the expiry of the vacation.

x) The period of Study Leave shall count as service for purposes of retirement benefits, provided that the teacher rejoins the University on the expiry of his Study leave, and serve for the period for which the Bond has been executed.

xi) Study leave granted to a teacher shall be deemed to be cancelled in case it is not availed of within six months of its sanction.

Provided that where study leave granted has been so cancelled, the teacher may apply again for such leave.

xii) A teacher availing of Study Leave, shall undertake that he shall serve the University continuously for double the period of Study Leave subject to a maximum of three years from the date of his resuming duty after expiry of the Study Leave.

xiii) A teacher-

- a) who is unable to complete his studies within the period of Study Leave granted to him, or
- b) who fails to rejoin the service of the University on the expiry of his Study Leave, or
- c) who rejoins the service of the University but leaves the service without completing the prescribed period of service after rejoining the service, or
- d) who within the said period is dismissed or removed from the service by the University

shall be liable to refund to the University, the amount of leave salary and allowances and other expenses, incurred on the teacher or paid to him or on his behalf in connection with the course of study:

Provided that if a teacher had served in the University for a period of not less than half the period of service under the Bond on return from Study Leave, he shall refund to the University half of the amount calculated as above, In case the teacher has been granted Study Leave without pay and allowances, he shall be liable to pay to the University an amount equivalent to his four months pay and allowances last drawn as well as other expenses incurred by the University in connection with the course of study.



Explanation:

If a teacher asks for extension of Study Leave and is not granted the extension but does not rejoin duty on the expiry of the leave originally sanctioned, he will be deemed to have failed to rejoin the service on the expiry of his leave for the purpose of recovery of dues under these rules.

- e) Notwithstanding the above, the Executive Council may order that nothing in these rules shall apply to a teacher who within three years of return to duty from Study Leave is permitted to retire from service on medical grounds. Provided further that the Executive Council may, in any other exceptional case, waive or reduce, for reasons to be recorded, the amount refundable by a teacher under these rules.
- xiv) After the leave has been sanctioned, the teacher shall, before availing of the leave, execute a bond in favour of the University in the prescribed form undertaking to serve the University for not less than double the period of Study Leave sanctioned to him on full, half or no pay subject to a maximum period of three years.
- b) In addition to executing a bond as aforesaid the teacher shall have to provide two sureties when Study Leave is granted to him on full pay and one surety when Study Leave is granted to him on half pay or no pay and give security of immovable property to the satisfaction of the University or a Fidelity Bond of an Insurance Company, or a Guarantee by a Scheduled Bank. The sureties furnished should be acceptable to the University. Where the two sureties or the one surety, as the case may be, provided by the teacher are those who are permanent teachers of the Institution to which the teacher belongs, the University may, in its discretion, waive the additional requirement of getting security of immovable property or a Fidelity Bond of an Insurance Company or a Guarantee by a Scheduled Bank. The Surety clause shall form part of the Study Leave Bond and the persons giving surety shall be liable to pay to the University the amount recoverable from the teacher concerned on his failure to fulfil the obligations of the Bond.

- xv) The teacher shall submit to the Registrar six monthly reports of Progress in his studies from his supervisor or Head of the Institution. This report shall reach the Registrar within one month of the expiry of every six months of the Study Leave. If the report does not reach the Registrar within the time specified, the payment of salary may be deferred till the receipt of such report.

APPENDIX IV to Item No. 7.

Recommendations/observations made by the Committee  
for introduction of remedial courses.

1. Remedial courses are necessary for the students coming from the weaker sections of the Society, poor peasants and working classes, from rural and city areas. Such students would receive special assistance and be provided necessary guidance and training to come up to the level necessary for pursuing higher studies efficiently.
2. Diagnostic tests could be used to identify such groups of students that required additional guidance/coaching.
3. It would be necessary to divide the students requirements for special help into two classes:
  - a) those needing intensive help; and
  - b) those needing marginal help

For those requiring intensive help, it would be necessary if they were to complete the courses in time, to utilize the long vacation during summer and during October-December.

4. A lump sum amount may be provided to a college which should be utilised for the appointment of supplementary staff or for payment of honorarium to the existing staff and also for meeting contingency expenditure, if any. In case of those States where scholarships are provided to the students belonging to the weaker sections of the Society/backward areas, the State Governments may be requested to continue to provide such scholarships during the period of coaching provided under the programme. The necessary support for the text-books (including dictionary for language students) may be covered under the scheme already implemented by the Commission i.e. 'Book Bank' under which text-books are provided to students for a full academic session. If necessary, supplementary grants may be provided on receipt of specific proposals.
5. It would be desirable to have only one teacher for each subject in each class which may consist of not more than 20 students so that responsibility could be fixed and the teachers themselves could get to know their students better. It should be for the universities and colleges to engage the services of motivated teachers for the purpose.

6. During the working days when universities were open perhaps not more than three periods a week could be fitted in the time table for this purpose and this would be planned for those students who needed marginal help to come up to the standard of achievement equal to the rest of the students.
7. The summer courses should have approximately five classes per day of which only three should be lecture periods, the others should be tutorial and practical.
8. The Committee recognised the fact that in the case of a large number of academically backward students the reason was to be found in language deficiency and science teaching (particularly Mathematics). In providing remedial training, primary emphasis should, therefore, be placed on over-coming these deficiencies.
9. Central Institute of English and Foreign Language might be asked to devise programmes for improvement of standards of students in English. They might also suggest tests for identifying the weaker students.
10. The University should organise such remedial courses on the university campus or some selected colleges in the area. The proposals for organising such courses should be sent to the Commission by January each year (i.e. six months before the commencement of the academic year) for the approval of the Commission.
11. The implementation of the programme would be reviewed after a period of two years.

APPENDIX V to Item No. 16.

Institution of Visiting Fellowships/Professorships  
for Artists and Writers

1. The existing scheme of visiting professors may be extended to include creative artists and creative writers also so that they can be in residence and work at a university centre for a period of three months to one year. Under this scheme, creative writers/artists, both from within and outside the country could be invited.
2. For eminent creative artists and creative writers outside the university system but within the country, the scheme of visiting fellowships may be instituted. These creative artists/writers could be in residence and work at a university centre for a period of not less than three months and upto one year, for the purpose. One fellowship could be converted into a number of short-term fellowships.
3. It is extremely important that proper, emphasis is placed on the selection of a really eminent and right kind of creative artist/writer for association with the university. The needs of one university may be different from those of others. The selection of the visiting fellows may be made by the identified university centres by a selection committee presided over by the Vice-Chancellor/Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the university concerned, and consisting of three academics of the university of which one may be the Dean/Professor/Head in the Faculty of Music/performing/Fine Arts and two outside experts of which one should be UGC nominee.
4. The visiting fellow may be paid an honorarium upto Rs. 3,000/- per month. In addition, he may be allowed a contingent expenditure upto Rs. 2,000/- per annum.
5. A suitable provision may be made to provide for the travelling expenses of the visiting fellow from his residence to join the selected university centre and back to the residence at the end of the term.
6. Suitable furnished residential accommodation may be provided to the visiting fellow at the university centre. This could be kept in view while fixing his honorarium.

Visiting Fellowships for Creative Artists be provided in the following universities:-

- i) Madras University (1 visiting fellowship);
- ii) Mysore University (1 visiting fellowship);
- iii) M.S. University of Baroda (2 visiting fellowships);
- iv) Banaras Hindu University (2 visiting fellowships);
- v) Allahabad University (1 visiting fellowship)
- vi) Panjab University (1 visiting fellowship)

CREATIVE WRITERS

The duration of the fellowship for creative writers should not be less than six months and upto one year. The following universities were selected for the creation of the fellowships (one each) for creative writers:-

- i) Annamalai (Tamil)
- ii) Karnataka (Kannada)
- iii) Andhra (Telugu)
- iv) Kerala (Malayalam)
- v) Gujarat (Gujarati)
- vi) Poona (Marathi)
- vii) Lucknow (Urdu)
- viii) Patna (Hindi)
- ix) Vikram (Hindi)
- x) Punjabi (Panjabi)  
(Patiala)
- xi) Calcutta (Bengali)
- xii) Gauhati (Assamese)
- xiii) Utkal (Oriya)

Adult Education in tribal areas-Guidelines

1. Introduction:

The University community has by and large, been living and working in an idealized setting, high above the mundane world and insulated from the reality around it. In recent years, there has been a realisation that the ideal world view taken by a university should be embedded in the socio-economic reality of its own hinterland. Every university, thus, has a dual loyalty-A loyalty to the world view of the man which does not know national boundaries and loyalty to the socio-economic reality of the own surroundings where the man lives.

In the changed circumstances of today, universities should prepare the man for the changing world and for undertaking the new tasks of development by the people for their respective areas. The direct involvement of universities in development is likely to bring about a qualitative change in their own working and thinking aptitudes and programmes. The University community, however, must consciously prepare itself for this task.

During the last decade or so, universities in India have gained some experience of working in the field of adult and continuing education and thus interacting with the communities around them. However, in regard to the problems of the tribal people, educational institutions have merely concerned themselves with studies and investigations and it is often alleged that the tribals are used as museum pieces. There is an urgent need for some selected universities to develop an understanding of the culture and ethos of the tribal people and of acquiring practical experience of working with them.

The role of universities in tribal education emerges at more than one level of perception and operation. In the first instance, here is a unique opportunity at the conceptual level itself for working out appropriate strategies for social change. At the second level, a university or college may consider adopting a new blocks for detailed planning at the micro-level and continuing association, in a suitable capacity in the implementation programmes.

2. Objectives:

A programme of adult education in the tribal areas should aim at preparing the community to understand the new system, help it during the transition and enable it to

- 4 -

become a part of the main stream of national life. The concept of education has to be comprehensive covering all aspects of social and economic life of the tribal people. It should enable the tribal communities to develop an understanding about the new processes and to stand on their own in the face of the emerging competitive situation. While the educational institutions work for the education of the tribal people, they should ensure that their cultural heritage and identity are preserved. The educational operations should be such as do not create an adverse effect on the social organisation of the tribal peoples.

3. Strategies for adult education in tribal areas:

(a) The Socio-economic condition in different tribal areas varies considerably. There are seven regions which can be identified for this purpose. The educational programme for different regions and different blocks in the same region will have to be specifically prepared.

(b) There is little experience to go by in relation to the tribal areas. It will, therefore, be necessary to start the programme cautiously on a modest scale.

(c) While a college suitably selected will be the unit responsible for implementation, it will have to be provided suitable support by the University. Therefore, the programme in the beginning will have to be taken up by selected universities in association with a few selected colleges located in those regions.

(d) The tribal communities are facing a big challenge in those areas where intensive programmes like industries and mining or forestry programmes have been taken up. In these areas the tribals are facing social dis-organisation and are often rendered helpless. The educational input in their cases has to be the protective element which will help the community to face the new challenge and it is only in the second stage that the tribals can expect to derive benefit from the new programmes. In other tribal areas, however, educational input will be from the very beginning an aid to developmental processes. The universities may select the areas in the first category on a priority basis.

(e) The educational programme will have to be an integral part of the total socio-economic process of the selected area. In the first few projects, therefore, it will be necessary for the university to be associated with micro-level planning of the region in which education has to be worked out as a component.



It would also be desirable to secure the active participation of the faculty in general in programmes which will essentially be of an interdisciplinary character.

(f) The planning support both for comprehensive development and educational component should be provided by the university while the operational area is to be provided by the selected colleges.

(g) The actual arrangements will develop and appropriate procedures will evolve during the implementation of the scheme. It is, however, necessary that adult education is not formalised but is kept flexible enough to adapt itself to the changing needs and requirements of the tribal people and their environment.

(h) The strategy for continuing education in tribal areas should be for the educational institution to adopt a tribal area and for the adult educator to work with the tribal people on a continuing basis. The educator must identify himself with the tribal people, as far as possible.

(i) The educational worker entering the tribal areas should have an intimate understanding of their problems and should be able to win their confidence and earn acceptance.

(j) The institutions concerned should take a small homogeneous area instead of spreading the net too wide.

(k) The tribal students from that area should invariably be involved in formulating the plan.

(l) The medium should be the language or dialect of the tribe.

(m) The contents should grow out of felt needs and should also be relevant to the environment of the tribe.

(n) Time schedule should be adjusted to the working conditions of the tribe.

(o) There should be the maximum coordination between various agencies, governmental and voluntary, working in the field.

(p) The colleges should form a complex with the primary and secondary schools in the tribal areas in the implementation of their plans.

(q) The programmes should be undertaken on a continuing basis.

4. Identification of colleges:

While universities and colleges should be supported and encouraged to undertake continuing education programmes in the tribal areas, it is of the utmost importance that the colleges are identified with care and keeping in view the motivation of students and teachers. In this connection, the following considerations may be kept in view.

- (a) The colleges should be located in a pre-dominantly tribal area and should also have a substantial proportion of tribal students on their rolls.
- (b) Priority should be given to areas where the tribal people have been exploited over the years and are still exploited by vested interests.
- (c) There is a strong case for giving priority to tribal areas which are totally illiterate or are educationally backward.
- (d) The colleges identified under the programme should have staff and students who are motivated and are sensitive to the problems of tribal people.
- (e) Colleges which have undertaken studies and investigations in the problems of the tribal people should be given priority.
- (f) The possibility of effective collaboration with the local authorities and agencies like primary schools, district agriculture office, district industry office, tribal welfare departments etc. should also exist.

5. Methods:

- (a) While starting the programme, it is necessary to identify a group of persons from within the community with the same socio-economic level.
- (b) The people working with the tribals should understand the innovation and then test it with their own resources and communicate this knowledge to the people.
- (c) To make the group strong and to create self-awareness among group members, adult learning method should be used, but care should be taken that the trainer's own values do not hinder the growth of the group.
- (d) The effective use of this method requires continuous learning on the part of the trainer himself.

(e) The college team should work with a tribal community group on a problem identified by the community itself in collaboration with the college.

#### 6. Educational Programme.

In chalking out the contents of the educational programme for the tribal people, due consideration should be given to the needs and requirements of the different regions. The socio-economic transformation of various communities have had different paths in different areas depending on a variety of reasons. One community may move fast on educational scale though its social and economic organisation may remain unchanged. On the other hand, the locale of another community may witness a fast economic change while the community may continue at pre-literate stage. The north eastern region in our country has progress on the former line, while the mid Indian tribals have moved along the later course.

While each institution will draw its own plan for the education of the tribal people, it may broadly speaking, comprise the following elements.

- i) A basic understanding about the heritage of our country.
- ii) The institutional infra-structure, particularly those institutions which come in contact with the individual;
- iii) The rights and duties of a citizen;
- iv) The important channels for redressal of grievances;
- v) The expected code of conduct of a citizen in different situations contrasting it with the traditional spontaneous response of individual or a community.
- vi) a better understanding of the economic process, the regulations about exchange economy and manipulation of money;
- vii) the basic differences between the traditional economic frame and modern frame, particularly the value of the written traditions in contrast to the oral tradition;
- viii) the role and functioning of cooperative and other financing agencies;

- ix) an understanding of the agricultural extension services emphasising the approach rather than the content and
- x) a greater awareness about the achievements of science and technology with special reference to surroundings. This programme should give the individual an idea about his relationship with the successive concentric circle from the village to the national life.

#### 7. Organisation:

- a) The programme should be organised on a purely voluntary basis with the participation of students and teachers who are willing to serve the local community.
- b) There should be two separate committees working in coordination with each other. The first committee shall include representatives of the voluntary agencies and tribal people and function in an advisory capacity. The second committee should have representatives of the staff and students for formulation of detailed projects, their implementation and evaluation.

#### 8. Implementation:

- a) To begin with the programme may be taken up by universities identified by the Commission with the help of a committee.
- b) The universities may select one college each as also one  $\angle$  - either a block or an integrated development project for planning and implementation of the above programme.
- c) The university may prepare a broad outline of the proposed activities in the light of the guidelines and send it to the University Grants Commission.
- d) The UGC will convene a meeting of the concerned universities and colleges where the programme will be further discussed and a plan of action evolved.

#### 9. Finance.

The programme will require some financial assistance as is the case with the continuing education scheme. The ~~scale~~ scale of financial assistance could be work out after the broad outline of the programme has been developed but in general, assistance may be provided for minimum core staff and the actual implementation of the programmes. It may not be possible to provide support for buildings, furniture, jeep etc. as the programme of continuing education in tribal areas will be on an experimental basis for a period of five years. The overall ceiling for a university and selected colleges within the jurisdiction of the univers will be Rs. five lakhs on 100 per cent basis.

APPENDIX VII TO ITEM No. 20

General conditions governing unassigned grant during Fifth Five Year Plan.

1. The Universities/Institutions may spend not exceeding 60% of their unassigned grant on items 4(1) below. Preference may be given to participation by young staff members. No teacher should be provided assistance under this more than once in two consecutive years.
2. The university may give equal emphasis on items 4(1) and 4(2) below so that teachers get more opportunities for visiting centres/places within the country.
3. The university may meet from the unassigned grant placed by the UGC at its disposal 50% of the maintenance and registration expenses of university teachers attending/participating in the international conferences, seminars, etc. abroad. This will be subject to the condition that the remaining 50% of the international travel cost and expenditure on maintenance and registration are met by the university from its own funds/State Government or from other sources, but not by the teacher. The maintenance expenses would be payable as per rules laid down by the Government of India.
4. Items of expenditure

<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Travel grants to teachers/scientific technical officers (enjoying a scale of not less than Rs. 700-1300 (Revised)).</li></ol>	<p>UGC's contribution to be net out of the unassigned grant</p> <hr/> <p>50% of the travel expenses (first class rail fare in India and international airfare by economy class) and 50% of the maintenance and registration expenses provided the other 50% of the travel expenses as also 50% of the maintenance/registration expenses of the teachers are met by the university from its own funds/State Govt. The teachers participating in such conferences, seminars, symposia should travel by Air-India on the sectors where it operates. Even on sectors where it does not operate air passage should be booked through Air-India.</p>
--	--

Assistance to universities and colleges for teachers participating in international conferences whether held in India or abroad would be on the same basis.

2. Travel grant to teachers/research scholars/technicians for visiting centres of research or to attend academic conferences/seminars within India.

TA and DA according to University.

Rules on 100% basis from the unassigned grant.

3. Exchange of teachers

Visits of teachers/experts/scientists from within the country. The following guidelines may be followed:-

- a) Free accommodation and boarding to be provided by the host university from its own funds.
- b. Travelling expenses of the visiting teachers/experts may be met out of the unassigned grant according to the rates prescribed by the host institutions including air-fare where necessary with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.
- c. The visiting teacher/experts may be paid an honorarium upto Rs. 100/- per lecture/seminar, the exact amount to be decided by the Vice-Chancellor. A maximum of Rs. 500/- would be available for an assignment of not less than two weeks duration.

While sending the accounts of the unassigned grant, the university may give details viz. name of the teacher, university, department, international conference attended, travel cost etc. out of the amount of unassigned grant for meeting the travel cost of university teachers. The university may also certify that 50% of the travel expenses have been met by the university/State Govt. from their own resources in respect of each such international travel undertaken by university teachers.

APPENDIX VIII TO ITEM NO. 44

Assistance to be provided to Jadavpur University  
for organising inter-regional ULP Programme in  
Geology

---

	<u>Rs.</u>
a) Improvement of laboratory and library and instructional museums in the participating colleges (60).	5,00,000
b) Field work training for colleges	2,00,000
c) Short-term courses etc.	3,00,000
d) Preparation and publication of Books/reading materials etc.	50,000
e) Preparation of Charts/Models/Museum specimens etc. for supply to colleges.	60,000
f) Publication of COSIP Newsletter	15,000
g) Augmenting University Department facilities for training	1,00,000
h) Additional academic staff as may be required for coordination of activities under ULP.	1,00,000
i) Supporting technical and other staff.	30,000
j) Contact visits to participating colleges.	30,000
k) Contingencies	15,000
l) Coordination Committee meetings	15,000
Total for 3 years period:	<hr/> 14,15,000 <hr/>

Confidential

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
.....

Meeting:

Dated: 17th July 1978

Item No.2(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.  
.....

(1) Proposals of colleges accepted under Rs.5.00 lakhs Scheme. \_\_\_\_\_

The following proposals of colleges have been approved for financial assistance under Rs.5.00 lakhs scheme during the Vth Plan Period.

No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated cost	U.G.C's share	Date of approval
	2	3	4	5	6

Sri Venkateswara University:

S.V.A Govt.College Srikalahasti.	N.R.S.C Animal House	43,650/- 95,000/-	35,000/- 0 35,000/- 0	4.5.1978
B.T College, Madanapalle	Women's Hostel Books & Journals Workshop Shed Lab.Eqpt FIP	392,000/- 60,000/-  66,000/- 80,000/- 78,418/-	2,50,000/- 0 45,000/- 0  66,000/- 0 60,000/- 0 78,418/- 0	7.6.1978
Govt.College, Anantapur	N.R.S.C Workshop Shed Workshop Eqpt.	70,000/- 112,600/- 94,800/-	70,000/- 0 35,000/- 0 65,000/- 0	4.3.78
(Schemes worth Rs.2,95,000/- (UGC's share.) stand already accepted vide item 2(a)No.1/13 dated 29.12.1977.				
S.C.N.R Govt. College, Proddatur.	Books & Journals Lab.Eqpt. F.I.P	37,500/- 62,250/- 56,600/-	28,125/- 0 46,875/- 0 56,600/- 0	16.3.78

Osmania University:

Girraj Govt.Arts College,Nizamabad.	N.R.S.C Workshop Shed Workshop Eqpt. Lib.Bldg	43,650/- 112,600/- 94,800/- 259,000/-	35,000/- 35,000/- 65,000/- 1,72,666/-	4.5.78
--	--	--	--	--------



6.	R.B.V.R.R. Women's College, Hyderabad	UGC Share		Total revised		
		Approved earlier	enhanced			
	Lib. Bldg	64,200/-	32,100/-	10,700/-	42,800/-	7.6.78
	Class Room	170,000/-	85,150/-	28,382/-	113,532/-	
	Green House	20,000/-	20,000/-	--	13,332/-	
	Lab. Eqpt.	200,000/-	75,000/-	75,000/-	150,000/-	
	Books & Journals	133,133/-	54,000/-	46,000/-	100,000/-	
	Workshop Shed	10,000/-	10,000/-	--	10,000/-	
	Animal House	20,000/-	20,000/-	--	20,000/-	

⊗ vide item No 2(a) 1/6  
dt 21.2.1977.

Andhra University:

7.	Andhra Jateeya Kalasala, Machilipatnam	Addl. Class Rooms	680,000/-	1,67,000/-	16.3.1978
8.	M.R College for Woman Vizianagaram	Lab. Eqpt. Books & Journals	180,000/- 52,000/-	1,35,000/- 39,000/-	7.3.1978
9.	S.V.R.M College, NAGARAM	Teaching & accomodation N.R.S.C Workshop shed Workshop Eqpt. Books & Journals Lab Eqpt.	232,631/- 53,295/- 49,650/- 65,000/- 60,000/- 98,900/-	1,55,088/- 35,000/- 35,000/- 65,000/- 45,000/- 74,850/-	26.4.78

10.	The Pendarandipadu college of Arts & Science, Pendarandipadu	Approved earlier	enhanced	Revised total	
	Extn. of Lab Bldg.	305,000/-	1,28,500/-	68,834/-	1,97,334
	Animal House	37,000/-	18,500/-	6,166/-	24,666/-
	Books & Journals	128,850/-	45,000/-	51,636/-	96,636/-
	Lab. Eqpt.	160,000/-	75,000/-	45,000/-	1,20,000/-

(Schemes worth Rs.3,00,000/- (UGC's Share) stand already approved vide items 2(a) Nos. 1/1 dated 2.6.1977 & 1/1 dated 29.12.77)

11.	Smt. G.S College, Jaggayyaapeta	Books & Journals	75,000/-	56,250/-	4.5.1978
-----	---------------------------------	------------------	----------	----------	----------

3  
17  
7

P.R Govt.College, Kakinada	Construction of canteen	42,000/-	28,000/-	} 12.5.1978
	purchase of furniture	9,800/-	6,534/-	

Govt.College, Sri Kakulam	Books & Journals	17,500/-	13,125/-	20.5.1978
(Schemes worth Rs.4.42,000/-(UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/3 dated 19-20 February, 1978)				

Sir C.R.R College Eluru	Lab.Eqpt	100,000/-	75,000/-	5.6.78
	Addl.Class Rooms (8)	322,000/-	2,00,000/-	
(Schemes worth Rs.2,44,667/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item Nos.1/13 dt. 15.11.76 No.1/7 dt.29.12.77)				

Nagarjuna University:

Andhra Loyala College	Books & Journals	100,000/-	75,000/-	9.6.1978
VIJAYAWADA	Lab. Eqpt.	172,000/-	1,29,000/-	
	N.R.S.C	140,000/-	70,000/-	
	Animal House & Green House	20,000/-	20,000/-	
	F.I.P	14,006/-	14,006/-	
	(Schemes worth Rs.1,60,250/- (UGC Share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/10 dated 21.2.1977)			

additional Rs.3.00 lakhs  
i.e Rs.8.00 lakhs scheme)

Extn. of dining hall, kitchen, pantry of existing hostel	251,419/-	1,88,564/-	9.6.78
Lab Eqpt.	83,000/-	62,250/-	
F.I.P	36,436/-	36,436/-	

16.	M.M.Kalasala Vijayavada.	Workshop Shed	33,500/-	33,500/-	7.6.78
			(Schemes worth Rs.3,42,000/- (UGC's share ) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/6 dated 7-8th November,1977)		
17.	Kakaraparti Bhavanarayana College, Vijayavada	F.I.P Lab. Equip. & Furniture	103,000/- 31,800/-	83,333/- 25,000/-	20.5.1978
			(Schemes worth Rs.3,92,000/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide Item No.2(a) Nos: 1/11 dated 21.2.1977 and 1/14 dated 26.9.1977)		
	<u>CALICUT UNIVERSITY</u>				
18.	M.E.S Kalladi College, Mannarghat	NRSC	70,000/-	35,000/-	74.1978
			(Schemes worth Rs.3,04,750/- (UGC's Share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.2/4 dated 26.9.1977)		
19.	Nirmalagiri College Nirmalagiri	Animal House	34,500/-	34,500/-	26.4.1978
			(Scheme worth Rs.4,58,250/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/12 dated 19-20 February 1978)		
	<u>Kerala University:</u>				
20.	St.Thomas College Kozhencherry	Workshop shed Workshop Eqpt. Teaching Accomodation	40,440/- 30,000/- 310,268/-	35,000/- 30,000/- 1,32,000/-	6.6.1978
			(Schemes worth Rs.35,000/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/10 dated 7-8th November,1977)		
21.	The Kerala Law Academy College. TRIVANDRUM	Books & Journals	120,000/-	90,000/-	7.6.1978
22.	St.Berchman's College Changannacherry	N.R.S.C	35,000/-	35,000/-	27.5.1978
			(Schemes worth Rs.2,40,000/- (UGC's Share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) 1/15 dated 2-3 June 1976)		

6.	Law College Ernakulam	Books & Journals	120,000/-	90,000/-	27.5.78
		FIP	30,000/-	30,000/-	
7.	St. Teresa's College Ernakulam	Lib. Bldg	300,000/-	2,00,000/-	16.5.1978
		Books & Journals	80,000/-	60,500/-	
		F.I.P	23,700/-	23,700/-	
		Lab. Eqpt.	130,670/-	98,000/-	
		(Schemes worth Rs.4,17,800/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/32 dated 19.12.1977)			
8.	N.S.S College, Shertallai	N.R.S.C	70,000/-	35,000	4.10.77
<u>AGRA UNIVERSITY:</u>					
9.	National College Bhagaon (Mainpuri)	Books & Journals	40,000/-	30,000/-	16.6.78
7.	Deu Dayal Mahila Mahavidyalaya Ferozabad (U.P)	Const of Workshop		35,000/- (in principle)	6.6.78
<u>AVADH UNIVERSITY</u>					
8.	Jawahar Lal Nehru Memorial Degree College, Barabanki	Teacher Fellowship to Sh. Syed Ahmed of Deptt. of Sociology and  Shri Vishash Kumar Singh, Head of English Deptt (Agreed)			19.5.78
<u>GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY</u>					
9.	Agrasen Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Azamgarh.	Const. of Lib. Bldg	Accepted in principle		10.5.78
<u>CARRHWAL UNIVERSITY</u>					
10.	Sri Guru Ram Rai College, Dehradun	Const. of Lib	Agreed in principal		10.5.78
		Cont. of Workshop	-do-		
		Books & Journals	40,000/-	45,000/-	
		Equipment	60,000/-	75,000/-	
			1,00,000/-	70,000/-	

KANPUR UNIVERSITY

31. Christ Church College Kanpur Workshop shed Agreed in principle 10.5.78

MEERUT UNIVERSITY

32.	D.J College, Baraut	Books & Journals	80,000	60,000	5.6.78
		Lab.equipment	60,000	45,000	
			<u>1,40,000</u>	<u>-1,05,000</u>	

33. Ismail National Degree College (for women) Meerut Const.of 9 class room - Accepted in principle 6.6.78

34. D.A.V (PG) College, Bulandshahr. Teacher fellowship to Shri A.S Sachdeva agreed at J.V College, Baraut 7.6.78

35.	S.D.College, Muzaffar-Nagar.	Botany Lab	46,894.63	23,447	8.6.78
		Zoology Lab	93,963.09	46,981.50	

36. M.L.J.N.KGirls College, Saharanpur. Teacher Fellowship to Smt.Nilanjana Kishore at J.V Jain College, Saharanpur 15.6.78

BERHAMPUR UNIVERSITY

37.	Ganjam College, Ganjam	Books & Journals	100,000/-	75,000	17.12.77
		FIP	53,500	53,500	17.12.77

38.	L.R Law College Berhampur	College Bld.	593,500	1,66,066	16.2.78
		Books & Journals	200,000	1,50,000	16.2.78

39.	Aska Science College Aska.	Books & Journals	50,000	37,500	8.2.78
		Equipment	75,000	56,250	8.2.78

40.	Khalikote College Berhampur	Lab.Bldg & Teaching Accommodation	336,765	2,51,007	9.2.78
		Const.of workshop	237,358		
			35,066	35,066	9.2.78

41.	D.A.V College Koraput	Books & Journals	100,000	75,000	28.3.78
		Equipment	120,000	90,000	28.3.78

**BHAGALPUR UNIVERSITY:**

2.	Mirarka College Sultanganj	Books & Journals	80,000	60,000	25.11.77
		Lab. Equip	60,000	45,000	25.11.77
		Lib. Bldg.	316,586	2,11,057	25.11.77
13.	Sahibganj College Sahibganj	Workshop shed	44,120	35,000	17.2.78
		Workshop equip	36,000	36,000	17.2.78
		Gas plant	77,728	56,296	17.2.78
14.	Koshi College Khataria	Books	100,000	75,000	2.3.78
		Equipment	200,000	1,50,000	2.3.78
15.	Marwari College Bhagalpur.	F.I.P	6,300	6,300	18.3.78

**BURDWAN UNIVERSITY**

16.	R.K Sarda Vidyapitha Kamarpukar.	Books & Journals	1,20,000 120,000	90,000	22.12.77
17.	Hooghly Women's College Hooghly.	Staff quarters	110,301	55,150	26.12.77
18.	Rampurhat College Rampurhat.	Lib. Bldg	225,772	1,50,514	26.12.77
19.	Katwa College Katwa.	Books	50,000	37,500	24.1.78
		Equipment	200,000	1,50,000	24.1.78.

**CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY**

50.	Ramakrishna Mahavidyalaya Tripur. Kailashankar	Books	133,324	1,00,000	15.2.78
		Equipment	200,000	1,50,000	15.2.78
		Women's hostel	76,324	55,743	15.2.78
		Staff grant	226,480	1,13,240	15.2.78
51.	Women's College Agartala.	Books	60,000	40,000	21.2.78
		Ext. of Lib. Bldg	298,296	1,52,864	21.2.78
52.	Maharaja Mahindra Chandra College, Calcutta.	Books & Journals	80,000	60,000	21.2.78
		Equipment	128,000	96,000	21.2.78
		Workshop Equipment	35,800	35,800	21.2.78
53.	Ram Thakur College Agartala	Library Books	250,000	1,87,500	26.2.78
		Library bldg.	282,323	1,88,215	26.2.78
54.	City College Calcutta	Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	8.3.78
		Equipment	1,20,000	90,000	8.3.78

DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY

55.	Sibsagar College Sibsagar	Teachers hostel	2,87,912	1,43,956	4.1.78
56.	J.B College, Jorhat	Improvement of hostel facilities	15,300	11,475	25.1.78

GAUHATI UNIVERSITY

57.	A.D.P College, Nowgong	Const.of Men's hostel	5,08,839	2,15,000	19.12.77
58.	Nowgong College, Nowgong	Books & Journals	2,50,000	1,87,500	29.12.77
59.	Gauhati College Gualati	Books & Journals Teaching accomo- dation	98,000 2,37,923	73,500 1,58,615	5.2.78 5.2.78
60.	Chaiduar College, Gohpur	Books & Journals	50,000	37,500	1.3.78
61.	Thoubal College Thoubal	Teaching accomo- dation	1,48,114	93,809	3.2.78
62.	D.H College, Nowly <u>Dibrugarh University</u>	Const.of Men's hostel	1,10,225	40,306	21.1.78
63.	D.K.D College Sibsagar	Const.of canteen Science Lab	45,760 2,63,000	30,506 1,51,730	13.3.78 13.3.78

MITHILA UNIVERSITY

64.	K.S College, Loharisaipal.	N.S.R.C	49,231	35,000	7.2.77
65.	R.K College Madhubani	Teaching accomo- dation	3,28,676	2,19,000	10.2.78

MAGADH UNIVERSITY

66.	A.N.S College Bash	Teaching accomodation	2,84,505	1,42,252	17.11.77
		Books & Journals	1,30,000	97,500	17.11.77
		Lab Equipment	2,00,000	1,50,000	17.11.77
67.	Gautam Buddha Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Gaya	Books & Journals Lab equipment	30,000 12,000	60,000 9,000	25.11.77 25.11.77

6.	M.V College, Buxar	Workshop Shed	47,577	35,000	12.12.77
		Workshop eqpt.	52,750	52,750	12.12.77
		Lab Bldg.	3,24,478	2,16,318	12.12.77
9.	Jaggiwan College, Gaya.	Workshop shed	35,800	35,000	7.1.78
10.	B.S College, Dinapora	Books & Journals	1,20,000	90,000	18.1.78
		Lab Eqpt.	1,50,000	1,12,500	18.1.78
11.	A.M College, Gaya	Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	5.2.78
		Lab Eqpt.	2,00,000	1,50,000	5.2.78
		Teaching accomodation	3,34,076	2,22,000	5.2.78
12.	H.D Jain College Arrah	Books	80,000	60,000	29.1.78
		Equipment	2,30,000	1,72,500	29.1.78
13.	S.N Sinha College Tekari	Lab.equipment	80,000	60,000	9.3.78
		Books	60,000	45,000	9.3.78
14.	S.Sinha College Jahnabad	Books	60,000	45,000	9.3.78
		Equipment	40,000	30,000	9.3.78
15.	A.N.S College Nabinagar.	Books	1,00,000	75,000	20.4.78
16.	S.S College, Jahnabad.	Chemistry Bldg.	51,638	34,425	21.5.78
17.	<u>Mithila Univ.</u> Rurua College Rurua	Books	60,000	45,000	21.3.78
		Equipment	80,000	60,000	21.3.78
		Workshop Shed	40,537	35,000	21.3.78
		Workshop equipment	65,000	65,000	21.3.78
<u>NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY</u>					
18.	Siliguri College Siliguri	Class-rooms	1,81,636	67,757	25.11.77
19.	Loreto College Darjeeling	Books & Journals	13,000	9,750	18.1.78
		Equipment	15,000	11,250	18.1.78
		F.I.P	6,000	6,000	18.1.78



NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIVERSITY

80.	Pachhunga College Aizwal	Books & Journals	31,500	23,625	17.1.78
		Const.of Library	6,05,369	2,22,000	17.1.78
81.	St.Edmund's College Shillong	Improvement of hostel facilities	15,200	11,400	1.2.78
		Play fields	10,000	7,500	1.2.78

PATNA UNIVERSITY

82.	Patna Science College Patna	Addl.grant for books	60,000	45,000	20.3.78
		Equipment	60,000	45,000	20.3.78

RANCHI UNIVERSITY

83.	Jamshedpur Worker's College, Jamshedpur	Books & Journals	80,000	60,000	7.11.77
		Lab.equipment	40,000	30,000	7.11.77
84.	Karim City College Jamshedpur	Books & Journals	1,50,000	1,12,500	12.12.77
		Lab equipment	80,000	60,000	12.12.77
85.	R.S.More College Gobindpur	Addl.teaching accomodation	2,54,226	1,68,484	29.12.77
		Books	1,50,000	1,12,500	29.12.77
		Lab.equipment	80,000	60,000	29.12.77
86.	Rangarh College Rangarh	Books & Journals	1,30,000	97,500	29.12.77
		Lab.equip	50,000	37,500	29.12.77
87.	K.S College Seraikeila	Books & Journals	42,000	31,500	2.12.77
		Lab.eqpt.	60,000	49,500	22.12.77
88.	S.S.L.N.T Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Dhanbad.	Teaching accomodation	2,82,000	1,88,000	20.1.78
89.	Arwari College Ranchi.	Addl.Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	1.5.78
90.	R.S.P College, Jaharia	Books	1,50,000	1,12,500	27.5.78
		Lab.equip.t	1,20,000	90,000	27.5.78

SAMBALPUR UNIVERSITY

Govt. College Bhawanipatha.	Workshop	33,887	33,887	28.1.77
	Workshop eqpt	33,000	33,000	28.1.77
Panchayat College Barbarh.	Lab.eqpt.	1,40,900	1,05,675	15.2.78
Rajandra College Bolangir.	Const.of class room in lieu of const.of canteen	1,28,400	82,000	29.3.78
G.M College Sambalpur	Workshop bld.g	37,565	35,000	4.4.78
	Workshop eqpt	60,000	60,000	4.4.78

UTKAL UNIVERSITY

Ravenshaw College Cuttack	Books & Journals	4,00,000	3,00,000	30.11.77
	Equipment	2,66,667	2,00,000	30.11.77
	F.I.P	1,00,000	1,00,000	30.11.77
Rairangpur College Rairangpur.	Lab.eqpt.	40,000	30,000	29.11.77
Talchar College Talchar.	Books & Journals	60,000	40,000	22.12.77
M.P.C College Baripada	Books & Journals	1,20,000	90,000	23.1.77
	Equipment	1,14,000	85,500	23.1.77
Angul College, Angula	Lab.eqpt	1,50,000	1,40,000	7.1.78
Salipur College, Salipur.	Girls Hostel	2,20,715	1,65,536	12.1.78
Neemapara College Neemapara.	Equipment	20,000	15,000	15.2.78
Govt. Ave. College Cuttack.	Books & Journals	78,000	58,500	21.2.78
Keranija College Keranija.	Books & Journals	60,000	45,000	13.1.78
Konjhar College Konjhar.	Lab. Eqpt.	1,50,000	1,12,500	4.3.78
	Books & Journals	80,000	69,000	4.3.78

105.	Shailbala Women's College, Cuttack	Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	27.3.78
		Lab.equipment	48,000	36,000	27.3.78
106.	Salipur College Salipur.	Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	29.3.78
		Lab.equipment	1,25,000	93,750	29.3.78
107.	Rairangpur College Rairangpur.	Workshop shed	31,172	31,172	28.3.78
		Workshop eqpt.	38,000	38,000	28.3.78
108.	Udala College Udala.	Books & Journals	1,50,000	1,12,500	31.3.78
109.	Burdwan University Ramananda Centenary College, Purulia.	Books & Journals	30,000	22,500	31.3.78
		Equipment	1,00,000	75,000	21.3.78
110.	J.N College, Sorc.	N.R.S.C	73,700	35,000	21.3.78

2. IMPROVEMENT OF EXISTING HOSTEL/FACILITIES IN COLLEGES.

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of College</u>	<u>Approved Cost</u>	<u>UGC Share</u>	<u>Date of approval</u>
<u>CALICUT UNIVERSITY</u>				
1.	Govt.College, Chittur	7,500/-	5,625/-	31.3.78
<u>KERALA UNIVERSITY</u>				
2.	Sree Narayana College Quilon.	4,000/-	3,000/-	3.4.78
<u>ANDHRA UNIVERSITY</u>				
3.	S.S.& N College	38,500/-	28,875/-	5.4.78
<u>NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY</u>				
4.	Montessori Mahila Kalasala, Vijayawada.	25,600/-	19,200/-	16.5.78

IMPROVEMENT OF P.G EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name of the College</u>	<u>Scheme</u>	<u>UGC Share</u>	<u>Date of approval</u>
<u>OSMANIA UNIVERSITY:</u>				
	Twining College of Arts, Science & Commerce Hyderabad.	Pol.Science	10,000/-	8.6.1978
		English	10,000/-	
		Publication		
		Admn.	10,000/-	
		Telugu	10,000/-	
		Urdu	10,000/-	
			<u>50,000/-</u>	

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY

A.N Rao College Gudivada.	M. Com.	Books & Journals	51,600/-	15.6.78
		F.I.P	3,697/-	
		Misc. Items	4,625/-	
			<u>59,992/-</u>	

Schemes worth Rs.40,000/- (UGC's share stand already accepted vide item 2(9) No. 4/2 dated 7-8th November 1978.

UNIVERSITY OF CALICUT

Establishment of University Service & Instrumentation Centre(USIC) during Vth Plan Period.

.....

While accepting the recommendations made by the Committee on Instrumentation centres the Commission had noted that the expenditure for setting up University Service & Instrumentation Centre(USIC) in universities would be about Rs.5 lakhs during the current plan period (Item 9 of November 1976 meeting). The functions of these centres were to provide facilities to repair and service instruments and to provide analytical services.

Accordingly the Universities were informed of the above decision & proposals invited from them to set up such centres.

The Standing Committee on Instrumentation in their 3rd meeting held on 13rd August 1977 had recommended the following provisions for Calicut University for the purpose.

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Estimated Cost</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
(a)	Equipment (Workshop)	1,65,000	100%
(b)	Consumables	<u>6,000</u>	100% upto 31.3.79
	Total	<u>1,71,000/-</u>	<u>Scale of pay</u>
(c)	Staff	1. 2 Technician Gd.C	380-12-390-12-50EB-15-560
		2. 2 -do- B	380-8-400-10-450
		3. 1- -do- A	225-5-260-6-290-EB-6-308

The University was informed vide letter No.F-80-8/77(Dia) dated 21.2.1978.

5. Relief assistance to colleges which have suffered seriously from the cyclone in the southern States of Andhra Pradesh etc -consideration of the

The Commission, at its meeting held on 19th December 1977 (Item No.22) considered the question of providing assistnace to colleges which suffered seriously from the cyclone in the southern States when it was suggested that this may be further discussed with the Government of India.

However, in view of the fact that clear allocations had been made by the Government of India for restoration of aided schools and other educational institutions which include colleges, it was p.rhaps not considered necessary to discuss the matter further with the Government of India. All the concerned Universities/colleges in the southern States were accordingly informed to get in touch with the State Government for necessary assistance.

6. Recommendation of the Committee appointed by the UGC for the selection of National Lecturers for the year 1978-79

The Commission invited nominations from Universities, Members of the Subject Panels in Science, Humanities & Social Sciences subjects and from National Lecturers for the year 1977-78 for making Selection of National Lecturers for the year 1978-79. The nominations so received were considered by the Committee constituted by the Commission for the purpose at its meeting held on 3rd April, 1978. The names of the Selected Scholars are given in Annexure.

7. Aligarh Muslim University - Institution of Scholarships for the postgraduate Diploma Course in Hydro-Geology - Department of Geology.
- 

The Commission has accepted the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University for institution of ten scholarships of the value of Rs.250/- per month each for the Postgraduate Diploma Course in Hydro-Geology - Department of Geology, Aligarh Muslim University during the Fifth Plan period subject to the condition that the students who have secured 55% marks at M.Sc or B.E would be eligible for these scholarships. The expenditure involved would be a charge on the Fifth Plan allocation of the University.

8. Acceptance of a proposal for writing a book on  
\* A Textual Interpretation (in English) of Sankar's Brahmasutra Bhasya in the light of Sankar's own Texts and Classical Commentaries" under the Supervision of Prof. S.K Chattopadhyaya (through Utkal University)

During 1977, the Commission received (through Utkal University) a proposal from Prof.S.K Chattopadhyaya, a retired teacher for writing a book on "A Textual Interpretation (in English) of Sankar's Brahmsutra Bhasya in the light of Sankar's own Texts and the Classical Commentaries" under the UGC scheme of 'Preparation of University level books by Indian Authors'.

The clause relating to retired teachers under this scheme provides that - "outstanding scholars and scientists who have retired from a university or a college, may also participate in this programme, provided they are below the age of 65 years and have not had the benefit of any superannuation scheme.

Since Prof.S.K Chattopadhyaya who is 62 years old had already availed the benefit under the UGC Scheme of 'Utilisation Services of Retired Teachers' the Commission regretted its inability to accept his book writing proposal.

However, subsequently Prof.S.K Chattopadhyaya made a request for reconsideration of his in view of his vast experience. The proposal was sent to Prof.T.M.P Mahadevan of the Dr.S.Radha Krishnan Institute of Advanced Study in Philosophy, Madras University for his comments about Prof.Chattopadhyaya's academic standing and viability of the work proposed by him. In consideration of a strong and favourable recommendation of Prof.T.M.P Mahadevan, the proposal of Prof.S.K Chattopadhyaya for writing a book on "A Textual Interpretation (in English) of Sankar's Brashmasutra Bhasya in the light of Sankar's own Text and Classical Commentaries" has been accepted in April 1978 as a special case.

9. Acceptance of the additional schemes by the Commission under 2nd phase - Jadavpur University.

Jadavpur University sent a proposal for Commission's assistance towards various development schemes recommended by the Fifth Plan Visiting Committee but not approved by the Commission under 1st Phase. The progress of the implementation of the 5th Plan Development Schemes was quite satisfactory and most of the schemes had been under taken by the University for implementation. In view of this the following projects have been approved under 2nd phase for Jadavpur University.

I.	<u>Non-Recurring</u>	<u>Rs. in lakhs</u>			
	1. Books & Journals	4.00			
	2. Equipments	13.30			
	3. Teachers' quarters	3.00			
	4. Class IV quarters	2.00			
	5. Vice Chancellor lodge	0.61			
		<u>22.91</u>			
		-----			
II.	<u>Miscellaneous Schemes</u>				
	1. Visiting Faculty	1.50			
	2. Extension Lecturers & Seminars	1.00			
		<u>2.50</u>			
		-----			
III.	<u>Staff</u>				
	↓				
<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Staff approved</u>			
		P	R	L	O
1.	Geology	1	1	-	2
2.	Mathematics	-	1	-	-
3.	Central Laboratory	-	-	-	2

10. Creation of a post of Visiting fellow on a consolidated honorarium of Rs.2,000/- per month in the Centre for creative Arts at the North Eastern Hill University.

The proposal of the North Eastern Hill University regarding creation of a post of a Visiting fellow on a consolidated honorarium

of Rs.2,000/- per month for one year in the first instance, for its centre of creative Arts was placed before the Committee on Creative Writers and Creative Artists.

The Committee recommended the above proposal of the North Eastern Hill University as part of the Fifth Plan development proposals of the University.

In view of the recommendations of the Committee, the proposal of the North Eastern Hill University has been accepted.

11. Central Universities -Payment of additional Dearness Allowances to the employees of the.

The Government of India in the Ministry of Finance (Deptt. of Expenditure) O.M No.13017/2/E III(B)/77 dated the 19th November 1977 and 13017/1/E II(B)/78 the 18th April, 1978 sanctioned instalments of additional dearness allowance to the employees of the Central Government w.e.f 1.9.1977 and 1.1.1978 respectively. The revised rates of additional dearness allowance w.e.f 1.9.77 and 1.1.78 are as under:

<u>Pay range</u>	<u>Rate of additional dearness allowance per mensem w.e.f 1.9.1977.</u>
upto Rs. 300/-	17.5% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs.35/- and a maximum of Rs.50/-
Above Rs.300 and upto Rs.1600/-	12.5% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs.50/- and a maximum of Rs.100/-
Above Rs.1600 and upto Rs.1640	Amount by which pay falls short of Rs.1700/-
Above Rs.1640 and upto Rs.2250	Rs.60 subject to marginal adjustments in all cases including at higher pay ranges so that pay plus total dearness allowance (including additional dearness allowance payable under these orders) does not exceed Rs.2400/-

The rates of additional dearness allowance w.e.f.1.1.78 are as follows:

<u>Pay range</u>	<u>Rate of additional dearness allowance per mensem w.e.f 1.1.1978.</u>
upto Rs. 300/-	21% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs.42 and a maximum of Rs.60/-
Above Rs.300/- and upto Rs.2250/-	15% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs.60/- and a maximum of Rs.120/- and further subject to marginal adjustments in all cases including at higher pay ranges so that pay plus total dearness allowance (including additional dearness allowance payable under these orders) does not exceed Rs.2400/-p.m.



The benefits of the additional dearness allowance sanctioned by the Government of India w.e.f 1.9.1977 and 1.1.1978 to the Central Government employees have been extended to the corresponding employees of the Central Universities and the colleges affiliated to the Delhi University which are receiving maintenance grant from the UGC on the same basis are applicable to the Central Government employees vide order No.F.1-50/77(D5c) dated 17.12.1977 and No.1-31/78(D5c) dated 9.5.1978.

12. Restructuring of Courses at first degree level  
-Proposal of Nehru Memorial College, Puthanampatti (Tamil Nadu) - Acceptance.

The Commission invited proposals from the Colleges under the scheme of Restructuring of courses. Accordingly a proposal was received from Nehru Memorial College, Puthanampatti to start new courses in (1) Food & Dairy Chemistry and (2) Rural Banking. The Commission has accepted the proposal of Nehru Memorial College, Puthanampatti for assistance towards restructuring of courses at a cost of Rs.65,326/- on cent per cent basis for three years viz. 1978-79, 1979-80, & 1980-81 as detailed below:-

<u>Name of course</u>	<u>Recurring</u> p.a	<u>Non-Recurring</u>
1. Food & Dairy Chemistry	2,400	38,126.00
2. Rural Banking	<u>4,000</u>	<u>8,000.00</u>
Total	<u>6,400</u>	<u>46,126/-</u>

$$\text{Total} = \text{Rs. } 46,126 + (6,400 \times 3) = \underline{\underline{\text{Rs. } 65,326/-}}$$

13. Restructuring of Courses at first degree level -  
Proposal of Anand Niketan College of Science & Arts & Commerce, Warora (Maharashtra)

The Commission invited proposals from the Colleges under the Scheme of Restructuring of Courses. Accordingly a proposal was received from Anand Niketan College of Science Arts & Commerce, Warora to start a course on grading of agriculture & forest community. The Commission has accepted the proposal of Anand

Niketan College of Science & Commerce, Warora for assistance towards restructuring of courses at a cost of Rs.9,000/- per annum i.e Rs.27,000/- for a period of three years viz. 1978-79, 1979-80, 1980-81.

14. Restructuring of Courses at first degree level -  
Proposal of Sri Avinashilingam Home Science College  
for Women, Coimbatore.

The Commission invited proposals from the Colleges under the scheme of Restructuring of Courses. Accordingly a proposal was received from Sri Avinashilingam Home Science College for Women Coimbatore for the assistance towards introduction of the ancillary subject, "Energy Utilisation and ~~WAST~~ recycling". The Commission has accepted the proposal of Sri Avinashilingam Home Science College for Women, Coimbatore towards restructuring of courses at a cost of Rs.3 lakhs for three years viz. 1978-79, 1979-80, & 1980-81 on 100% basis as detailed below:

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount.</u>
1.	Appointment of staff	41,800.00
2.	Equipment etc	1,96,000.00
3.	Chemical & other contin- gency	12,000.00
4.	Expenses for extending knowledge	30,000.00
5.	Books & Journals	<u>20,000.00</u>
		2,99,800.00
		3,00,000.00

15. Enhancement of recurring grant sanctioned for  
Departmental research project "Studies in Nuclear  
Spectroscopy" at Department of Nuclear Physics,  
Andhra University. \_\_\_\_\_

The Commission at its meeting on 29th December, 1977 (item No.5 a) on the recommendations of the expert Committee constituted to visit the Department of Nuclear Physics, Andhra University for examining the above research project inter alia agreed to provide recurring grant amounting to Rs.30,000/- per annum for the implementation of the project "Studies in Nuclear Spectroscopy" over a period of three years. The Head of the Department of Nuclear Physics approached the Commission for increasing the recurring grant from Rs.30,000/- to Rs.68,000/- p.a as the existing provision was inadequate. The matter was referred

to the two experts who had earlier visited the Department and on their recommendations, it has been decided to enhance the recurring provision available under the project under the head "Working Expenses including travel" from Rs.30,000/- to Rs.50,000/- .

16. Deputation abroad of Prof. ~~B. Ramachandra~~ Rao, Vice-Chairman University Grants Commission to Bucharest (Romania) and Helsinki (Finland)
- 

Prof. B. Ramachandra Rao, Vice-Chairman, University Grants Commission has been invited to Bucharest (Romania) and Helsinki (Finland) to participate in the meeting on Post-graduate Training in the basic sciences at Bucharest scheduled for 27th - 29th June, 1978 and to attend the 19th General Assembly of International Council of Scientific Unions at Helsinki as leader of the Indian delegation from 29th July, 1978 to 10th August 1978. Professor Rao will also visit Tehran (Iran) on 30th June 1978 - 1st July 1978 on return from Bucharest. While the Unesco will provide economy class return air ticket and per diem for the meeting at Bucharest, the Commission will meet the expenditure on his visit to Helsinki as suggested by the Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi (vide orders dated 5th June, 1978)

17. Appointment of Fr. L. Pereira, Principal, St. Xavier's College, Bombay as Consultant in the University Grants Commission.
- 

In pursuance of the decision taken by the Commission at its meeting held on 20th March, 1978 (Item No. 22(iii)), the Chairman UGC discussed with Fr. L. Pereira the question of terms of his appointment as Consultant in the University Grants Commission. It was agreed as follows (vide orders dated 1st June 1978):-

1. The headquarters of Fr. Pereira as Consultant will be Bombay and while working in Bombay he would not draw any amount from the Commission.
  2. His functions as Consultant would be same <sup>the</sup> as agreed to by the Commission and he would on request undertake such studies as may be assigned to him by the Chairman, University Grants Commission from time to time.
  3. While working as Consultant in Delhi, Fr. Pereira would be paid an honorarium of Rs. 75/- per day and also return air-fare between Bombay and Delhi. When working in Delhi Fr. Pereira will normally be expected to spend a period of 7-10 days in Delhi.
2. The above terms have since been communicated to Fr. Pereira.

List of Selected National Lecturers for 1978-79

Science and Technology

Physics.

1. Prof. C.K.Majumdar  
Palit Professor of Physics  
Calcutta University.
2. Prof. M.R.Bhiday  
Department of Physics,  
Poona University.
3. Prof. V.Lakshminarayana  
Department of Physics  
Andhra University.

Chemistry

1. Prof. O.P. Vig.  
Department of Chemistry  
Panjab University.
2. Prof. R.C.Kapoor  
Department of Chemistry  
Jodhpur University.
3. Prof. M.M. Tari Khan  
Department of Chemistry  
Nizam College,  
Hyderabad (Osmania University)

Bio-Chemistry

1. Dr. A.N.Radhakrishna  
Department of Biochemistry  
School of Life Science  
Hyderabad University  
Hyderabad.

Biological Sciences (Botany, Zoology & Biosciences)

Botany

1. Prof. V.S. Rama Das  
Department of Botany  
Shri Venkateswara University.

Zoology

1. Prof. V.I. Sundarraj  
Department of Zoology  
Delhi University  
Delhi.

Bio-Sciences.

1. Prof. S.C. Pandya  
Department of Biosciences  
Saurashtra University.
2. Dr. John Barnabas  
Professor of Biochemistry  
Ahmednagar College,  
Ahmednagar.

Geology/Geophysics

1. Prof. K. Naha  
Department of Geology  
I.I.T. Kharagpur.

Geophysics

1. Prof. B.B.S. Singhal  
Department of Geology and Geophysics  
Roorkee University.

Mathematics and Statistics

1. Prof. M.S. Narasimhan  
Tata Institute of Fundamental Research  
Bombay.
2. Prof. R.S. Kushwaha  
Department of Mathematics  
Jodhpur University  
Jodhpur.
3. Prof. G. Kalyanpur  
Indian Statistical Institute  
Calcutta.

Humanities & Social Sciences

History

1. Prof. Barun De  
Director  
Centre for studies in social Sciences  
10, Lake Terrace, Calcutta.
2. Prof. (Miss) R. Champakalakshmi  
Associate Professor  
Centre for Historical Studies  
JNU, New Delhi.

Political Science

1. Prof. K.P. Karunakaran  
Department of Political Science  
Delhi University (South Campus).
2. Prof. P.N. Masaldan  
Department of Political Science  
Lucknow University  
Lucknow.

Sociology

1. Prof. Victor S.D'Souza  
Department of Sociology  
Panjab University  
Chandigarh.

Economics.

1. Prof. T.N. Krishnan  
Centre for Development studies  
Trivandrum.
2. Prof. (Mrs.) Krishna Bhardwaj  
Centre for Economic Studies and Planning  
Jawaharlal Nehru University  
New Delhi

Philosophy

1. Prof. Sivajivan Bhattacharya  
Department of Philosophy  
Burdwan University.

Psychology

1. Prof. S.D.Singh  
Department of Psychology  
Meerut University,  
Meerut.

Commerce.

1. Dr. Q.H. Farooque  
Department of Commerce  
Aligarh Muslim University  
Aligarh.

Hindi

1. Prof. Bachan Singh  
Department of Hindi  
Himachal Pradesh University  
Simla.

Tamil

1. Prof. M. Sharmugam Pillai  
Department of Tamil  
Madurai University  
Madurai.

Law.

1. Prof. (Mrs.) Lotika Sarkar  
Department of Law  
Delhi University,  
Delhi;

Education

1. Prof. V.R.Taneja  
Department of Education  
Jammu University  
Jammu.

English

1. Dr. A.N. Kaul,  
Head of the Department of English  
Delhi University  
Delhi.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Meeting:

Dated : 17th July, 1978

Item No. 2 (b) : To receive the items of information

....

- (1) Development of Academic Collaboration between Institutions of Higher Education in India and France in Humanities and Social Sciences.

-----

The Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme 1978-79 provides for the development of bilateral academic links between institutions of higher learning in the two countries as below :-

"Both sides will encourage and develop bilateral contacts and exchanges between Departments of Universities and other institutions of higher learning in the two countries. The list of Departments of Universities/Institutions which are to develop bilateral contacts shall be drawn up by mutual consultation. The details of the joint projects and related matters e.g. visits of teachers, experts and scholars and exchange of publications, teaching and research material will be worked out by mutual consent of the Departments of Universities and institutions having bilateral contacts in consultation with respective Governments."

A French delegation had recently visited India on the invitation of the Indian Council for Social Sciences Research in terms of the Indo-French cultural exchange programme. The delegations held discussions with a group appointed by the University Grants Commission with regard to identification of areas for collaboration between institutions of higher education in the two countries in the fields of Humanities and Social Sciences. A record of discussions between the delegations from the two sides is attached Appendix. Further action on the points agreed to has been initiated.

p.t.o.



: 2 :

(2) Indo-Afghan Cultural Exchange Programme  
1978 & 1979.

-----  
The following items have been assigned to  
the University Grants Commission for implementation  
under the Indo-afghan C.E.P. for the years 1978-79.

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Duration</u>
1.	Afghan side will send and Indian side will receive upto 6 Professors/educationists in the fields of development studies, viz. economics, geography, development Planning, scientific research, management studies and in science and Technology including geology, medicine and any other subjects to be mutually agreed upon.	Upto two months each
2.	Indian side will send and Afghan side will receive 6 Scholars/Professors/Teachers in the field of development studies, viz. economics, geophysics, management studies, scientific research, development planning etc. and in the Pashto Language History and culture.	3 months
3.	Both parties will cooperate in the joint research and teaching programme. The field and research institutes will be decided by consultation of the two parties.	for one academic semester equivalent 4½ months.
4.	The Indian side will strengthen a programme of Afghan studies at the School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University. For this purposes afghan side will provide a teacher each in Pashto and Dari at the School of Foreign Languages, Jawaharlal Nehru University for teaching Pashto/Dari languages to research scholars etc. Terms are to be settled by mutual agreement.	One academic year.
7.	Both sides will organise exchange of literature and publications between the selected universities of the two countries.	-do-

p.t.o.

: 3 :

8. The Afghan side will send to India five members of the Kabul University each year for advanced research/education and academic contracts with the educational institutions and the Indian side will receive them. One academic Year.
24. The Afghan side will send two members of the Pashto Academy to Aligarh University and Delhi National Museum for studying the Pashto and Dari manuscripts and the Indian side will accept them. 12 weeks
48. Both sides will cooperate in holding seminars pertaining to "Indo-Afghan Cultural Relations through the Ages" and for this purpose both sides will receive 6 to 8 scholars. About 10 days

(3) Indo-Syria Cultural Exchange Programme  
1978-1979

-----

The following items of the Indo-Syria Cultural Exchange Programme 1978-79 have been assigned to the University Grants Commission for implementation:-

- | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Particulars.</u>   |
|-----------------|---|
| 9.              | The two sides will exchange 3 to 4 Professors, particularly Professors of Law, during each year of the programme for lectures, study visits and research. The duration, terms and other conditions will be settled between the two sides through diplomatic channels. |
| 10.             | The two sides will exchange visits of one scientist every year to establish and hold discussions on subjects of mutual interest ( The Indian scientists visit to Syria will take place during the Science week which is held in Syria every year).                    |
| 11.             | The two sides will encourage bilateral cooperation (agreement of twinship) between universities of comparable status and function in the two countries.   |

p.t.o.

(4) Indo- Belgian Cultural Exchange Programme  
for the years 1978-79

.....

The following items of the Indo-Belgian Cultural Exchange Programme for the years 1978 and 1979 have been assigned to the U.G.C. for implementation:-

- | <u>Items</u> | <u>Particulars</u>  |
|--------------|---|
| 26.          | Both sides will encourage and develop bilateral contacts exchanges between Departments of Universities and other institutions of higher learning in the two countries. The list of Departments of Universities and Institutions which are to Develop Bilateral contacts shall be drawn up by mutual consultation. The details of the joint projects and related matters (e.g. visit of teachers, experts and scholars and exchange of publication teaching and research matters) will be worked out by mutual consent of the Departments of the Universities & institutions having bilateral contacts in consultation with respective Governments. Collaboration in the following fields may be of mutual benefit:- |
| i.           | Mathematics, Electronics, Astro-Physics, Biochemistry and Fermentation.   |
| ii.          | Economics, Sociology (including Political Sociology) comparative Social and Economic History.   |
| 28.          | Both sides will exchange 2 academics for exchange of ideas giving lectures and to develop contacts. The period of visit and the specialisation of these academics may be decided by mutual consultation.  |
| 29.          | Both sides will exchange for a period of four weeks, two experts in the field of higher education.  |
| 30.          | Both sides will offer facilities to academic for their research work during the period of their sabbatical or other leave.  |
| 31.          | Both sides will exchange scientific and other literature relating to higher education.  |

(5) Revised Scales of pay for Associate  
Professors in the Indian Institute of Sc.  
Bangalore.

----

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 4-5 August 1977 considered a reference from the Ministry  
p.t.o.

of Education and Social Welfare regarding revised scales of pay of Associate Professors in the Indian Institute of Science Bangalore (Item No. 44). The Commission recommended that the existing scale of pay (Rs.1100-1300) of Associate Professors at the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore be revised to Rs. 1500-2000. w.e.f. 1.1.1973. The decision of the Commission was conveyed to the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare.

The Ministry of Education and Social Welfare Government of India vide their letter No. F.5-2/74 T.6 dated the 30th January, 1978 have agreed to the replacement scale of Rs. 1200-1900 plus a special pay of Rs. 100/- p.m. instead of Rs. 1500-2000 for the post of Associates Professor. In special cases the institute has been allowed to make some appointments to the Professors positions in the segment of Rs. 1500-2000 in the full professors scale of Rs. 1500-2500 and designate these persons as Associate Professors. A copy of the Communication received from the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare in this respect is enclosed.

- (6) Recommendations made by the Committee appointed by the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare on Foreign Students.

----

A brief summary of the relevant recommendations made by the committee on foreign students held on 1st January, 1978 is given below :-

1. Recognition of foreign degrees by Indian Universities

The Committee expressed the view that the question regarding the equivalence of foreign degrees may be considered by the Equivalence Committee of the Association of Indian Universities on a uniform basis and the recommendations of this committee should be acceptable to all the universities in India. The Association of Indian Universities was desired to prepare a questionnaire for collecting information pertaining to syllabi, Commerce study at and various certificates degrees etc. in in foreign countries.

2. Grant of extension of visa to foreign students including scholars.

.....

The attention of the members was drawn to the clarification recently offered by the Ministry of Home Affairs

that the various students who are in possession of a shortterm or long-term visa alone should be granted admission and those possessing tourist visas should be asked to procure entry visas for procecuting studies in this country.

3. Finalisation of admission of foreign scholar under the various programmes of the Government of India on priority basis.

----

Some of the Indian Universites/Institutions take a long time in finalisation of a scholar's admission which in turn delays the scholars' arrival in India. On account of his/her joining the course late, he/she is naturally unable to catch up with studies and consequently, fails in the first year examination. In order to avoid such a situation there should be reservation of a few seats in Humanities/Social Scienc s etc. for admission of foreign scholars, so that the universities/institutions may be able to finalise the admissions of the foreign scholars against these reserved seats immediately on receipt of the proposals from this Ministry. These arrangements will enable the foreign scholars to take full advantage of their studies in India.

The Committee recommended that there should be reservation of seats for important subjects like MBA but the reservation of seats should be valid only for a specific period say, one month after the commencement of the session.

It was also agreed that the brouchure "studying in India published by the Indian Council for Cultural Relations should be brought upto date and amplified to include guidelines about facilities of education that exist in various universities. The Chairman suggested that the copies of the brochure 'Studying in India' should be obtained from Indian Council for Cultural Relations and sent to the Vice chancellors of the Universities concerned for their comments and suggestions.

4. Delay in fixing the date of Viva-voce for foreign scholars.

-----

In the case of postgraduate/research foreign scholars where submission of thesis is essential,

r to go back  
their country  
d return to  
dia

the faculty concerned in the university/institution fixes the date for their viva-voce, many months after the submission of the thesis, with the result that the scholars have either to stay in India for viva-voce, which in turn, results in infructuous expenditure to the Government of India. It is therefore for consideration if the universities can make special efforts to expedite the viva-voce in case of foreign scholars.

The Committee agreed with the suggestion of the Chairman that we should request the universities to fix the time limit for viva-voce for six to eight months after the submission of thesis by the foreign scholars. It was also suggested that in some cases the viva-voce could be arranged at a place located in or near the country to which scholar belonged, if feasible.

5. Need for guidance regarding study related tours

The committee suggested that the universities/institutions should recommend the study tours of foreign scholars only when these tours are related to their studies. While on tour they should be encouraged to see places of historical and cultural significance. For the study tours the Government should pay their travelling and daily allowances according to the prescribed rates.

6. Training of foreign scholars to be considered as study tours.

The Committee desired that during the period of training various students are required to receive as part of their academic courses, the Government pays them only 1st class rail fare without any daily allowance. Since the foreign scholars have to stay away from the places of their studies and have to incur expenditure on boarding and lodging, the committee recommends that the period of their training, the scholars should be considered as on study tour and should be paid accordingly.

7. Measures to facilitate speedy adjustment of foreign - scholars in their new environments and attendance to their social needs.

Some time back, this Ministry had received a reference from the Ministry of External Affairs regarding

problems of black African students studying in Universities/Institutions in India. The former Education Secretary had accordingly sent d.o. letters to the Vice-Chancellors of all Indian Universities emphasising the need for paying special attention to the social adjustment of foreign students, particularly the black African students studying in the Universities. He had also suggested the constitution of Hospitality Committees on the campus to look after the social and psychological needs of overseas students, particularly those from black Africa. Replies received from certain universities are generally satisfactory in this regard except in the case of one university which while complaining about alcoholic habit of some foreign students remarked that some foreigners with a different social code did not fit in Indian conditions. Most of the universities informed the Ministry that the Foreign Students Advisers appointed by the universities are looking after the social and psychological problems of the foreign students in general and students from black Africa in particular. They also agreed to constitute Hospitality Committees as suggested by us. Some of the Universities mentioned about the organisations of a few programmes aimed at making Indian experience socially meaningful and educationally enriching for the foreign students. In this connection they referred to the orientation courses designed to acquaint foreign students with Indian History, Society, Culture Polity, celebration of national days of countries from which they hailed. The other universities may like to follow their example.

The committee noted with satisfaction the suggestions made by former Education Secretary to the Vice-Chancellors of all universities in India, regarding the need for paying special attention to the social and psychological adjustment of foreign students, particularly the black African students and also the constitution of Hospitality Committees in the universities to look after the social and psychological needs of overseas students particularly those from black Africa. The suggestions of organisation of special programmes for foreign students was also welcomed by the Committee.

- (7) Gist of the Minutes of the 10th meeting of the Joint Indo-Soviet Text Book Board held at New Delhi in January, 1978

----

The objective of the Joint Indo-Soviet Text Book Board Programme is to make available to Indian students Soviet books in priority subject fields, in low priced editions. In this context at the tenth meeting of the Joint Indo-Soviet Text book board which was held in New Delhi in January 1978, the Board considered various measures and took the following decision :-

1. The Indian side will identify select courses in priority fields of academic instruction and send the syllabi in respect of those courses to the Soviet side. The Soviet side, on their part will identify Soviet suitable titles in respect of such syllabi and supply copies of the titles to enable the Indian side to consider their suitability for publication under the programme.
2. The present procedure of the Soviet side sending their catalogues and plans of publications to enable the Indian side to select suitable titles for publication under the programme will be continued. In addition the Indian side may obtain, from the Indian scholars studying/studied in the U.S.S.R. information about Soviet books based on their knowledge and closer association with the Soviet background to enable the Indian side to identify book suitable in the Indian context.
3. The Soviet side may make available to the Indian side copies of all text books and reference books in the selected fields which will be set up as library of Soviet text and reference books to enable the Indian side to select from time to time, books suitable for publication. The Soviet Side may also send to this library copies of all their technical journals and periodicals identified by the Indian side.
4. Facilities for learning Russian Language in India may be augmented, particularly at the post-graduate and Post-Doctoral level to enable more and more Scholars to have a working knowledge of Russian language as adopted for specific subjects of learning such as medicine Engineering etc.



5. The catalogues of books approved by both sides of the Joint Indo Soviet Text books Board will be published in english in 1978. A half yearly news letter covering the publications brought out under the programme may also be issued in India for wider Knowledge.
6. The Soviet side will send one or two manuscripts and the Indian side will make necessary enquiries and advise the Soviet side suitably to enable the latter to consider utilising the Indian facilities for printing books in Indian languages.
7. The Soviet side will send to the Indian Embassy in Moscow books in respect of about 40 new emerging and interdisciplinary fields already identified by the Indian side, as also copies of rest of about 200 titles identified by the Indian side as suitable on the basis of review of Soviet Plans of Publications for 1976 and 1977.
8. Two Standing bodies, one consisting of members from the Ministry of Education and Social welfare and the Soviet Embassy in Delhi and another consisting of members from the Ministry of Higher and specialised Secondary Education, U.S.S.R. and the Indian Embassy in Moscow, will be set up to review atleast once in two months the progress in the implementation of the programme.

(8) Notification regarding Rules framed under Section 25 read with Section 12(A) of the UGC Act relating to fitness of Technological Universities for grants.

----

The Government of India, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, have sent a copy of the Notification No.F.16-84/76-LU(U5) dated the 31st May, 1978 regarding the Rules framed under Section 25 read with section 12(A) of the UGC Act 1956 (3 of 1956) relating to fitness of Technological Universities for grants. A copy of the notification is enclosed (Annexure)

(9) Indo-U.A.E. Cultural Exchange Programme for the years 1978 and 1979.

-----

The following items of Indo-U.A.E. Cultural Exchange Programme for the years 1978 & 1979 have been assigned to the U.G.C. for implementation :-

1. Both sides will exchange academics to study the educational system in the two countries, to deliver lectures and to identify areas of cooperation.

p.t.o.

Both sides will provide facilities to the scholars with the academic programmes relating to area studies.

2. Both sides will exchange scholars working on West Asian history with a view to establishing contacts between UAE and some Institutes of West Asian Studies in India.

The scholars will also formulate Programmes for further joint research in various fields of knowledge. Both sides will encourage also exchange journals, monographs and other research material between UAE University and Indian Universities.

4. Both sides will encourage participation in educational conferences and seminars to be held in each other's country.

5. Both sides will exchange materials and books in the fields of Education, Culture, Science, Sports and Mass-media.

-----

( 8 ) The following items of the Indo-Iran Cultural Exchange Programme 1978-80 have been assigned to the U.G.C.

.....

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Particulars of Item</u>
1.	17.	The Iran Culture Foundation will annually send Iranian Scholars and lecturers to a seminar to be organised by the Indian side in an Indian University for the purpose of re-orientation of Indian University Teachers of Persian.
2.	18.	The Iran Culture Foundation will receive in the Summer of 1978 and 1979 upto fifty Indian University Teachers and Students of Persian for two months. During this period visits to some Iranian cities will be arranged for the Teachers and the students. This will be followed by a course of lectures for the teachers and an intensive course in Persian for the students.

The Foundation will also receive annually one Indian epigraphist for one academic year to attend at the Research Centre of Iran a course in Persian history and old manuscripts and epigraphy.

The Indian side will also invite upto five scholars of the Iran Culture Foundation for a period of two weeks to give lectures at Indian Universities on Persian History and language.

3. 21. The Education, Faculty, Tehran University, will send three members of its teaching staff to India to Visit educational institutions and, in particular, institutions concerned with pedagogy in that country for a period of 2-3 weeks each.
4. 22. The Education Faculty, Tehran University, will reciprocally receive three Indian experts for a period of 2-3 weeks each.
5. 23. Both sides will exchange three professors of Dentistry for a period of 2-3 weeks each.
6. 25. University of Tehran and corresponding Indian Institution will cooperate in research programmes through exchange of professors and specialists in fields of mutual interest.
7. 27. Both sides will exchange publications between the Universities of the two countries. it was noted that the following items are of special interest to the Melli University of Iran.
  - a- A comparison of Iranian heroes as mentioned in the Shahname with Chinese heroes in historical times.
  - b- Persian vocabulary and works introduced into Urdu
  - c- The avesta Dictionary by Prof. Kanga.
  - d- Pavayat Dastour Drab Harmezdyar.
  - e- Unddahest by Prof. Bahram Angassaria.
  - f- Books on Zoroastrianism and pre-Islamic Persian Language preserved in India.
8. 28. The Iranian side will send and the Indian side will receive a member of the teaching staff of Fordowsi University to teach, and exchange views on, Islamic Philosophy upto one academic year.

The Indian side will send and the Iranian side will receive a Professor to teach Sanskrit language and literature in Ferdowsi University on terms to be mutually agreed upon.
9. 30. Both sides will exchange one Professor to teach and Exchange views on Islamic Philosophy, Shilism and Sufism, for a period of six months.

10. 31. The Scientific Research and Programming Institute will send two senior experts to India for 15 days in order that they may familiarize themselves with development of scientific policy and educational programming system in India. The Institute will reciprocally receive two senior Indian experts in educational programming for 15 days.
11. 32. Both sides will keep each other informed on national/international conferences/congresses to be held in each country in the fields of education science, technology and documentation in educational and technological research.
12. 35. Both sides will explore the possibilities of having a joint publication programme between the Aryamehr University or the Asia Documentation Centres in Tehran and an Indian University/Institution.
13. 37. Both sides will consider the possibility of establishing a chair of Iranian studies at an Indian University and a chair of Indian studies at Tehran University.
14. 38. The Iranian side (Ministry of Science and higher Education) will send upto three professors of the Persian language and literature to India each year to teach and deliver lectures at Indian Universities, for a period of one month each.  
  
The Iranian side (Ministry of Art & Culture) will receive upto five University Teachers of Persian from Indian for a period of 3-4 weeks each year to acquaint themselves further with modern language and literature.
15. 39. Both sides will set up a joint working group of 3-5 academicians/ professors from the Universities and institutions of higher learning from each side, which will meet once in each country, to identify the specific areas and the Universities/institutions of higher learning for collaboration in the fields of physical and natural sciences, special sciences, engineering and technology and humanities. Details to be worked out by mutual consent.
16. 40. The two sides will work out a bilateral exchange programme between universities and institutions of higher learning of the two sides. In doing so, they will take into account the report of the joint working group mentioned in Article 39 above. The programme will include:
  - i) Exchange of teachers/specialists;
  - ii) Exchange of literature/Publications of common interest, and
  - iii) Joint Research Programmes in the fields of common interest.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

The Group appointed by the University Grants Commission to hold discussions with the French delegation with regard to identification of areas for collaboration between institutions of higher education in the two countries met on 11th April, 1978. The following were present.

INDIAN SIDE

1. Professor Satish Chandra,  
Chairman,  
University Grants Commission,  
New Delhi.
2. Professor Rashid-ud-Din Khan,  
Centre for Political Studies,  
Jawaharlal Nehru University,  
New Delhi.
3. Professor K.A. Naqvi,  
Delhi School of Economics,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
4. Professor V.B. Singh,  
Department of Economics,  
Lucknow University,  
Lucknow.
5. Professor K.J. Mahale,  
Rector  
Jawaharlal Nehru University,  
New Delhi.
6. Professor S. Shukla,  
Department of Education,  
Jamia Millia Islamia,  
New Delhi.
7. Professor T.N. Madan,  
Member-Secretary,  
I.C.S.S.R.  
New Delhi.
8. Dr. (Mrs) R. Burman Chandra,  
Deputy Director,  
I.C.S.S.R.
9. Shri L.R. Mal,  
Deputy Secretary,  
UGC, New Delhi.

p.t.o.

FRENCH SIDE :

1. Professor Clemens Heller,  
Administrateur Adjoint,  
Maison des Sciences de l'Homme,  
54, Boulevard Raspail,  
75270-Paris CEDEX06  
France.
2. Mr. Hermet,  
Director,  
Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches  
Internationales,  
Paris.
3. Mr. Revel,  
Historian,  
General Secretary of EHESS.  
Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences,  
Sociales  
(School of Higher Studies in Social Sciences,  
France.
4. Dr. Brunet,  
Chief of Documentation,  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,  
(National Agency for Scientific Research  
Paris.

2. Chairman, UGC, welcomed the French delegation for their visit to India and for providing an opportunity for exchange of views on problems of mutual interest. He briefly explained the operational mechanism for the implementation of the Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme and pointed out that unlike France where the implementation of the cultural exchange programme is decentralised, in India the funds for this programme are provided by the Government to different agencies like UGC, ICSSR etc. Exchange of academics has been taking place between India and France under the cultural exchange programme and this has helped in initiating a dialogue between academics from the two sides. The University Grants Commission gives high priority to implementation of Item 1 of the cultural exchange programme (which reads as under:-)

"Both sides will encourage and develop bilateral contacts and exchanges between Departments of Universities and other institutions of higher learning in the two countries. The list of departments of Universities/ Institutions which are to develop bilateral contacts shall be drawn up by mutual consultation. The details of the joint projects and related matters

e.g. visits of teachers, experts and scholars and exchange of publications, teaching and research material will be worked out by mutual consent of the Departments of Universities and institutions having bilateral contacts in consultation with respective Governments."

Clarifying the roles of the UGC and the ICSSR, the Chairman explained that responsibility of identifying discipline to discipline links between institutions of higher education in India and France in specified fields is that of the UGC. The UGC is also responsible for sponsoring academics from Indian Universities for a visit to foreign countries whereas the ICSSR can sponsor visits of academics from non-university institutions. However, they can also sponsor academics from universities, if they so desire. Joint seminars on mutually agreed topics can be organised by both UGC and ICSSR. In that case, costs will be met by the agency which has arranged for the programme.

3, Regarding on going programmes, Chairman pointed out that the two sides have already agreed to organise two seminars one in France on 'Financing of Education' and the other in India on 'Urban Growth'. These programmes could be developed further or some additional programmes taken up for implementation.

4. Professor Heller informed that the Indian scholars who are visiting France or a neighbouring country, either for attending conferences or colloquium, could spend sometime more in France for visiting centres of their interest and exchange of views and the C CNRS/MSH would be prepared to finance their visit and stay in France. They would also welcome the participation of a few Indian academics in the various colloquium such as the one on alphanitisation next year. The question of involving other countries, apart from India, in joint programmes also came up for discussion. It was suggested that in the joint programmes organised in France, other countries where work in fields concerned was going on would also be invited.

5. The two sides showed interest in developing programmes in the following areas:-

1. Problem of Transition from Feudalism;
2. New Trends in Historical Studies;
3. Classical Political Economy;
4. Current Economic Studies viz. National Accounting, Planning Process;

5. sociology of Education;
6. Socio Political Pluralism- Patterns and Divergences,
7. Elections and Party Systems;
8. Sociology of Organisation;
9. Area Studies including Economic and Social Studies on French Africa and South East Asia;
10. Human Geography and Urbanisation;
11. Science and Development;
12. History of Techniques; and
13. Eco-development.

6. In a further discussion between Professor Heller and Chairman, UGC, it was agreed that the French side would sent two teams of three academics each for a period of two to three weeks for visiting universities and holding seminars in the following areas during the period November, 1978 to February 1979.

1. Problem of Transition from Feudalism;
2. New Trends in Historical Studies.

7. Professor KA Naqvi of Delhi School of Economics who is likely to go to Geneva in July 1978 could visit France at the invitation of MSH to explore the possibility of cooperation in the areas "Current Political Economy" and "Current Economic Studies."

8. For "Sociology of Education", one of the members, probably Profeser Tapas Majumdar of the Centre of Educational Studies, JNU, could stay for three weeks after the Indo-French seminar in May 1978 in Paris for exchange of views with French Academics on the possibility of collaboration in this field.

9. It was also agreed by the two sides that it would be necessary to have a round of discussions in Paris late this year to review the progress made in the implemmentation of the Programme as also for its further



development. November 30 and December 1, 1978 were agreed for the meeting between the two sides in Paris. The Indian team could also hold discussions with CNRS with regard to collaboration in science subjects.

10. It was further agreed that:

- (1) MSH and CNRS will provide information on facilities available for obtaining information on research and current publications.
- (2) CNRS will inform the UGC of the possibility of sending special bibliographies on research material and could also offer some copies free of charge.
- (3) If universities in India propose to purchase French books, MSH could put them in touch with the dealers in France and if some books happen to be out of print, MSH could try to procure some copies for use of universities in India.
- (4) MSH will prepare an inventory of centres in France which have programmes on Indian studies and send it to UGC.
- (5) UGC will send to MSH and CNRS a list of important seminars and conferences to be held in India.
- (6) The French side would make efforts to publish the collection of Indian writings on economic development.

11. Professor Heller informed that a colloquium on 'International Monetary Crisis' is being organised in France in May 1978 and they would very much welcome the participation of Dr. Mahinder Singh of the Planning Commission.

12. In continuation of the discussion which the French delegation had earlier with the ICSSR group with regard to the documentation services, the question of providing translations of French reading material also came up for discussion. It was agreed to that the possibility of the Centre of French Studies, JNU helping in translating the reading material available in India in the field of social sciences in French may be explored. The UGC may consider the question of bringing out cheap editions of University level French Books in relevant fields in consultation with the Government of India and the ICSSR may handle work relating to the translation of abstracts of French contemporary research works.

Annexure to Item No.2(b)(5)

Copy of letter No.5.2./74-T.6 dated 30th Jan, 1978  
from Government of India, Ministry of Education and Social  
Welfare (Department of Education to All the IITs (Directorates))

-----

I am directed to say that the Govt. of India have already agreed to the replacement scale of Rs. 1200-1900 plus a special pay of Rs. 100 p.m. instead of Rs. 1500-2000 as proposed by some Institutes for the pre revised scales of Rs.1100-1300 for the post of Associate Professor.

2. The Institutes have been representing for some time that the Associate Professors in the pre-revised scale of Rs.1100-1300 be allowed the revised scale of Rs. 1500-2000. Since there is no scale for the Associate Professors in the UGC pattern and the creation of a new scale in the IITs. etc. may have repercussions on the teaching staff in the universities it is regretted that it is not possible to agree to the proposal of the institutes. However, to give protection to the existing Associate Professors, it has already been agreed to allow a special pay of Rs. 100 over the revised scale of Rs. 1200-1900 as mentioned in the preceding paragraph on the consideration that it has already been decided to abolish the cadre.

3. Despite the above, the problems faced by the Institutes in attracting suitable persons from abroad to the teaching faculty, particularly those who are being considered for appointment as Professors but whom the institutes find it difficult to straight-way appoint as full professors, have been decided to operate the flexibility within the sanctioned strength of professors positions. In pursuance of this decision the institutes are allowed to make some appointments to the professors position in the segment of Rs. 1500-60-1800-100-2000 of the full professor's scale of Rs. 1500-60-1800-100-2000-125/2-2500 and designate these persons as Associate Professors in order to distinguish them from Professors. The total sanctioned strength of Professors position will remain unchanged.

4. It may, once again, be clearly understood that the segment scale of Rs. 1500-2000 is not a replacement scale, viz. Rs. 1200-1900 plus Rs. 100 p.m. as special pay as already sanctioned to the Associate Professor(cld) which nomenclature it has already been decided to abolish.

-----

To be published in the Gazette of India Part II-  
section 3, Sub-Section (i)

-----  
Government of India,  
Ministry of Education and Social Welfare,  
(Department of Education)

New Delhi, the 31st May, 1978

NOTIFICATION

G.S.R. \_\_\_\_\_ In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 25, read with section 12A of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules, namely-

1. Short title, application and commencement(1) These rules may be called the University Grants Commission (Fitness of Technological Universities for Grants) Rules, 1978.

(2) They shall apply to every Technological University established on or after the 17th day of June, 1972, the date on which the University Grants Commission (Amendment) Act, 1972 (33 of 1972) came into force.

(3) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Definitions: In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires-

(a) "Industry" means any business, trade undertaking manufacture or calling of employers and includes any calling, service, employment, handicraft, or industrial occupation or a vocation of workmen;

(b) "Technological University" means a university which provides for instruction and research in any branch or branches of engineering and technology, and for the advancement of learning and dissemination of knowledge in such branch or branches.

3. Fitness for grant:- No Technological University to which these rules apply shall be declared to be fit to receive grant from the Central Government, the Commission, or any other organisation receiving any funds from the Central Government unless the Commission is satisfied in respect of the following matters, namely -

(a) there is a felt need to set up such a university, and there is an evidence that

: 2 :

the existing universities in a State cannot effectively meet the requirements of development of Engineering and Technological education through its colleges either directly maintained by or affiliated to it;

- (b) it has adequate facilities for postgraduate teaching and research and has facilities for adequate support of science departments of its own;
- (c) it provides adequate link with the industry for its courses and is in a position to provide for high level consultancy to the industry;
- (d) it provides courses of extension and devotes attention for regional development;
- (e) the State government ensures the provision of adequate basic facilities in respect of scientific staff, supporting staff, buildings, equipment, library, hostels, staff quarters, play-grounds and the like as may be determined in consultation with the All India Council for Technical Education;
- (f) in the law under which such university is established, due weightage has been given to the recommendations made by:-
  - (i) the Education Commission (1964-66) constituted by a Resolution of the Government of India;
  - (ii) the Committee on the Governance of Universities appointed by the Commission.

(No.F.16-84/76-LU(U.5)

Sd/-

(S.N. Pandita

Joint Secretary to the Government of I

To

The Manager,  
Government of India Press,  
Ring Road, New Delhi.

-----

Confidential

University Grants Commission

....

Meeting:

Dated : 17th July, 1978

Item No. 2 (c) : To approve the statement of proposals  
which could not be accepted by the Commission

-----

(1) Proposals which could not be accepted  
under Rs. 5 lakh scheme

.....

S.No.	Name of the College	University	Project	Approved Cost	Date of order	Reasons
1.	Women's College, Puri.	Utkal	Books & Journals F.I.P.	1,50,000 50,000	25.11.77 -do-	Low enrolment. less than 150
2.	S.M. Mahavidyalaya Bhagalpur	Bhagalpur	Const. of Dinning Hall under improvement of hostel facilities.	48,000	24.11.77	Not concerned under scheme of Improvement of hostel facilities.
3.	Abhayapuri College, Gauhati	Gauhati	Teaching Accommodation Lecturer theater	3,02,725	14.2.77	Low enrolment 151.
4.	J.P. Mahila College, Chapra.	Bihar	Girls Hostel Books Lab equpt.	3,35,600 54,320 78,000	4.3.78 -do- -do-	Low enrolment.
5.	K.K.S. Women's College, Balasore.	Utkal	Women's Hostel Books Eqiupt.	6,55,700 1,81,500 1,00,000	28,3.78 -do- -do-	-do-

-----

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Meeting:

Dated :17th July, 1978

Item No. 3 : To approve the statement of grants released after the meeting of the Commission held on 29th May, 1978.

-----

S.No.	University/ Colleges.	Subject	Instalment	Amount
1.	<u>Agra University.</u> <u>Affiliated Colleges</u>			
	Agra College, Agra.	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Ram Avtar, lecturer in Political Sc. B.B.R. College, Sidhrawali.		3,000
-do-		Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Lala Ram Yadav, Lecturer in English BBR college, Sidharawali		3,000
	DEI Women's Training College, Dayalbagh, Agra.	Students Aid fund in the college grant for 1977-78		4,500
-do-		Development of undergraduate educational facilities during Vth plan period-purchase of equipment.IInd		30,000
	Agra College, AGRA.	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Y.CK.Gupta Department of Zoology.		1,000
	B.B.S. College, Agra.	Payment of the Salary to Shri Goyal Lecturer in Economics appointed in place of Shri P.K. Chaubay.		6,000
	Agra College, Agra.	Award of Teacher fellowship to S.C.Tewari, Lecturer in Botany Govt. Postgraduate college, Morena.		4,500

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges,  
Agra University (Contd)

Baikunthi Devi Mahavidyalaya, Agra.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during Vth Plan purchase of books and Journals- Additional grant.	Ist 20,000
Shri Varshanaya College, Aligarh.	Payment of the salary to Shri Braj Raj Kumar, Lecturer in Physics appointed in place of Shri Ved Prakash Gupta.	6,000
D.S.College, Aligarh,	Payment of Salary to Shri V.P. Gupta, Lecturer in Botany appointed in place of Shri S.K. Agrawal.	6,000
Shri Tika Ram Kanya Mahavidyalaya Aligarh.	Payment of salary to Smt. S. Qudeer Lecturer in Chemistry appointed in place of Smt. Nomita Singh	6,000
Shri Varshneya College, Aligarh.	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Narendra Dev Acharya Lecturer, in Sanskrit, BBR College, Sidharawali.	1,500
Dharam Samaj College, Aligarh.	Payment of Salary to staff teacher	6,000
Agra College, Agra.	Payment of salary to Shri Girja Kumar Dubey, Lecturer in Mathematics appointed as a substitute in place of Shri Krishna Manohar.	6,000
D.E.I. Women's Training College, Dayalbagh.	Financial Assistance to the college for the development of play fields of accessories for games and sports during Vth plan period.	7,500
Agra College, Agra.	Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri G.P. Gupta Lecturer in Chemistry, Bulandshahr.	1,500

Agra University  
Affiliated colleges (contd)

Agra College, Agra.	Research Associateship in Science-payment of fellowship and contingency grant.	2,000
M.A.College, Kasganj.	Financial assistance to the college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports during Vth Plan period.	5,000
S.V.College, Aligarh.	University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Experimental Nuclear Spectroscopy of Dr. D.P. Gupta, Head of the Depart. ment of Physics, S.V. College, Aligarh (Agra University)-Fifth Five Year Plan period.	5,000
Agra College, Agra.	University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Physiological studies of soil stress of certain forage crops by Dr. B.D. Baijal, Agra College, Agra-Release of grant.	6,800
Agra College, Agra.	Junior Research Fellowships in Science.-payment of fellowship	4,800
-do-	Award of Teacher Fellowship to V.S. Chauhan, Lecturer in English BBR College, Sidhrawali.	3,000
St. John's College, Agra.	Senior/Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship	6,600
Agra College, Agra.	Senior Research Fellowships in Science.	7,000
-do-	Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering.	400



Agra University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges

-----

Agra College, Agra.	University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Lattice Dynamics of Metals & Alloys by Dr. J.C. Upadhyaya, Lecturer in Physics.	21,500
St. John's College, Agra.	Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humaities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology payment of Fellowship to Shri S.H. Khambatta.	400
D.S.College, Aligarh.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Umesh Chander Gupta(Department of Botany)	6,000
Dharam Samaj College, Aligarh.	Payment of Salary to Shri MV Raghav Ram Lecturer in Botany appointed as an Substitute in Place of Shri Mukesh Chandra.	6,000
Agra College, Agra.	Award of Teacher fellowship to Ajit Kumar Sharma, Lecturer in DAV College, Bulandshara	3,000
St. John College, Agra.	Payment of salary to Shri Prabhakar Singh, Lecturer in Physics, appointed as a substi- tute.	6,000
Agra College, Agra.	Award of teacher Fellowships to Ashwini Kumar Asthana, Lecturer in Chemistry, at DDS College, Kanpur.	1,500
Dayalbagh Educational Engineering College, Agra,	Research project entitled large scale power system studies- payment of grant for	24,000
DEI Womens Training College, Dayalbagh. Agra.	Development of postgraduate studies during Vth Plan period in Humanities and Social Sciences.	13,500

Agra University (Affiliated  
Colleges (Contd))

-----

Agra College, Agra.	University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Dielectric Behaviour of Ionic Covalent and Ferroelectric Crystals of Dr. M. $\frac{1}{2}$ Verma, Department of Physics Agra College, Agra, - Fifth Five Year Plan period Release of 7th instalment of grant.	12,840
Smt. Bhagwati Devi Jain Girls Degree College, Agra Cantt.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities	9,500
Agra College, Agra.	Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sc. Payment of fellowship.	4,800
<del>St</del> John's College, Agra.	University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Ecology of High Altitude soil Anthropods of Dr. Santokh Singh, Head of the Department of Zoology and Entomology, St. John's College, Agra.	5,000
Agra College, Agra,	National Associateship Scheme Dr. H.P. Sinha.	1,400
Jawaharlal Nehru Degree College, Etah.	Aid fund in the colleges	2,410
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during Vth Plan period purchase of laboratory equipment.	4,500
DEI REI Degree College, Dayalbagh.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities.	27,000
-do-	-do-	41,000

---

3,43,456

---

2. Aligarh Muslim University

Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology payment of contingency grant to Miss Farida Begum.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Ss Varshnaey Lecturer in Chemistry, Hindu College, Moradabad.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement programme allocated to the Department of History-payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science-Payment of Fellowships	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Sth. Arif Mohmed Khan.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowships	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Mathematics payment of grant for the year 1978 and 1979.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement programme allocated to the Department of Botany-payment of grant for the year 1977.78	25,000
Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowships to Sh. Desh Bandu Rajesh.	4,800

Aligarh Muslim University (Contd)

Senior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology - Payment of Fellowship To Shri Deshbandu Rajeeh	4,800
Research Fellowships in Sc. Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology payment of Fellowship to Shri Mohd. Amin.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - payment of Fellowship to Sh. Hamid Abhray.	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty improvement programme allocated to the Department of Physics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement Programme allocated to the Department of Zoology - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Training cum production Centre at the Polytechnic of the Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	1,00,000
Aligarh Muslim University - Providing additional external services in Medical college - construction of.	44,823
Development of New Teaching Materials and Aids for Physics Education at undergraduate level	50,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Pol. Sc. payment of grant for the year 78-79-	25,000

Aligarh University (Contd)

-----

University grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled synthesis and use of Pseudocontact nmr shift reagents of Dr. Maseer Ahmed, Department of Chemistry Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-Fifth Five Year Plan period-Release of 2nd instalment of grant 22,400

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Miss. Tanweer F. Pilgrami. 4,700

National Associateship Scheme 900

Junior Research Fellowships in science-payment of fellowship. 6,000

Development of Higher Education in Engineering and Technology during 5th Five Year Plan purchase of Equipments. 10,00,000

Senior Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of fellowship to Km. Madhu Rani 4,800

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Tech. payment of Fellowship to Sh. Sohail Ashram. 4,800

Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences -payment of Fellowships 4,900

Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowship to Km. KL Pathak 4,800

Aligarh Muslim University (Contd)

-----

Requirement of the University arising out of the equipment under U.S. 12 million Dollar Loan Scheme-purchase of Equipment. 50,000

Support for research programmes during the Fifth Five Year Plan period Deptt. of Physics-Release of Third instalment of grant. 3,00,000

Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowship to Shri A.Q. Fazulul Wahid fro, Bangla Desh in the Department of Philosophy. 6,000

Junior Research Fellowships inscience/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of Fellowship 4,800

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship 4,800

---

17,96,923

---

3. Allahabad University

Organisation of Summer Institute in Gandhian Studies in Allahabad University. 25,000

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology payment of Fellowship 4,800

p.t.o.

Allahabad University (Contd)

-----

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship	4,800
Senior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/RESEARCH/ Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship	4,800
University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Kinetics and Mechanism of Oxidation of Sugars by some less familiar oxidants of Dr. S.P. Mushran, Department of Chemistry, University of Allahabad Allahabad-fifth five year Plan period -Release of grant.	14,000
Research Fellowships in Sc. payment of Fellowship	6,000
Senior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship	6,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Jadish Prasad Pachuria Lecturer in Chemistry, D.V. (PG) Degree College, orai	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Lorena Grace Liddle, Lecturer in English Eving Christian College, Allahabad.	1,500
University Grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled Study of conduction band of metals and Semi conductors by X.ray absorp- tion spectroscopy of Dr. B.K. Agarwal, Department of Physics, Allahabad, Uniderisity, Allahand.	6,300

University of Allahabad (Contd)

Financia Assistance to  
teachers in the Universities  
and Colleges for under-taking  
resea ch or learned work in  
Humanities including social  
Sciences-Payment of first  
instalment of grant 3,000

Snior Research Fellowships in  
science-Humanities/including  
Social Sciences/Research Fellowships  
in Engineering and Technology-  
payment of Fellowship to  
Manita Srivastava. 4,800

Senior Res arch Fellowships in  
Science/Humanites including  
Social sciences/Research  
Fellowships in Engineering and  
T hchnology-payment of  
Fellowship to K. Meera Dixit. 4,800

Award of Teacher Fellowship to  
H.C.Srivastava, Lecturer in  
Zoology, D.V.College, Orai. 3,000

Award of Teacher fellowship  
to Sh. Varghese Mahai John,  
Lecturer in Chemistry Ewing  
Christian College, Allahabad. 1,500

Award of Teacher fellowship  
to Shri Satichanand Lecture  
D.V.Post-graduate College, Orai. 4,500

Award of Teacher fellowship to  
Shri Pramod Kumar Chaubey,  
Department of Economics,  
Allahabad University, Allahabad 4,500

Award of Teacher fellowship to  
Sh. V.K. Goyal, lecturer in  
Physics, V.S. Matha College of  
science, Bharwari, Allahabad. 3,000

Award of Teacher fellowship to  
Paul Peters, Lecturer in  
Zoology, Allahabad University 1,500



Allahabad University (Contd)

Award of Teacher fellowships . 25,000  
under the Faculty improvement  
programme allocated to the Deptt.  
of Botany-payment of grant for the  
year 1978-79.

Award of Teacher Fellowships  
under the Faculty Improvement  
programme allocated to the  
to the Department of Botany-payment  
of grant for the year 78-79. 25,000

Award of Teacher Fellowship  
to Shri Jawala Prasad Mishra,  
Mishra, Lecturer in Chemistry  
Feros Gadhri College, Rai  
Barielly. 3,000

Award of Teacher fellowship  
R.P. Khora, Lecturer in  
Physics, Ewing Christian  
College, Allahabad. 1,500

Award of Teacher Fellowship  
to Sh. Satyanadra Singh  
Lecturer in Chemistry at  
Ewing Christian College,  
Allahabad. 3,000

Award of Teacher Fellowships under  
the FIP allocated to the  
Department of -Payment of grant  
for the year 1978-79. 25,000

Award of Teacher Fellowships  
under the FIP allocated to the  
department of payment of grant for  
the year 1978-79. 25,000

Jr. Research Fellowships in  
Science/Humanities  
including social sciences/  
Research Fellowship in Engg.  
and Technology-payment of  
Fellowship. 4,800

Allahabad University (Contd)

-----

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Philosophy payment of grant for the year 1978.	25,000
Writing of University level books/monographs.	7,534
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/ Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of Fellowship to Shri A.P. Ojha.	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri R.S. Singh Lecturer in Political Science at KK Mahavidyalaya Etawah.	4,500
Organisation of Seminar during 1978-79	3,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Dr. Vrajeshwar Perma.	5,950

Affiliated Colleges

Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.	Payment of salary to Shri R.C. Mittal, Lecturer in Physics, appointed in place of SHRI R.P. KHARE	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri Rama Chandra Mukharjee Lecturer in Chemistry appointed in place of Shri Satyendra Singh.	6,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational field during the fifth plan period purchase of books and journals	45,000
Moti Lal Nehru Medical College. Allahabad.	Travel grant to Prof. D.B. Chandra, Director, Head of the Department of Ophthalmology to attend XXIIIrd International Conference.	3,000

Allahabad University (Contd)

-----

Allahabad Degree College, Allahabad.	Students Aid fund in the college-grant for 1977-78.	10,000
C.M.P. Degree College, Allahabad.	Payment of salary to Shri Virendra Bhargava, Lecturer in Botany appointed as a substitute in place of Shri S.N.Srivastava.	6,000
Ewing Christian College, Allahabad	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Samuel John.	6,000
V.S.Mehta College of Science, Eharwari, Allahabad.	Payment of Salary of substitute to Shri Chandra Mohan.	6,000
Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.	payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Samuel John.	6,000
C.M.P. College Allahabad.	Payment of salary to Shri Vir Bhargava, Lecturer in Botany, appointed as a substitute in place of Shri S.N. Srivastava.	6,000
RBS College, Allahabad.	Payment of salary of Substitute in place of Tacher fellow Shri Ashok kumar Agarwal (Department of Mathematics)	6,000
Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.	Payment of salary of the Km. Vinita Sen Lecturer in Zoology to be appointed in place of Shri P.Paul.	6,000
Dayanand Girls College, Kanpur.	Payment of salary of substitute appointed in place of Smt. Kamla Suman.	6,000

Allahabad University  
(Affiliated Colleges (Contd))

-----

Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.	Payment of Salary to Shri Lalit Colvin Teodore Lecturer in Chemistry appointed as a substitute.	6,000
---	---	-------

-do-	Payment of salary to Km. Madhu Mukherji, Lecturer in English appointed in place of Smt. Lorena Grace Liddle.	6,000
------	---	-------

---

4,06,184

---

4. Andhra University

Award of teacher fellowship to Sh. T. Harinath Babu Lecturer in Physics, at VSM College, RamChandrapuram.	3,000
--	-------

Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellow- ships.	1,594
--	-------

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri M.S.S. Kama Raju, Lecturer in Philosophy, Maharaja's College, Vijianagram.	1,358
--	-------

Research Fellowships in Sc. Payment of Fellowship	4,800
--	-------

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Km. T. Swami	4,800
---	-------

Introduction of correspondence courses at the Post-graduate level	50,000
---	--------

p.t.o.

Andhra University (Contd)

-----

National Associateship Scheme-Dr. C.M. Raghavulu.	1,400
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. U.Appala Narashimurty Lecturer in Telgu at Maharaja's College, Vijayanagaram.	3,000
Support for research programme during the V Plan period-Department of Nuclear Physics.	1,00,000
Research Fellowships in Sc. payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. VVB.Ram Rao Lecturer in English MR College, Visinagaram.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. S.Sreeramulu, Lecturer in English AMAL College, Anakapalle.	1,000
Organisation of Seminar during 1978-79.	1,800
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Psychology-payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	4,500
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri C.Venkateswaran Rao, Lecturer in Commerce, Peddapuram.	561

Andhra University (Contd)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Devi, Lecturer in English Government College, Kakikada.	1,500
Research Fellowship in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship.	8,000
Organisation of Seminar on Challenge of Poverty and Social Work.	11,668
Award of Teacher fellowship to Shr. IK J. Babu Lecturer in Political Science at VP College, Nidadavole	3,000
Construction of 1st floor over new botany building during Fourth Plan period.	30,000
Junior Research Fellowship in Science/Humanities-enhancement in fellowship value from Rs.400 to Rs. 500 /- per month-approval and sanction- regarding.	1,141
Research Fellowship in Humanities including Sciences/ Payment of Fellowships.	4,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science Payment of Fellowship	6,000
Research Fellowship in Engineering and Technology-payment of contingency grant.	1,000
Vth Plan -construction of building for the department of Human Genetics (additional space for Bio-Sciences) Release of grant.	50,000
Vth Five Year Plan-Development of Higher Education Research-Filling up of gaps of Library Building Release of grant.	20,000

Andhra University (Contd)

-----

Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri PG Krishna Murty, Lecturer in English Andhra AK Machilipatnam.	3,000
Award of Teacher fellowship Shri MPR Radhkrishana Rao Lecturer in Zoology at M.R. College, Viniaragrama.	4,500
Research Fellowships in Engg. and Technology-payment of Fellowship	6,000
-do-	6,000
-do-	6,000
-do-	6,000
Junior Research Fellowship in Science/payment of fellowship	5,034
Research Fellowships in Engg. and Tech. -payment of Fellowship	6,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.Krishnamurthy, Lecturer in History, S.V.P.Govt. Degree College, Nidadavole.	1,250
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.P. Panthalony, Lecturer in English at Visvodaya College, Venkategiri Town.	3,000
Award to Teacher fellowship to S.Indira Devi, Lecturer in Geography, Andhra University College of Science and Tech. Waltair.	115
Fellowship in Engineering & Technology-payment of Fellowship - Research work	6,000
Construction of building for the department of Geography release of grant.	50,000

Andhra University (Contd)

.....

Award of Teacher Fellowship to  
Shri K:Venkateswara Rao,  
Lecturer in statistics,  
DNP.College, Bhimavaram. 1,000

Junior Research Fellowship in  
Science/Humanities-enhancement  
in Fellowship value from Rs. 400  
to Rs. 500 per month approval  
and sanction -reg- 5,502

University Grants Commission  
Assistance for the research  
project entitled Bionomics of  
Helminth parasites of fresh  
water fishes pandean and  
panchax and P.Melatigama by  
Dr. Madhavi, Department of  
Zoology. 3,000

Junior Research Fellowships in  
Science-Payment of Fellowship 4,800

Junior Research Fellowships in  
Science-payment of Fellowship 4,800

Research Fellowship in Engg.  
and Technology- Shri P.R. Madhavan -

Research Fellowships in  
Humanities including Social  
Sciences-payment of Fellowship 4,800

University Grants Commission  
Assistance for the research  
project entitled -Water Balance  
Studies in upper sarada River  
Basin By Prof. V.P. Subramanyam  
and Dr. V.V.J.Sharma, Department  
of Geophysics, Andhra University  
release of grants 18,000

Assistance for Golden Jubilee  
Celebrations of Andhra University  
during Vth Plan period-purchase of  
sophisticated scientific.  
equipment-release of on account  
grant- regarding 6,00,000



## Andhra University (Contd)

- . . . . . -

Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of Fellowship to Km. T.V. Lakshmi Prasad.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering Technology- payment of contingency grant	1,500
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences-payment of grant	1,500
Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship and contingency grant	6,767
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences-payment of contingency grant	1,500
Research Fellowships in Sc. payment of fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences- payment of fellow- ships and contingency grant	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement programme allocated to the Department of Philosophy-payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Research Fellowships in Sc. -Payment of Fellowship.	3,303
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences- payment of Fellowship	4,800

Andhra University (Contd)

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities, including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Sh. C. Vijaya Kumar.	4,800
Senior Research Fellowships in Engg. and Technology-payment of fellowship	4,800
Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh. P.S. Murthy Lecturer in Chemistry at S.R.V.S. J.B.M.R. Peddapuram	3,000
Award of Teacher fellowship to B.Ratna Joseph, Lecturer in English, Jawahar Bharati, Kavali.	3,000
Junior Research Fellowship in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Vth Plan development proposals of Andhra University Engineering and Technology-regarding.	5,00,000
National Service Scheme-continuation of the N.S.S. Cells during 1978-79- payment of grant for the	20,000
Research fellowships in Engineering and Technology-Payment of fellowship	6,000
Research Fellowships in engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship	3,393
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri C. Madanmohan, Rao, Lecturer in English at M. R.College, Vizianagaram.	3,000

Andhra University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges.

YRS & YRN College, Chirala.	Establishment of Health Centre - 4th Plan Scheme- release of grant for the.	16,956
A.N. Rao. College, Distt. Krishna.	Development of Postgraduate Education during the Vth Plan period- release of 3rd and final instalment towards the purchase of Books & Journals regarding.	8,000
Dr. V.S.K. Government College, Vishakhapatnam.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers	9,000
SVR Govt. Degree College, West Godavari, A.P.	Payment of salary to the staff	6,000
SRVBJB Maharanee College, peddapuram, East Godavari. A.P.	-do-	1,524
GSFS College, Ongala (LP)	Payment of Salary of Substitute appointed in place of Shri RSRSarma	6,000
-do-	-do-	6,000
Maharaja's College, Vizianagram	Payment of Salary to staff	6,000
Government College, Cuddapah.	Payment of salary to substitute	6,000
VKR College, Biddavaram, Krishna Distt. Andhra Pradesh	-do-	6,000

Affiliated Colleges (Contd)  
Andhra University

Jawahar Bharati Kayoli Andhra Pradesh.	Payment of salary to staff	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri D. Subrahmanyam Reddy appointed as lecturer in History in place of Shri O: Lakshminarayan.	6,000
A.M.A.L. College, Anakapalle. Andhra Pradesh.	Book Bank Release of final instalment	3,750
KTR Women's College, Gudivade.	-do-	2,500
Smt. K.R.College, for Women, Rajahmundry.	-do-	3,250
R.V.V.N. College, Amaravati.	Students aid fund	1,963
Sri Yerramilli Narayanamurthy College, Narsapur.	-do-	2,332
V.R.S.& YRN College, Chirala.	Payment of the Salary of the substitute appointed in place of Shri N.Nageswara Rao.	6,000
Pedanandipadu College of Arts and Science, Pedanandipadu.	Fifth Five Year Plan - Improvement of under-graduate Educational facilities.	40,000
Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam.	University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Acetylcholine (ACH) activity in human Placenta in healthy and diseased states by Dr. P.B. Sastry Andhra Medical College.	24,400

Andhra University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

-----

A.M.A.L. College, Anakapalle.	Financial Assistance to teachers in the Universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including social Sciences -payment of first instalment.	3,000
C.R.College, Chilakaluripet Guntur.	Release of grant for books	15,000
A.S.Govt. College for Women, Kakinada Andhra Pradesh.	payment of salary of substitute	6,000
A.M.A.L. College, Anakapalli.	-do-	6,000
A.J.K. Machilipatnam.	ayment of the salary of the substitute appointed to be appointed in place of Shri. P.G. Krishna Murty, Lecturer in Engineering.	6,000
M.E.College, Vizianagaram.	-do-	6,000
A.S. Govt. College for Women, Kakinada.	Fifth Plan Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities	10,000
Sri Subbaraya & Narayana College, Narasaraopet Guntur.	Improvement of hostel facilities under students welfare.	25,000
VRS & YRN College, Chirala Prakasam.	Book Bank	1,625

Andhra University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges.

Government College, Cuddapah.	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of Smt. P.Sanjeevamma, Lecturer in Telgu.	6,000
S.V.R.M. College, Nagaram. Repalle Tq. Guntur.	Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities.	40,000
Mrs. A.V.N. College, Visakhapatnam.	Vth Plan development proposals release of fifth instalment towards the construction of Science. Labs for Physics and Botany.	20,000
Sri CRR College, Eluru Andhra Pradesh.	Construction of Library building payment of grant for	1,20,000
A.N.Rao College, Gudivada Krishna	Financial Assistance to colleges for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Vth Plan period.	5,000
Govt. College, Srikakulam	Payment of salary of substitute to be appointed in place of Shri N.A. Sarma	6,000
Government College, Srikakulam	Development/Improvement of undergraduate-educational Facilities during the Vth Plan-approval for the Books and Journals-regarding	13,124
The Pedanandipatu College, of Arts and Sciences, Pedanadipadu Guntur.	Vth Plan Development proposals construction of 2 Lab. and 1 Lec. Hall	50,000

Andhra Pradesh University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

-----

Govt. Degree College, Nidadavoli.	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of Shri KK Krishnamurthy lecturer in History.	6,000
Sri A.S.N.M. Government College, Palskol.	Development of Play fields and purchase of accessories of games and sports during the Vth Plan period-release of 2nd and final instalment- regarding	2,500
SRVBS :JBMaha Ranee College, Peddapuram.	Development of play fields and purchase of games and sports during Vth Plan period-release of 2nd instalment - regarding.	7,500
P.G.Centre Anantapur.	Assistance towards Seven fellowships approved by the Commission- regarding.	40,000
VRS College, Prakasam.	Vth Plan development proposals-Faculty Improvement Programme- release of grant regarding.	15,000.
C.S.B. Sarma College, Ongole	Vth Plan Development proposals release of first instalment towards the construction of teaching Accommodation	30,000
A.N. Rao College, Gudivada	Development of Post-graduate Course during the Vth Plan period; release of 3rd and final instalment towards the purchase of lab. equipment regarding.	8,000
-do-	5th Five Year Plan -Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities.payment of grant	1,00,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Andhra University (Contd)

Smt. Ganetal Sakuntlamma College, Jaggayyapet, Krishna Dt.	Grant towards the loan of books	4,000
V.S.M. College, Ramachandrapuram East Godavari.	Teacher fellowship	6,000
A.N.R.College, Gudiwada.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Dr. SSN Dutta.	9,000
Maharaj College, Vizianagram.	Payment of salary to Shri NV. Narasimbhamurthy, lecturer in English, at MR College, Vizianagram appointed in place of Shri Rama.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri Sattirata Lecturer in Philosophy appointed in place of Shri MS Mumarulu.	6,000
B.T.College, Madwapalla.	Payment of salary to Shri K. Subramanyam, Lecturer in Chemistry appointed in place of Shri K. Murali Mohan.	6,000
Maharaja College, Vizianagram.	Payment of salary to Shri S.Sitaramayya Lecturer in Telgu appointed in place of Shri UA Norasimbhamurty	6,000
Govt. College for Women, Andhra Pradesh	Payment of salary to the subs- titute in place of Smt. Janki Devi- Lecturer in English.	6,000
GDGSCollege, Mindupur.	Payment of salary to Shri C.Chammakesavulu, Lecturer in Hindi appointed in place of Shri P.Subramanyan.	6,000



Andhra University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

-----

V.K.R.College, Buddhavaram, Krishna Distt.	Payment of salary to Shri ASSNV Prasad, Lecturer in Telugu, in place of Shri V.Lakshmana Reddy.	8,000
P.S.C. College, Mandal	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri G.V. Kondaiah, Assistant lecturer in Hindi.	4,000
VRS & YRN College, Chirala, Andhra Pradesh.	-do-	6,000
SDGS College, Hindpur.	Payment of Salary to Shri K. Ramakrishnappa, Lecturer in Commerce appointed in place of Shri A.S. Raja Rao.	6,000
Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada.	Organisation of Seminar	108.50
SKAB. College, Amalapuram.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow Sh. Raju Department of Botany.	6,000
SCNR GOVT. College, Proddatur.	-do-	6,000
Sakuntalamma College, Jaggayapet.	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields & purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Vth Plan period.	10,000
Government College. Srikakulam.	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during the Vth Plan period.	5,000

---

24,89,420.50

---

p.t.o.

Andhra Pradesh Agricultural  
University

Payment of maintenance allowance  
@ Rs. 400/- p.m. to Shri B.P. Reddy  
from People's Friendship University  
Moscow-Training in India. 1,093

Students Aid Fund 136

---

1,229

---

Annamalai University

Senior/Junior Research Fellowships  
in Science. 6,500

Junior Research Fellowships in  
Science 4,048

Senior/Research Fellowships in  
Science/Humanities including Social  
Sciences/Research Fellowships in  
Emgg. & Tech. 4,800

Award of Teacher Fellowships under  
the F.I.P. allocated to the Deptt.  
of Zoology-payment of grant for the  
year 1978-79. 25,000

Research Fellowships in Science  
payment of fellowships 4,800

Award of Fellowship to Shri S.  
Ramamurthy, Lecturer in Physics,  
at Gandhigram Rural Institute,  
Gandhigram. 6,682

Utilisation of services of out-  
standing retired teachers-payment  
of grant in respect of Dr. K.  
Ne-llakantan 7,821

Development of Schemes under 5th  
Plan Period-grant for additional  
staff 20,000

Award of Teacher Fellowships under  
the FIP allocated to the Deptt. of  
Marine Biology. 25,000

Annamalai University (Contd.)

Development Schemes under 5th Plan  
Period-grant for the Junior Research  
Fellowship for 1978-79

50,000

1,54,651

7. Avadh University

Affiliated Colleges

S.R.K. (PG) College, Faizabad	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of 1st instalment of grant.	2,700
P.R. Govt. College Kakinada	Vth Plan development proposals construction of Non-Resident Students Centre-	12,000
J.L.N. Memorial College, Barabanki	Students Aid Fund	3,800
B.N.K.B. Degree College, Akbarpur	Development of undergraduate educational facilities-purchase of equipment for Psychology, Geography & B.Ed.	9,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities-purchase of books and journals.	22,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities-construction of Women's Hostel.	50,000
B.B. Das Degree College, Faizabad	Payment of salary to Shri Deo Narain Mishra, Lecturer in Sanskrit, B.B. Das Degree College Faizabad.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri K.R. Yadava, Lecturer in English.	6,000

PTO

Avadh University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

J.N.Memorial Degree College, Barabanki	Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of fellowships and contingency grant to Km. Vidya Misra.	7,435
--	--	-------

A.P. Singh University

1,18,935

Affiliated Colleges

Govt. Engineering College. Rewa	Financial assistance to affiliated colleges for the setting up of Book Bank	10,000
Bapu Degree College, Chhatarpur	Book Bank	1,500
Govt. College Shahdol	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities & colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	4,500
Maharaja College Chhatarpur	Construction of Canteen Building	15,000
Moti Lal Nehru Mahavidyalaya Chhatarpur	Book Bank	4,000
--do--	--do--	4,000
Arts Degree College, Rewa	--do--	4,000
Govt. College Shahdol	--do--	10,000
		<u>53,000</u>

Banaras Hindu University

JRF in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech.	1,500
--	-------

Banaras Hindu University (Contd)

Junior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Tech. payment of fellowship to Shri N. Pal Singh.	4,800
Grant towards Pabrication, air-conditioning and commisioning of culture room of the Deptt. of Botany under Fifth Plan Development Scheme.	25,000
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science	6,909
Financial assistance t o teachers in the Universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	2,250
Institution of MB.A. course- payment of library grant	20,000
Support for departmental research programme in Physics, Department of Physics, B.H.U.	5,00,000
Purchase of Books and Journals (including basic grants) for the institute of Medical Sc.	3,00,000
Payment of Recurring grant for salaries of additional staff in surgical research laboratory of Institute of Medical Sciences.	75,000
Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech.	6,000
Research Fellowships in Science	5,800
-do-	4,800
Research Fellowships in Science/ Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engg. & tech.	4,800

Banaras Hindu University ( Contd.)

Senior/Research Fellowships in Science	6,432
Research Fellowships in Engg, & Tech.	6,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	6,576
-do-	1,500
-do-	4,161
Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking minor research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	4,350
Extension to the Department of Chemical Engg. Building	29,000
Assistance for the research project entitled 'Electronic of Biological Materials' of Dr. S.N. Bhat, Department of Chemistry, BHU.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships to Shri G. Rai, Lecturer in English, S.M.O.G. College, Parala	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry.	25,000
Junior/Research Fellowships in Science.	4,800
-do-	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Geography.	25,000
Writing of University Level Books/Monographs.	3,600

Banaras Hindu University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Botany.	25,000
Assistance for the research project entitled 'Thermometric titrations and Related Measurements in Aqueous and some Non-aqueous Media' Dr. L.N. Mukherjee Department of Chemistry.	6,800
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech.	4,800
Institute of Medical Sciences- Development during the Fifth Plan-Purchase of Furniture.	75,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri M. Bhaduri, Lecturer in Economics, Women's College, Varanasi.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri V.K. Sharma, Lecturer in Psychology, D.A.V. College, Muzaffarnagar.	3,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	5,706
Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech.	1,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech. payment of contingency grant to Km. Rashmi Kala Agarwal.	1,500

Banaras Hindu University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowships to Shri G.P. Mishra, Lecturer in Physics at Kendrapara College, Kendraparan.	3,895
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities-Fellowships in Engg. & Tech.	4,800
Fellowships in Engg. and Tech.	6,000
Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech.	6,000
-do-	6,000
Assistance for the research project entitled 'Chemical & Pharmacological Evaluation of Psychoactive substances occurring in Indian Medicinal Plants' by Dr. Shibnath Ghosal, Reader in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Deptt. of Pharmaceutics. BHU	22,000
Development of Area Studies Programme.	64,788
Extension of building of Faculty of Education.	-
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Deptt. of Mathematics.	25,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-Payment of fellowship to Km. N. Naval Geria.	4,800

---

13,61,267

---



10. Bangalore University

Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers- payment of grant in respect of Dr. M. Shadajsharaswamy.	11,000
Assistance for the research project entitled 'Photo wireless effect' by Dr. P.S.V. Setty, Bangalore Univ.	9,800
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Smt. T. Setharama Lakshmi Lecturer in Music at A.S. Govt. College for Women, Kakinada.	1,853
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri M. Ranganathan, Lecturer in Commerce, Visvodaya College, Venkatagiri Town.	4,500
Development Schemes under Vth Plan period	2,800
Assistance for the research project entitled 'Electron Spin Resonance of Vandidium Silver Bromide' of Dr. K.H. Channappa, & G.H. Natarajan, Department of Physics, Bangalore University.	5,600
Assistance for the research project entitled 'Psychophysiological Correlates of self-construct in the mentally disturbed' of Dr. M.S. Thimmappa of Bangalore University.	11,000
Research Fellowships in Science	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowship	10,000
Development of play fields	2,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri P. Murali, Lecturer in Commerce at S.T.U. College of Arts, Commerce and Science. Tirupati.	1,072

Bangalore University (Contd.)

Workshop on Teachers and Research of Animal Behaviour during 1977-78	8,868
Organisation of seminar during 1978-79	6,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.T. Nagraj, Assstt. Prof. University of Agril. Sciences, Bangalore.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri M.I. Chand Besha, Lecturer in Commerce.	6,411
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Dr. K. Ramamurthy.	8,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Dr. (Mrs.) Singammal.	11,000
Writing of university level books/monographs.	9,194
Assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	4,000
Assistance for the research project entitled 'Mosquito Cytogenetics' of Dr. B.N. Chowdaiah, Department of Zoology Central College, Bangalore University.	18,200
Assistance for the research project entitled 'Studies on some aspects of behaviour correlative to information storage in grass hopper poecilocera picta' of Dr. A.R. Kasturi Bai.	2,500

Bangalore University (Contd.)

Development of Schemes under 5th plan period-construction of Professors quarters.	50,000
---	--------

Affiliated Colleges

St. Joseph's College Bangalore	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Dr. R.A. Razi.	9,000
--------------------------------	---	-------

B.M.S. College of Engineering Bangalore	Students Aid Fund	4,500
---	-------------------	-------

Sri Avinashilingam Home Science College for Women Coimbatore	Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities.	-
--	--	---

National College Bangalore	Payment of salary to Smt. Rathuna Lecturer in Economics, appointed in place of Sri V. Sambamurthy.	6,000
----------------------------	--	-------

---

2,10,098

---

11. Berhampur University

Award of Teacher Fellowships to Shri S.C. Padhi, Lecturer in Chemistry, Khallikota College Berhampur.	750
---	-----

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri N.N. Panigrahi, Lecturer in Physics, Khalikote College, Berhampur.	3,000
--	-------

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri G. Mishra, Lecturer in Political Science, Govt. Evening College, Puri.	4,500
--	-------

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri P.K. Mohapatra, Lecturer in English, S.C.S. College, Puri.	4,500
--	-------

Berhampur University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri R.C. Mehpatra, Lecturer in Chemistry at Asha Science College Aska.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri H. Randa, Lecturer in Chemistry, Govt. College, Phulbani.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Jyotish Chandra Mohanty, Lecturer in Physics, B.J.B. College, Bhubaneswar.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri P.K. Misra, Lecturer in Physics, K.S.U.S. College, Bhanjanganar.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B.N. Behera, Lecturer in Botany, G.M. College, Sambalpur.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to D.M.ohapatra, Lecturer in Chem. Hinjilicut Science College, Hinjilicut-	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri N.C. Sahu, Lecturer in Chem. at S.K.C.G. College, Parlakhemund.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.P. Rath, Lecturer in Botany S.K.C.G. College, Parlakhemndi.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Smt. Jyotsha Beni Behare, Lecturer in Political Science, B.D. Women's College, Budeneswar.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B. Kar, Lecturer in Pol. Science, Khallikota College, Berhampur.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.S. Pandey, Lecturer in Pol. Science at Bhadrak College Bhadrak.	3,000

Berhampur University (Contd.)

	UGC Assistance to the research project entitled 'An ecological approach to pollution effluents of Aska-Co-operative Sugar Mills' by Prof. H. Patnaik, Department of Botany, Berhampur University.	40,000
	Assistance for the research project entitled 'Experimental mercury toxicity of Mercury based Ayurvedic medicines and its ecological implications' submitted by Dr. B.N. Misra, Department of Botany, Berhampur University and Dr. J.M. Senapati, Professor of Psychology, M.K.C.C. College, Berhampur,	10,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B.M. Sasmal, Lecturer in Chemistry, at Govt. Science College, Bhulbhani.	3,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Jogendra Mohanty, Lecturer in Political Science, DAV College Koraput.	4,500
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Khallikote College Berhampur	College Humanities and Social Sciences Improvement Programme	78,980
-do-	Financial Assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	2,000
Govt. Evening College Berhampur	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri M.M. Mahapatra.	6,000
S.K.C.G. College Parala	Payment of salary to the substitute to Shri Gangeshwar Rai.	6,000
Rajendra College Bolangir	Payment of Salary to substitute of Shri E. Raja Rao, Lecturer in English.	6,000

Berhampur University (Contx.)

Affiliated Colleges

Khalikote College Berhampur	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of Shri K.C. Samantary.	6,000
Science College Chaterapur	Payment of salary to Shri D.P. Rath, Lecturer in Economics.	6,000
Govt. Science College Phulbani	Purchase of Books & Journals and laboratory equipment during V Plan period.	1,00,000
Lingaraj Law College Berhampur	Students Aid Fund	1,294
Aska College Aska	Payment of salary of s substitute in place of Shri R.C. Mahapatro	6,000
Rajendra College Bolangir	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shro K.C. Mishra.	6,000
Govt. Evening College Berhampur	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Gopabandhu Desh.	6,000
K.S.U.B. College	Payment of salary to the substitute of Shri P.K. Misra	6,000
Khalikote College Berhampur	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of Shri Bhagwan Kar Lecturer in Pol. Sc.	6,000
S.K.C.G. College Parlakhemundi	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri S. Prasad Rath.	6,000
Science College Hinilicut	Payment of salary to Shri B.K. Rath Lecturer in Physics, appointed in place of Shri P.C. Pathi.	6,000
S.K.C.G. College Parlakhemundi	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of Shri R.C. Sahu.	6,000
Hinjilicut Science College Hinjilicut	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri V.K. Biswal.	6,000

Berhampur University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

Hinjilicut Science College, Hinjilicut	Payment of salary of the substitute shri U.K. Biswal appointed in place of Shri B. Mohapatra.	6,000
Bhallikote College Berhampur	Research Fellowship in Science	4,800
Govt. Science College Phulbani	Financial assistance to colleges under Students Welfare Programme for development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports.	10,000
Khallikote College Behrampur	Payment of salary to Dr. N.C. Khandual, Lecturer in Chemistry appointed in place of Smt. Dipty Patnaik.	6,000
-do-	Assistance for the Development of Post-graduate studies during the V Plan Period.	1,34,000
-do-	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri N.N. Panigrahi	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Smt. B.V. Alka Banerjee.	6,000
Ravenshaw College Cuttack	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Smt. R.V. Alka Banerjee, Lecturer in Chemistry at Khallikote College, Berhampur.	4,500
Khallikote College Berhampur	Payment of salary to Shri S.C. Mahanta, Lecturer in Chemistry, appointed in place of Shri K.C. Semantary.	6,000

5,63,324

12 Bhaagalpur University

	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B.B. Sandwar, Lecturer in Chemistry at R.S. College, Tarapur.	3,000
--	---	-------

Bhagalpur University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.M. Mishra, Lecturer in Zoology, Muraka College, Sultanganj.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri G.M. Prabhakar, Lecturer in Political Science, Sahibganj College, Sahibganj.	92
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri A.K. Thakur, Lecturer in Chemistry, S.K.R. College, Monghyr.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri A.K. Rana, Lecturer in Zoology.	4,500
UGC Assistance for the research project entitled 'Physiological and Biochemical Studies on Seed-microflora' of Dr. K.S. Nilgami Post-graduate Department of Botany, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur.	10,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri D.P. Choudhary, Lecturer in Zoology at G.D. College, Begusari.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri H.K. Chand, Lecturer in Geography, Muraka College, Sultanganj.	4,500
Research Fellowships in Science	4,435
UGC Assistance for the research project.	10,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Krishna Swami Rangachari Lecturer in Chemistry, Deoghar College, Deoghar.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Mohan Prakash Singh 'Prakash' Lecturer in Chemistry, T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur.	1,500



Bhagalpur University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.K. Jha, Head, Department of Economics, Muraika College, Sultanganj.	1,267
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri D.P. Sarbagya, Lecturer in Chemistry, R.D.& D.J. College, Monghyr.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Niva Biswas, Lecturer in Zoology, S.S.L.N.T. Mahila College, Dhanbad.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B.Sinha, Lecturer in Chemistry T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur.	1,300
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri U.K. Sinha, Lecturer in Chemistry, Kashi College, Khagaria.	782
Grant-in-aid towards construction Glass House for Botany Department 5th Plan Development Scheme.	30,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Rajendra Paajiyar, Lecturer in Hindi at H.S. College, Haweli, Kharagpur.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri G.P. Sinha, Lecturer in Physics, T.B.B. College, Bhagalpur.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Prabhakar Jha, Lecturer in Philosophy, Jantara College, Jantara.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.D. Podiar, Lecturer in Botany, Murarka College, Sultampur.	1,258
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.K. Daradhiyar, Lecturer in Botany, Godda College, Godda.	4,500

Bhagalpur University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri M. Pasihuddin, Lecturer in Zoology, T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri J.K. Dadhwal, Lecturer in Psychology, S.S.L.N.T. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Dhanbad.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.K. Dardhiyar, Lecturer in Botany, Godda College, Godda.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri R.P. Sinha, Lecturer in Political Science, Jamtara College, Jamtara.	8,750
Grant in-aid towards the purchase of library books and journals for Humanities and Social Sciences Department, Fifth Plan Development Scheme.	70,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shmt. Geeta Rani Sahay, Lecturer in Botany; T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Jawahar Sinha, Lecturer in Chemistry at Sahibganj College, Sahibganj.	4,547
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.P. Roy, Lecturer in Zool. Marwari College, Bhagalpur.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.P. Sinha, Lecturer in Philosophy, S.K.B. College, Rarhiga.	2,387
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B.J. Pandey, Lecturer in English, S.P. College, Dmka.	3,000

Bhagalpur University (Contd.)

	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.K. Mishra, Lecturer in Hindi at Muraka College, Sultan-ganj.	3,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Muraka College Sultanpur	Payment of salary	6,000
T.N.B. College Bhagalpur	-do-	6,000
-do-	-do-	6,000
B.N.N. College Berihaya	Grants to College for lab. equipment.	5,000
T.N.B. College Bhagalpur	Payment of salary of substitute to Shri Jamuna Prasad Singh, Lecturer in Chemistry.	6,000
Muraka College Sultanganj	Payment of salary to Shri Uma Shankar Sharma, Lecturer in Political Science appointed in place of Shri Rahindra Kumar Jain.	6,000
Bhagalpur College of Engineering Bhagalpur	Award of Teacher Fellowship	4,500
Marwari College Bhagalpur	Payment of salary to the substitute of Shri Surendra Prasad Roy	6,000
T.N.B. College Bhagalpur	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.N. Rafique, Lecturer in Physics, Murakra College, Sultanpur.	4,500
-do-	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in Bengali in place of Shri B.K. Mahata .	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Biswa Nath Kesri, Lecturer in Chem.	6,000

---

2,75,838

---

Bhopal University

Higher Education and Research Development Schemes of the Universities for the Bth Plan Period-Construction of Central Workshop, Canteen and Study Hall Building.	25,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Dr. M.M. Srivastava.	6,750
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Tech.	4,800
Research Fellowships in Science	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology.	4,800
Recurring grant for the teaching staff-Department of Humanities during 5th Plan Period.	1,00,000
Faculty Improvement Programme Release of grant-in-aid.	50,000
Higher Education and Research Development Schemes of the Universities for the Vth Plan-Grant-in-aid for purchase of equipment..	8,000
Introduction of Correspondence Courses.	60,000

Affiliated Colleges

Govt. Girls College Bhopal	Payment of salary.	6,000
M.L.B. Girls College, Bhopal	-do-	6,000

Bhopal University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

M.V. College Bhopal	Payment of salary to Shri A. Hussain, Lecturer in Physics.	6,000
Maulana Azad College of Tech. Bhopal	Award of Teacher Fellowship	1,500
-do-	-do-	3,000
Sofia College Bhopal	Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	4,700
S.S.L. Jain College Vidisha	Grants to affiliated colleges for the setting of Book Bank	4,750
Govt. Hamidia Arts and Commerce College, Bhopal	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers.	6,072
Motilal Vigyan Mahavidyalaya Bhopal	Assistance for the research project entitled 'Metabolic Studies on C4 Plants' by Dr. M.C. Saxena of Motilal Vigyan Mahavidyalaya.	10,000
Sofia College Bhopal	J.R.F. in Science	1,500
		<hr/> <u>3,13,672</u>

14. Bihar University

	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri C.K. Pandey, Lecturer in History, M.J.K. College, Balliah.	3,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri A.K. Verma, Lecturer in Economics, Jantara College Jantara.	4,500
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri M.K. Banerjee, Lecturer in Zoology, N.S. College, Muzafarpur.	1,500

Bihar University ( Contd.)

	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Mahendra Kumar Benipuri, Lecturer in Zoology Raniyalu Singh College, Muzafarpur.	1,500
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.P. Singh, Lecturer in Zoology, M.S. College, Motihari.	500
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Rajendra Prasad Sharma Lecturer in Political Science Gopeshwar College, Hathwa.	2,032
	Payment of salary.	6,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Jagdamb College Chapra	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Madhu Sudan Prasad Singh.	6,000
Muradka College Sultanganj	Payment of salary to the substitute of Shri Govind Mohan Mishra.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri K.D. Poddar.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to the substitute of Shri S.M. Rafique Lecturer in Physics.	6,000
Marwari College Darbhanga	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow Shri S.K. Gaur (Department of Mathematics)	6,000
T.N.B. College Tarapur	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed/to be appointed in place of Shri Bipin Bihari Sandwar.	6,000

Bihar University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

H.S. College Kharagpur	Payment of salary to Km. Mira Jalan, Lecturer in Hindi appointed in place of Shri Rajendra Panjiywar.	6,000
L.S. College Muzaffarpur	Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Tech.- payment of Fellowship to Md. N.N. Barous.	4,800
M.D.D.M. College Muzaffarpur	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences- payment of first instalment of grant.	3,000
M.J.K. College Bettiah	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri C.K. Pandey.	6,000
Jantara College Jantara	Payment of salary to Shri R. Singh, Lecturer in Economics, appointed in place of Shri A.K. Verma.	6,000
Ganesh Lal Agarwal College Daltonganj	Payment of salary to Shri B.R. Sahay.	6,000
Gopeshwar College Hathwa	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri Rajendra Pd. Sharma, Lecturer in Political Science.	6,000
R.N. College Hasipur (Bihar)	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri M.N. Das, Lecturer in Botany.	6,000
R.S. College Muzaffarpur	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri M.K. Binipuri.	6,000

PTO

Bihar University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges:

Murarka College Sultanganj	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri A.K. Rana.	6,000
R.D.&D.J. College Monghyr	Payment of salary	6,000
Bhagalpur College of Engineering Bhagalpur	-	-
Godda College Godda	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri S.Kantha, Lecturer in the Department of Hindi.	6,000
Gopalganj College Gopalganj	Payment of salary to the sub- stitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri B.K. Dass (Department of Botany)	6 000
Murarka College Sultanganj	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri H.K. Chand.	6,000
Gopalganj College Gopalganj	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri B.K. Das (Department of Botany).	6,000
Murarka Collegw Sultanganj	Payment of salary to sub- stitute in place of Shri Shiva Niranjana, Lecturer in English.	6,000
R.D.&D.J. College Monghyr	Payment of salary	6,000
Godda College Godda	Payment of salary to sub- stitute in place of Shri S.K. Saradhiyar, Lecturer in Botany.	6,000



Bihar University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

K.B. College Giridih.	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed/to be appointed in place of Shri S.N. Sahay.	6,000
Murarka College Sultanganj	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri K.K. Jha.	6,000
Rajendra College Chapra	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri M.K. Sahay.	6,000
L.S. College Muzaffarpur	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Mahesh Prasad Shahi Lecturer in Chemistry, Rajendra College, Chapra.	4,500
Jantara College Jan t ara	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of Shri R.P. Saharma.	6,000
R.N. College Hajipur	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Surenda Prasad.	6,000
L.S. College Muzaffarpur	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.P. Lecturer in Chemistry,	4,500
S.K.R. College Monghyr	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri A.K. Thakur.	6,000
G.D. College Begusarai	Payment of salary to Shri S.C. Govil, Lecturer in Zoology appointed in place of Shri G.D. Choudhary	6,000
JKoshi College Khagaria.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of grant.	3,550

Bihar University (Conts.)

Affiliated Colleges

S.P. College Dumka	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri B.B. Pandey Lecturer in English.	6,000
G.D. College Begusairi	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of Shri Md. Asraul Haque, Lecturer in Botany, G.D. College, Begusarai.	6,000
Sahibganj College Sahibganj	Payment of salary to the sub- stitute in place of Shri Jawahar Sinha, Lecturer in Chemistry at Sahibganj College, Sahibganj.	6,000
Rajendra College Chapra	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri Anil Kumar Sinha Lecturer in Chemistry.	6,000
Kisan College Sohsari	Payment of salary to the sub- stitute to be appointed in place of Shri C.P. Singh.	6,000
Koshi College Monghyr	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri U.K. Sinha.	6,000
S.P. College, Dumka	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri K.B. Lal.	6,000

---

2,55,382

---

Bombay University

Development of Area Studies Programme.	27,133
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences to Shri T.S. Sri- vastava from Bankon-payment of Fellowship.	6,000

Bombay University (Contd.)

Senior/Research Fellowship in Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Tech. payment of Fellowship,	4,800
Junior Research Fellowship in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Smt. Vinod Singhvi.	4,800
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of Fellowship.	7,200
Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking minor research projects in Science-payment of grant.	8,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Km. G.E. Vas, Lecturer in Chemistry at St. Xavier's College, Bombay	1,625
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Prof. R.L. Kulkarni.	3,024
Assistance for establishment of research unit in Economics of Education-Department of Education.	66,900
Grant for senior Research Fellowships @ Rs. 500/- p.m. for Ph.D. (Tech.) Degree to the students admitted during 1977-78 and renewal for 1978-79.	65,354
Students' Amenities-provision of Canteens/Cafeteria in Universities.	5,400

Bombay University (Contd.)

Establishment of 9 Study Centres by the Bombay Univ.	57,141
Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowships.	4,800
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Dr. V.M. Kulkarni.	9,000
National Fellowship award to Prof. P.R. Brashmananda, Deptt. of Economics-Regarding.	17,480
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000

Affiliated Colleges

St. Xaviers' College Bombay	Fifth Five Year Plan-Development of post graduate educational facilities-laboratory additions and alternations.	21,000
-do-	Fifth Five Year Plan-Development of post graduate educational facilities-purchase of research/scientific equipment.	1,00,000
R.V. Gogate College of Arts, and Science and R.V. Jogalekar College of Comm. Ratnagiri	Purchase of Scientific equipment.	20,000
St. Xaviers' College Bombay	Grants to colleges libraries for loan of books to students (Book Bank) final instalment.	3,726

Bombay University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

R.P. Gogate College of Arts and Science and R.V. Jogalekar College of Comm. Ranagiri.	Purchase of books	15,000
Ramnarain Ruia College Matunga Bombay	Purchase of library books and journals.	20,000
Ismail Yusuf College, Bombay	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers.	2,000
Ramnarain Ruia College, Bombay	JRF in Science.	4,800
St. Xaviers' College Bombay	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment in respect of R.P. Sharma.	8,000
Birla College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Kalyan Distt. Thana	Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities.	-
Ismail Yusuf College Bombay	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers	9,000
Maharashtra College of Arts and Science Bombay	-do-	2,395
Kirti M. Doongursee College Bombay	College Science Improvement Programme.	50,000
Sophia College for Women Bombay	Improvement of existing hostel facilities	30,000

Bombay University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

Wilson College Bombay	Salary of a substitute in place of Shri R.D. Dabholkar Teacher Fellow.	6,000
Sardar Patel College of Engg. Bombay	Writing of University Level Books/Monographs	2,000
Haffkine Institute for Training Res. and Testing Bombay	Purchase of equipment for library.	30,000
St. Xaviers' College Bombay	Extension of Mazzanine floor in the library-additional grant.	80,000
-do-	Purchase of Science Equip.	22,000
-do-	Mazzanine floor in library	8,000
-do-	Innovative programme (Audio- Visual Aids Centre).	25,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri O.S. Rebetto, Lecturer in So ciology, appointed in place of Dr. J. Macia S.J. as a substi tute.	916
Ramnarain Ruia College Bombay	Extension of class rooms	50,000
-da-	Purchase of books & journals Development of undergraduate Educational Facilities during Fifth Five Year Plan.	50,000
St. Xaviers' College Bombay	Purchase of books & journals	22,000
Ramnarain Ruia College Bombay	Purchase of books & journals	50,000
-do-	Extension of class rooms	50,000

Bombay University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges:

St. Xaviers' College Bombay	Purchase of Science Equip.	1,50,000
Ram Narain Ruia College Bombay	Workshop building and equipment-Development of undergraduate education during VI Five Year Plan.	30,000
St. Xaviers' College Bombay	Payment of salary to Shri Suresh Sawant, Lecturer in Chemistry appointed in place of Km. Gemma E. Vaz.	6,000
D.C. Naparei College Bombay	Purchase of books & Journals and scientific equipment.	10,000
		11,87,494

16. Burdwan University

	Grant-in-aid towards publi- cation of research work including doctoral thesis during 5th plan.	30,000
	Award of teacher fellow- ship to Shri Sukumar Sahana Lecturer in Bengali, Raja Ram Mohan Roy Mahavidyalaya	4,500
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.S. Chakravarti Lecturer in Sanskrit, V.S. Mahavidyalaya, Manikpara.	3,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.D. Datta, Lecturer in Chemistry, Vivekanand College, Burdwan.	1,875
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.M. Chatterjee, Lecturer in Physics, B.B. College, Asansol.	4,500
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.K. Mukherjee, Lecturer in Commerce, Katwa College, Katwa.	3,000

Burdwan University (Contd.)

Research Fellowships in Science 4,800  
Payment of Fellowship.

Grant-in-aid towards the purchase of scientific equipment 10,000  
Fifth Plan Scheme-Research Service Centre.

Award of Teacher Fellowships under FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry-payment grant for the year 1978-79. 25,000

Assistance for the research project entitled 'Axially symmetric solutions and gravitational colleges' by Dr. S. Banerji, Reader in Physics, Burdwan University. 17,000

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri J.N. Mandal, Lecturer in Chemistry, Krishna Chandra College, Hatampur, 3,000

Affiliated Colleges

Kandiraj College  
Kandi Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of Shri S. Sen, Lecturer in History. 6,000

Syamsunder College  
Burdwan Establishment of Students Aid Fund in the colleges-Grant for 1977-78. 4,500

Suri Vidyasagar  
College,  
Birhum. -do- 3,520

Saldiha College  
Saldiha Payment of salary of substitute in place of Shri Namai Chandra Dey. 6,000

Raghunathpur  
College,  
Raghunathpur Payment of salary of the substitute Shri G.D. Mukherjee appointed in place of Shri A.N. Das. 6,000



Burdwan University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

Guskara Mahavidyalaya Guskara	Students Aid Fund	5,500
A.G. College Assansol	-do-	304
Chanderanagera College, Hooghly	Financial Assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking minor research work or learned work in Humanities, including Social Sciences.	2,500
-do-	-do-	3,000
Vivekananda Mahavidyalaya Hooghly	Students Aid Fund	6,734
Sponsored Teachers' Training College Purbulia	-do-	1,500
Vivekandan College Burdwan	Payment of salary to Shri K.K. Datta, Lecturer in Chemistry appointed as substitute in place of Sh. S. Datta.	6,000
		<u>1,58,233</u>

17. Bundelkhand University

Affiliated Colleges

BNV Degree College Rath	Basic grant to colleges for purchase of essential lib. books and journals and lab. equipment for improvement of instructional facilities- additional grant for equip.	10,000
Bipin Bihari College Jhansi	Payment of salary of Shri P.D. Srivastava, substitute appointed in place of Shri R.C. Jain.	6,000

Bundelkhand University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

Dayanand Vedic College, Orai	Purchase of books and journals	25,000
--do--	Development of postgraduate education during the Vth Plan Period Grant for the purchase of equipment (Chem. Department).	10,000
Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru College Banda	Research Fellowship in Sc.	4,800
B.N.V. Degree Coll. Rath	Book Bank	1,875
Ari Agarsen Mahavidyalaya Mauranipur	--do--	750
		<hr/>
		58,425

18. Calcutta University

	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.K. Muldhahadhyey Lecturer in Botany, P.K.H.N. College, Howrah.	3,000
	Research Fellowships in Engg. and Technology-Payment of fellowship.	6,000
	--do--	2,000
	Assistance for the research project entitled 'Chemical Modification of Natural Poly- mers and Synthesis of Graft Copolymers Therefrom with the Objective of Obtaining Improved Properties' of Dr. Premamoy Ghosh, Department of Applied Chemistry, Univ. College of Technology, Cal. University-Fifth Five Year Plan Period.	15,000

Calcutta University (Contd.)

UGC Assistance for the research project entitled 'Reaction of heterocyclic compounds: Studies on alkaloids, oxygen and nitrogen heterocycles, their transformations and synthesis' by Dr. A. Banerji, Department of Chem. Calcutta University.	4,800
Grant-in-aid towards the construction of staff quarters-Vth Plan allocation.	5,00,000
Organisation of Seminar on Quantitative Methods for Decision making.	1,935
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Botany-payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Junior Research Fellowship in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of fellowship.	6,000
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Tech-payment of fellowship.	6,600
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowship in Engg. & Tech.-payment of fellowship to Mr. Mansoor Alam.	4,200
-do-	4,145
Senior/Research Fellowships in Sciences.	6,228
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech.	4,800

Calcutta University (Contd.)

Research Fellowships in Engineering & Tech.	6,000
-do-	6,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of fellowship and contingency grant	7,100
Junior/Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of Fellowship to Mr. Mohd. Dilwar Hussain, Deptt. of Modern Indian Languages.	6,000
Research Fellowships in Sc.	4,800
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Tech. payment of Fellowship.	6,300
Junior Research fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech. payment of fellowship.	4,800
Research fellowships in Sc.	4,800
Programme of Special Assistance to selected Departments Department of Pure Chemistry Release of on account grant.	1,88,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Pol. Sc. payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000

Calcutta University (Contd.)

Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology- payment of contingency grant.	1,000
Grant-in-aid towards the purchase of Electrocopier for Central and Campus lib.	20,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Commerce payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
-do- Department of Philosophy.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Smt. Mira Dey, Lecturer in Physics, Bathuna College, Calcutta.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowships to Shri U.C. Lavnia, Lecturer in Botany, Hindu College, Moradabad.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowships to Shri T.K. Banerjee, Lecturer in Political Science, B.B. College, Asansol.	3,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech. enhancement in fellowship value from Rs. 500/- to Rs. 600/- p.m.	764
Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech.	7,200
-do-	7,200
UGC Assistance for the research project entitled 'Investigation on synthetic drugs' by Dr. B. Pathak, Department of Applied Chemistry, Calcutta University Release of Grant.	19,600

Calcutta University (Contd.)

UGC Assistance for the research project entitled 'Utilisation of Optical Technique for Studies on Heat Transfer of Prof. M. De & Dr. S.P. Basu, Department of Applied Physics, Calcutta Univ. Fifth Five Year Plan Period. 7,438

Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences. 5,000

Junior Research Fellowships in Science-Payment of Fellowship. 4,800

Junior Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech. enhancement in fellowship value from Rs. 500/- to Rs. 600/- per month 430

-do- 430

Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry-payment of grant for the year 1978-79. 25,000

-do- Department of Mathematics 25,000

Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences-payment of fellowship. 4,800

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B.S. Jeardar, Lecturer in Zoology, Asutesh College Calcutta. 1,719

Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of fellowship to Shri H.N. Agarwal. 4,800

Calcutta University (Contd.)

Research Fellowships in Engg. and Tech.	12,000
-do-	12,000
-do-	1,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Km. Ira Mitra, Lecturer in History at Raja N.L.K. College, Midnapur.	3,000
Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology.	7,200
Award of Teacher Fellowships to Smt. Sona Sen, Lecturer in Botany, N.D. College, Howrah.	4,500

Affiliated Colleges

Birla College of Science & Edu. Calcutta	Utilisation of outstanding teacher's services	2,830
Vivekananda Satavarshiki Mahavidyalaya Midnapore	Payment of salary to Smt. Subha Som.	6,000
M.R. College Mahlgdan Midnapore	Payment of salary	6,000
Charuchandra College Calcutta	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri Gopal Chandra Das (Department of Geology).	6,000
Rishi Bankim College, Kantalpara	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri A.K. Basu, Department of Geology.	6,000
Asutosh College Calcutta	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri B.S. Joardar.	6,000

Calcutta University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

S.B. Mahavidyalaya Midnapore	Book Bank	1,000
Presidency College Calcutta	Award of Teacher Fellowship	3,000
Lady Brabourna College Calcutta	Payment of salary in place of Smt. Gouri Sanyal	6,000
Rathuna College Calcutta	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri. M. Dey, Lecturer in Physics.	6,000
B.B. College Asansol	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of Shri Z.K. Banerjee	6,000
J.D. College Calcutta	Students Aid Fund	1,000
Surendra Nath Evening College Calcutta	Assistance for minor research projects in Science.	2,000
Nara Sinha Dutt College Howrah	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Smt. Sona Sen.	6,000
Purash Kanpur Naridas Nandi Mahavidyalaya Howrah	Payment of salary to Shri L.C. Kanmakar	6,000
Suri Vidyasagar College Suri	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of J.P. Halder.	6,000
Nabadwip Vidya- sagar College Nadia	Students Aid Fund	875
Shibpur Dinobundhoo Institution (College) Howrah	Book Bank	6,300



Calcutta University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

Maharaja Nanindra Chandra College Calcutta	Grants for Workshop equipment	15,000
-do-	Purchase of laboraoty/work- shop equipment.	30,000
-do-	Grants for purchase of books and journals.	20,000
Medical College Calcutta	Travel grant to Dr. I.S. Roy for attending the XXIII Inter- national congress of Optja- mology to be held in Kyto, Japan.	6,129
S.N. College Howrah	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Teacher Fellow Shri A.K. Mahapatra.	6,000
Maharaja Nanindra College Calcutta	Payment of salary to Shri P.K. Palit.	6,000
N.V. College Nadia	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellowship Shri D.K. Das.	6,000
S.S. College Calcutta	Payment of salary to Smt. Kum Kum Sen, Lecturer in Political Science, appointed as a sub- stitute in place of Smt. Bharati Mukherjee.	6,000
Maharaja Sris College Calcutta	Payment of salary to Shri Subhabarta Das	6,000
B.N. Mahavidyalaya Bajkul	Payment of salary to the sub- stitute to be appointed in place of Shri A.K. Mukhopadhyia	6,000
Midnapore College Midnapore	Payment of salary to the sub- stitute to be appointed in leave vacancy of Shri B. Mahapatra, Department of Chem.	6,000

Calcutta University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

P.B. College Panskura	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in leave vacancy of Shri A.C. Sarkar, Department of Chem.	6,000
B.N. Mahavidyalaya Midnapore	Payment of salary in place of Shri A.K. Mukhopadhyaya	6,000
Maharaja Sris Chandra College Calcutta	Payment of salary to Shri Subhabatra Das, Lecturer in Political Science appointed as a substitute in place of Shri A.K. Ghosh.	6,000
Brahmananda Koshab Chandra College Calcutta	Students Aid Fund	2,316
Raja Ram Mohan Roy Mahavidyalaya Hooghly	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Shri S.R. Chakravorty	6,000
P.B. College Midnapore	Payment of salary	6,000
Midnapore college Midnapore	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in leave vacancy of Shri B. Mahapatra, Department of Chemistry.	6,000
Maharaja Manindra Chandra College Calcutta	Payment of salary to the substitute of Teacher Fellow shri P.K. Plit.	6,000
S.M. College Jagatballavpur	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Shri A.K. Mahapatra	6,000
Raja Ram Mohan Roy Mahavidyalaya Nangalpara	Payment of salary to Shri S.B. Chakravorty	6,000
N.V. College Nabadwip	Payment of salary to Teacher Fellow Shri D.K. DAS.	6,000
Lady Brabourna College Calcutta	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri S. Guha, Asstt. Professor of Physics.	6,000

Calcutta University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

Presidency College Calcutta	Support for research programmes during V Plan	2,65,000
Raja Ram Mohan Roy Mahavidyalaya Radhanagar	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of S. Saharna, Lecturer in Bengali	6,000
Prabhat Kumar College Midnapore	Book Bank	6,462
R.K. Mission Residential College Narendrapur	Assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	3,000

---

16,30,301

---

19. Calicut University

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri P. Balakrishnan, Lecturer in Hindi at Govt. College, Tellicherry.	3,000
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of equipment for C.I.S.L. dur- ing Vth plan period.	1,00,000
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of equipment Humanities faculty Vth Plan period.	1,00,000
College Science Improvement Programme-University Leader- ship Project in Physics-Grant in aid-	1,50,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Shri P.S. Krishnan.	9,000

Calicut University (Contd.)

Faculty Improvement Programme Living allowance	2,500
Research Fellowship in Engg. & Technology-enhancement of fellowship value from Rs. 500/- to Rs. 600/- per month-	700
National Associateship Scheme Dr. V.S. Krishna Nair.	1,000
Organisation of Summer Instt. in Theatre Practice during 1978.	4,000
Senior/Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities includ- ing Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of fellow- ship.	4,800
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences.	4,800
UGC Assistance for the research project entitled 'A Reinvestigation of the Medicinal Plants in Hortus Malabaricus' of Dr. K S. Manilal, Department of Botany, Calicut University. Fifth Five Year Plan Period.	6,000
Basic Grant in respect of Malabar Christian College, Calicut-for Books and Equipment.	20,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Little Flower College Guruvayoor	Construction of Animal House 10,000
Govt. Brennen College Tellicherry	Books and Journals 40,000

Calicut University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

Vimla College Trichur	Utilisation of services of retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Shri C.L. Antony.	2,000
M.E.S. Mampad College Mampad	Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities	70,000
Sir Syed College Taliparamba	Financial Assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research work or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	1,500
G.K. College Kerala	Students Aid Fund	2,042
St. Joseph's College Kerala	Workshop equipment	15,000
M.S.S. College Manjari	Students' Aid Fund	2,000
N.S.S. College Kerala	Books and Journals	10,000
Vimla College Trichur	Development of play fields	10,000
Govt. College Chittur	Development of PG studies	12,000
St. Joseph's College Devigiri	Extension of library building	8,000
-do-	-do-	13,836
St. Mary's College Kerala	Students Aid Fund	1,500
Govt. Training College Tellicherry	Books and Journals	10,000

Calicut University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

Vimla College Trichur	Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities.	50,000
N.S.S. College Ottapalam	Development of PG Studies.	40,000
N.S.S College Nemmara-Kerala	Development of play fields	2,500
St. Mary's College Sultan's Battery	Book Bank	4,000
St. Thomas College Trichur	Financial assistance to uni- versities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	2,250
Sir Syed College Teliparamba	Construction of Men's Hostel	34,750
Christial College Irinjalakuda	Development of play fields	2,500

---

7,49,678

---

20. Chandra Sekhar  
Azad University  
of Agriculture &  
Technology

Research Fellowships in  
Science. 4,800

---

4,800

---

21. Cochin University

Writing of University Level  
Books/Monographs. 2,000

Organisation of Summer Instt.  
in Advanced Spectroscopy and  
Molecular during 1978. 20,000

Cochin University (Contd.)

Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowship.	4,800
Writing of University level books/monographs-	3,600
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowship.	6,600
Students' Aid Fund	3,504
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of books and journals (Sc.) Vth Plan period.	1,00,000
	<hr/> <u>1,40,504</u> <hr/>

22. Delhi University:

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri V.K. Sachdeva, Lecturer in Physics, D.S.D. Degree College, Gurgaon.	4,500
Junior Research Fellowship in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of fellowship and contingency and grant to Shri R.M. Mishra	6,300
Construction of Electric sub-station for Arts Faculty Building.	1,00,000
Construction of Stadium.	1,50,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of contingency grant to Km. Prem Lata.	1,500

Delhi University (Contd.)

Junior Research Fellowship in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of contingency grant to Shri C. Mohan Rao.	3,500
Purchase of equipment for Sc. Department.	3,10,000
Students Legal Service Clinic Faculty of Law, University of Delhi.	16,000
Construction of the vertical extension of the Guest House under Campus Development Scheme	30,000
Research Fellowships in Engg. and Technology	4,419
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of fellowship and contingency grant to Shri P. Mohanty.	6,300
Release of grant towards fellowships in the University Departments-Vth Plan Development Schemes.	1,00,000
Construction of Central Sc. Faculty	2,75,000
Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of fellowship.	4,080
Junior Research fellowship in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of fellowship to Shri Syed Jafar.	4,800



Delhi University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri R.S. Agarwal, Lecturer in Mathematics at N.S.S. College, Meerut.	3,000
Organisation of symposia during 1978-79	12,000
Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-	1,500
Construction of Rattam Tata Library Building.	50,000
Senior/Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowship in Engineering & Technology payment of fellowship to Smt. P. Sandilya.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech. payment of fellowship to Shri U.N. Singh	4,129
National Associateship Scheme Dr. K.B. Pandeya	571
Financial assistance to Teachers for research/learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	1,800
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Smt. Lalit Bala Mathur Lecturer in Music at A.N.D.M.M. Mahavidyalaya, Kanpur.	4,500
National Associateship Scheme Dr. S.R. Chaudhury.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Smt. Anita Srivastava, Lecturer in Psychology, K.N. Mahavidyalaya Jaipur.	4,631

Delhi University (Cont '.)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Jagan Das Arora, Lecturer in Physics, Hindu College, Moradabad.	3,000
Support of Advanced Resrarch in the Humanities and Social Sciences.	30,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Jagvir Singh, Lecturer in Chemistry at N.B. Degree College, Dadri.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Nagendra Kumar Rastogi, Lecturer in Politifal Science, L.R. Sharma College, Sahibabad.	4,500
Support for Advanced Research in the Humanities and Social Sciences.	5,000
Senior/Research Fellowship in Humanities and Social Sciences.	6,600
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	1,600
Research Fellowships in Engg. & Technology-payment of contingency grant	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to G.B. Dash, Lecturer in Oriya Government Evening College, Behrampur.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Purshottam Saxena, Lecturer in Chemistry, Bareilly College, Bareilly.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship under FIP allocated to the Department of Delhi University	25,000

Delhi University (Contd.)

Junior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Tech. payment of fellowship.	4,800
-do-	4,800
Research Fellowship in Science	4,800
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Tech.	4,800
-do-	4,800
Junior/Research Fellowship in Science.	6,000
UGC Assistance for the research project entitled 'Phase transitions in Polytypics Crystals at High and Low Temperatures' by Dr, G.C. Trigunayat.	986
PG Scholarship to the students belonging to the Border Hill Areas-payment of grant-1977-78	100
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences	4,800
Participation of Prof. R.C. Mehtotra, Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University in the XII International Conference on Coordination Chemistry to be held at Prague from Sept. 4-8-1978 and IV International symposium on Solvte, Solvert-Interaction from September 11-15-1978 at the Tech-University, Vienna.	15,000
Payment of plan grant during 1978-79	15,00,000

Delhi University (Contd.)

Purchase of books & journals	4,00,000
-do-	1,00,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers- payment of grant in respect of Prof. P.C. Auluck.	10,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research fellowship in Engg. & Tech.	4,800

Affiliated Colleges

Zakir Hussain College (Day classes) Delhi.	Book Bank	4,884
Hans Raj College Delhi	Book Bank	2,813
Dayal Singh College, New Delhi	Students Aid Fund	8,500
Ramjas College Delhi	Development of play fields	5,000
Maulana Azad Medical College New Delhi	Travel Grants in respect of Dr. D. Kulpati, Assistant Professor in Medicine to take part in the pannel discussion on Acute Respiratory Failure at the XIII World Congress on Diseases held at Kyto Japan from July 2+7, 78	6,000
Maitraya College New Delhi	Financial assistance for research work	3,000
Hastinapur College Motinagar	National Associateship Scheme. Dr. K.R.G. Nair	1,000
Miranda House University of Delhi Delhi	Organisation of seminar on Popular Literature	703

Delhi University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

Hindu College Delhi	Book Bank	4,686
College of Vocational Studies New Delhi.	Writing of university books/ monographs.	5,092
Lakshmi Bai College Delhi	Students Aif Fund	4,000
Ari Aurobindo College New Delhi	Financial assistance for research work.	2,500
Sri Ram College of Commerce Delhi	--do--	3,563
Motilal Nehru College Moti Bagh New Delhi	--do--	2,700
Shyam Lal College New Delhi	--do--	1,875
Bhagat Singh College New Delhi	--do--	2,813
S.G.E.B. Khalsa College (Evening) Delhi	--do--	2,625
Dyal Singh College Delhi	--do--	2,313
Rajdhani College New Delhi	--do--	1,575
Shri Ram College of Commerce Delhi	--do--	1,650

Delhi University (Affiliated Colleges)Contd)

-----

Motilal Nehru College New Delhi.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-Payment of first instalment of grant.	2,500
-------------------------------------	--	-------

B.S.College, New Delhi.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of first instalment of grant	5,000
----------------------------	---	-------

R.College, Delhi.	Special repairs	20,000
----------------------	-----------------	--------

SS College, Delhi.	Travel Grant in respect of Shri PD Chanda for participating in the Fifth common Thermal Energy Commission Conference held at USA	9,000
-----------------------	--	-------

---

33,71,608

---

23 Dibrugarh University

National Associateship Scheme.	458
--------------------------------	-----

Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship.	4,800
---	-------

Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	3,000
--	-------

-do-	3,000
------	-------

Establishment of students aid fund in the colleges.	2,000
---	-------

---

13,258

---

24. Gauhati University

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. Sujit Choudhary, Lecturer in History Rabindra Sadan Girls College, Karimganj.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. Ranjit Rahul Chaudhry Lecturer in Education Sc. College, Kohima (Nagaland)	3,000
Financial assistance to teacher in the universities & colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of first instalment of grant.	1,463
Organisation of Summer Institute in Geography Trends in Geography during 1978.	7,875
Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh. Prash Chandra Goswami Lecturer in Zoology, Darrang College, Tejpur.	3,000
Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh. Parmal Chandra Kar, Lecturer in Economics Tura Government College, Tura.	1,604
Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh. C.C. Medhi, Lecturer in Education at Diphu Government College, Diphu.	1,500
<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u> -----	
Chaduar College, Assam.	Financial assistance to under Rs. 5 lakhs - purchase of Books and Journals.
	15,000

Gauhati University

Affiliated College (Contd)

BB College, Gauhati.	Payment of salary to Smt. Gayatri Devi, Lecturer in Zoology, B. Barooah College, Gauhati appointed in place of Mrs. Rekha Devi, Teacher Fellow.	6,000
Lumding College, Lumding.	Establishment of students Adi fund in the colleges grant for 77-78	15,000
Pragjyotish College, Gauhati. Assam.	Purchase of laboratory eqpt.	10,000
Gauhati Commerce College, Gauhati.	Lib. Building	20,000
Tezpur College, Tezpur.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-Payment of first instalment of grant.	3,000
D.GC Dimpu.	Payment of Salary to the substitute in place of Shri G.C. Medhi, Lecturer in Education	6,000
College of arts and commerce, Imphal.	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri A.Derondra Singh Lecturer in Philosophy.	6,000
Barpeta Road, Howly College, P.O. Howly, Kamrup Assam.	Grant in add for the Lib. Buldg.	8,424
Gauhati College, Gauhati.	Purchase of books & Journals	20,000



Gauhati University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges.

-----

Gauhati College, Gauhati.	Financial assistance during Vth Plan period for development scheme- purchase of Books and Journals.	20,000
Science College, Kohima.	Payment of salary to the Substitute in place of Shri Ranjit Paul Choudhry.	6,000
Rabindra Sadan Girls College, P.O. Karimganj Assam.	-do-	6,000
Imphal College, Imphal Assam.	Construction of additional teaching accommodation.	25,000
Mangaldai College, Mangaldai. Assam.	Construction of Mens Hostel	60,000
Imphal College, Imphal, Assam.	construction of additional teaching accommodation	25,000
Darrang College, Tezpur.	Payment of salary to Smt. Diva Goswami, Lecturer in Zoology, appointed in place of Shri Paresh Chandra Goswami.	6,000

---

2,77,366

---

25. Garhwal University

-----

Organisation of workshop during 1978-79	13,700
--	--------

Garhwal University (Contd)

-----

University Grants Commission  
Junior Research Fellowships in  
Science-allocation of Junior  
Research Fellowships Any one  
Given times basis- release of  
first on account instalment  
grant for the year 1978-79  
implementation of the scheme-  
regarding. 10,500

National Associateship scheme-  
Dr. N.S. Bisht, Lecturer in  
Boany SRT constituent  
college, Tehri Distt. Garhwal. 1,000

University Grants Commission-  
Junior Research Fellowships in  
Humanities including Social  
Sciences- allocation of Junior  
Research Fellowships any one given  
time basis- release of first  
on account fellowships grant for  
the year 1978-79 implementation  
of the scheme. 7,000

Affiliated Colleges

-----

Government  
College,  
Kotdwar. Development of undergraduate  
education during the vth Plan  
period- purchase of books  
and journals 35,000

-do- Development of undergraduate  
education during the vth Plan  
period purchase of equipment 50,000

SCSR College,  
Dehradun. Payment of salary to Shri Dinesh  
Singh lecturer in mathematics  
appointed as a substitute in  
place of Shri R.L. Kumar. 6,000

SRT College,  
Tehri. Financial assistance to teacher  
in the Universities and colleges  
for undertaking research or  
learned wrk in Humanities  
including Social Sciences,  
payment of first instalment. 2,813

Affiliated colleges Garhwal University

D.S.S. College, Dehradun.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers- payment of grant in respect of Dr. T. Singh.	9,000
SRT Constituent College, Tehri Garhwal. U.P.	National Associateship Scheme	1,000
Government Post Graduate College, Kotdwara, Garhwal	-do- Dr. S.K. Gupta	1,000
DBS College, Dehradun.	Payment of salary to Shri D.P. J Joshi, Lecturer in Physics, appointed in place of Shri G.K. Gupta.	6,000
BC College, Sringeri.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of first instal- ment of grant.	3,000
DAV PG College, Dehradun.	Financial assistance to teachers in the University and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences- Payment of first instalment of work.	6,000
MKP College, Dehradun.	Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowship in Engineering & Technology-payment of Fellowship	4,800

---

1,56,813

---

26. Gorakhpur University

Utilisation of services of retired teachers-	8,072
---	-------

p.t.o.

Gorakhpur University\_(Contd)

Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of fellowship	4,800
Senior/Research Fellowships in Sciences humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Tech. payment of fellowship.	4,800
Senior/Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship-	4,800
Establishment of Study Centre sanction of grant	40,000
Research Fellowships in Sc. Humanities including Social Sciences Research Fellowships in Engineering Technolohg- payment of Fellowship Shri Quazi Jamal Hassan.	4,800
Senior/Research Fellowships in Scinece/Humaniteis including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology payment of Fellowship to Sh. Janardan.	4,800
Award of teacher fellowship to Sh. HN Mingh Lecturer in History, Shri MBd Degree College, Bhurkura, Ghazipur.(U.P.)	1,500
Payment of Salary to Shri Rajendra Bahadur during fifth plan period.	42,000
Additional grant for book bank.	7,500
Grant for construction of canteen building under students amenities during fifth plan period.	50,000

Gorakhpur University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges

-----

Sant Vinoba Degree College, Deoria.	Grant for construction of 5 Class rooms and 3 laboratories-Development of undergraduate education during fifth plan period.	60,000
Tilak Dhari College, Jaunpur.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of first instalment of grant	6,000
SMM Town College, Ballia.	Financial assistance to teacher in the Universities & colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences- payment of first instalment of grant.	3,000
Budha Vidyapith Degree College, Naugarh, Basti.	Constr. of Canteen Building	42,869
S.M.M.T.College, Ballia.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of first instalment of grant	2,500
G.D. Mahila College, Pratapganj.	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Smt. Manju Srivastava Lecturer in Sanskrit.	6,000
Shri MR.D.Degree College, Bhurkura.	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri HN Singh.	6,000

Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

-----

Gorakhpur University.

DN.D.College, Gorakhpur.	Grant for purchase of books and journals-Development of undergraduate education during the Fifth Plan period.	35,000
SMM Town Degree College, Ballia.	Development of postgraduate education during Vth plan period- Grant for purchase of books and Journals	40,000
U.P.College, Varanasi.	Payment of salary to Shri Shyam Pati, Lecturer in Physics appointed as a substitute in place of Shri S. Singh.	6,000
National Degree College, Barhalganj Gorakhpur.	const. of Additional Class room	85,000
T.D.College, Jaunpur.	Payment of Salary to the Substitute to be appointed in place of Shri Hari Mander Singh, Lecturer in Mathematics.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to the substitute to the appointed in place of Shri Mand Lal Singh Department os Maths.	6,000
Satish Chandra College, Ballia.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri Ghnraj Prasad (Department of Maths).	6,000
U.P.College, Varanasi.	Payment of salaires to the substitute to be appointed in place of teacher fellows proceeded on academic leave.	24,000
SSS Vidyapith Degree College, Deo rangar, Gazipur.	Grant for construction of Men Students Hostel	1,20,000

Gorakhpur University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

-----

St. A. College, Gorakhpur.	Grant for meeting the expenditure towards salary of eight substitute appointed as the Teacher fellowships from 1.7. 1977 to 30.6.1978) under the scheme of Development of undergraduate education during the Fifth Plan period.	30,000
MMM Degree College, Bhatpar Rani, Deoria.	Grant for purchase of equipment-Development of undergraduate education during the Vth Plan period.	60,000
M.G.GMS Maha- vidyalaya, Makundpur.	Payment of salary to Shri Krishan Behari Diwedi, Lecturer in Economics appointed in place of Shri Ram Shankar Rai.	11,000
G.S.Degree College, Samodhpur Jaunpur.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri Mohinder pratap Singh.	6,000
Mahatma Gandhi Degree College, Gorakhpur.	Payment of salary to Dr. Mrs. Banadana Narain, Lecturer in Zoology, appointed as a substitute in place of Shri Ajai Kumar.	6,000
Satish Chandra College,	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri S.S. Gangwal	6,000
DAV Degree College,	Payment of salary to Shri Karan Deo veer lecturer in Mathematics appointed in place of Shri Ramayanji Srivastava.	2,457
U.P.College, Varanasi.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of teacher fellows Shri Hans Deep Singh	6,000
-do-	Sh. Ram Charya Tripathi.	6,000

p.t.o.

Gorakhpur University

Affiliated colleges (Contd)

-.-.-.-.-		
MM Toon Degree College Balua.	Payment of salary of Substitute	6,000
Shree Baldeo Degree College, Varanasi.	-do-	6,000
KB College Postgraduate Mirjapur.	-do-	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow Sh. Abid ali.	6,000
U.P. College, Varanasi.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Dinan Nath Singh Department of Physics.	6,000
MM Town Degree College, Ballia.	-do-	6,000
Shri Baldea Degree College, Varanasi.	-do- Sh. Bhav Nath	6,000
KB Post Graduate College, Mirzapur.	-do- Sh. Uhandra Rai	6,000
U.P. College Varanasi.	-do- Sh. Rudra Pal	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary of substitute in place of teacher felowshp Sh. Naj deep Singh	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow Sh. R.Tripathi Varanasi College	6,000

---

8,26,896

---



27: G.B.Pant  
University of Agriculture &  
Technology.

Writing of university  
level books/monographs. 3,600

Junior Research Fellowships  
in Sciences-payment of fellow-  
ships and contingency grant 6,600

---

\*0,200

---

28. Gujàrat University

Junior Research Fellowships  
in Science/Humanities  
including Social Sciences/  
Research Fellowships in  
Engineering and Technology-  
payment of Fellowship to  
Shri Swarna Chatopadhyya. 8,600

Writing of university level  
books/mono. 600

Senior Research Fellowships in  
Science/Humanities including  
Social Sciences/Research Fellowships  
in Engineering and Technology-  
payment of fellowships. 4,800

Organisation of Seminar  
during 1978-79 2,637

Financial assistance to teachers  
in the Universities and colleges  
for undertaking research or  
learned work in Humanities  
including Social Sciences-  
payment of first instalment of  
grant. 2,250

Award of Teacher Fellowships  
under the Faculty Improvement  
Programme allocated to the  
Department of Botany- payment  
of grant 25,000

Gujarat University (Contd)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty improvement programme allocated to the department of Education- payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Construction of an extension of Mathematics Department Building- Vth Plan proposals.	1,00,000
Construction of an extension of Physics Department Building- Vth Plan proposals	50,000
Purchase of furniture for Mens' Hostel for 96 students	2,600
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement allocated to the Department of Zoology- payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000

Affiliated colleges

L.D.A.College, Ahmedabad.	Improvement of Under-graduate facilities during Vh Plan period (Rs. 5.00 lakhs scheme Remedial Courses and Faculty Improvement Programme and Purchase of Books and Journals Etc.	1,45,000
Vivekanand College of Arts Ahmedabad.	Improvement of undergraduate facilities	10,000
Navjivan Arts and Commerce College, Pahod, Gujarat.	extension of men's hostel	50,000

<u>Affiliated College</u> (Contd) Gujarat Univ.		
Arts College, Ahmedabad.	College Humanities and Social Sciences Improvement Programme-payment of grant for	86,000
Sir L.A. Shah Law College, Ellia Bridge, Ahmedabad.	Books to students	3,000
Sebh P.C. Kapadia Arts College, Bodeli. Gujarat.	-do-	1,500
-do-	Grant to affiliated colleges for loan of books to students Book-Bank regarding	3,250
Sheth Motilal Nayalehri Science College & Shr & Smt. FC Ramchand Kotwala Arts College, Patan.	Payment of salary to staff	3,942
L.D. Arts College, Navrangpur, Ahmedabad.	College Humanities and Social Sciences.	97,400
Smt. H.C. Patel (Kandari Arts and Commerce College, Miyagam Karjan, Distt. Baroda. Gujarat.	purchase of books & Journals	10,000
Sheth LH Science College, Mansa Distt. Mehanand North Gujarat.	-do-	1,500
IV Patel College, of Commerce, Nadiad Distt. Kaira Gujarat.	-do-	3,000

Affiliated Colleges. (Contd)  
Gujarat University

Smt. H.C. Patel (Kandari) Arts and Commerce College, Miyagan-Karnjan, Distt. Baroda. Gujarat.	Construction of Tube well	15,000
---	---------------------------	--------

Y.S.Arts and Collge, Devagabaria.	Financial assistance to Colleges for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during the Vth Plan period.	6,000
---	--	-------

---

6,82,079

---

29. Guru Nanak Dev University

Award of Teacher fellowship to S.D. Gujranj Lecturer in History, MM M Degree College, Patiala.	750
---	-----

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri G.S. Sharma, a lecturer in English, Baring Union Christian College, Batala.	4,491.
---	--------

Research Fellowships in Science-Payment of Fellowships	4,900
--	-------

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improve- ment programme allocated to the Department of Chemistry -payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
---	--------

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Jagdish Mittar	1,500
---	-------

p.t.o.

Guru Nank Dev University  
 ----- (Contd)  
Affiliated colleges

Randhir Government College, Kapurthala. <u>Pajah</u>	Students aid fund	4,500
Loyalpur Khalsa College, Jullundur.	Construction of teachers Hostel	65,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate education during Fifth Plan period- purchase of Books and Journals.	40,000
-do-	Development of Teachers Training College during the Fifth Plan period Purchase of Books and Journals.	20,000
U.C.Colleg Batala.	Payment of salary to K. Supreet Bhinder, Lect. in English appointed in place of Shri Chanshiam Sharma.	6,000
Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur.	Canteen Building.	25,000
RR Bawa DAV College for Girls, Batala Panjab.	Purchase of Lab. Equipt.	15,000
D.College, Jullundur.	Financial assistance to college for the development of Play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during the Vth Plan period.	7,000
G.College, Gurdaspur.	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Jagdish Mittar.	6,000

---

2,25,141

29. Haryana Agricultural University  
Hissar.

Organisation of Seminar	12,100
Writing of university level books/monographs	2,000
Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship	4,800

---

23,700

---

30. Himachal Pradesh University

-----

Senior Research Fellowships in Science/ Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of fellowship	4,800
Organisation of Summer Instt. in Physics for College Teachers	8,125
Utilisation of services of retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of BN Pandit.	9,000
Unassigned grant 1976-77 regarding	843.60
Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowships	2,383
Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship	2,400

Himachal University (Contd)

-----

Junior Research Fellowships  
in Science-Payment of  
Fellowships 4,800

Junior Research Fellowships in  
Science/Humanities. 4,800

-do- 4,800

-do- -do- 4,800

-do- 4,800

Award of Teacher Fellowship  
under the Faculty improvement  
programme allocated to the  
Department of Chemistry  
payment of grant for the  
year. 1978-79- 25,000

Development of undergraduate  
educational facilities during  
the Fifth Plan period  
purchase of library books and  
journals. 10,000

Affiliated Colleges

-----

M. Ram Singh Book Bank 1,500  
Memorial Public  
College,  
Dehri,  
Rehan,  
Kangra.

---

88,051.60

---

31. Hyderabad University

-----

Purchase of books and journals. 7,00,000

p.t.o.

Hyderabad University (Contd)

-----

Unassigned grant for 1977-78	15,000
Purchase of scientific equipment.	Final. 11,36,984.35

---

18,51,984.35

---

32. Indore University

Summer Institutè in Education for College teacher 1978.	5,000
---	-------

Grant for the prucase of Scientific equipment during the Vth five year plan period for Central instrumentation.	4,00,000
---	----------

Purchase of furniture for the life Science building IV plan scheme	35,600
--	--------

National Associateship Scheme-Dr. D.S. Kasana, Lecturer in Physics.	1,000
---	-------

Release of grant for the purchase of scientific equipment for Central Work-shop	1,50,000
---	----------

Financial Assistance for Junior Research Fellowships under Vth Plau Scheme	1,00,000
--	----------

Affiliated Colleges

-----

Government Sc. College, Bhopal.	Payment of salary to staff	6,000
Holkar Sc. College, Indore.	-do-	6,000

p.t.o.



Indore University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges

-----

Govt. Degree College, Mhow.	Payment of Salary to substitute in place of Smt. Pushpa Srivastava lecturer in English.	6,000
Science College of Holkar, Indore.	Research Fellowship	6,000
Govt. Arts and Commerce College, Indore.	SRF in Sc.	4,800
-do-	Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology- payment of Fellowship and Contingency grant to Km Mahra.	1,500
Government Arts and Commerce College, Indore.	-do-	4,800
Indore C. College Indore.	Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology- payment of contingency grant.	2,331
PNB Gujarati arts Commerce & Law College, Indore.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers	9,000
Indore Christian College, Indore.	Senior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engg. and Technology- Payment of Fellowships to Smt. C:Nalini.	4,800

Affiliated colleges (Indore University) (Contd)

⊕ - - - - -		
G.G.PG College, Indore.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including social Sciences-payment of first instalment of grant.	3,000
Government Arts Commerce College, Indore.	Teacher fellowship	4,500
-do-	Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri Bedri Prasad Vimal, Lecturer in Hindi Govt. Degree College, Rajsant.	1,500
Indore Christian College, Indore.	-do-	1,500
G.S. Institute of Technology, and Science, Indore.	-do-	3,000
Government Degree College, Mhow.	Construction of Teachers Hostel	47,500
Government Degree College, MHOW.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities & colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including social Sciences -payment of first instalment of grant.	2,250
Indore School of Social Work, Indore.	Improvement of NSS programme	1,75,000
Govt. Degree College, MHOW.	Improvement of under-graduate facilities	IIIrd 50,000
		p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges,  
Indore University (Contd)

-----

Government Arts and Commerce College, Indore.	SRF in Sc/Humanities	4,800
---	----------------------	-------

---

10,35,881

---

33. Jabalpur University

-----

Award of Full time LLM Course-1977-78	3,000
--	-------

Financial assistance for University grants Commission unit for 1977-78	12,000
--	--------

Setting up of a University I.C.	25,000
------------------------------------	--------

Establishment of a Centre for continuing education	15,000
---	--------

Research Associateship/Humanities including Social sciences payment of contingency grant.	2,000
---	-------

Research Fellowship in Humanities including social Science/payment of fellowship	4,800
--	-------

Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh. MH Ansari	1,500
---	-------

Award of Teacher fellowship to S.L. Duvey lecturer in Chemistry at Government Post- Graduate College, Damoh.	2,346
---	-------

Award of teacher fellowship	1,500
-----------------------------	-------

Affiliated colleges

-----

Govt. Engg. College, Jabalpur.	Fellowships in Engg. -payment of fellowship	6,000
-----------------------------------	--	-------

Jabalpur University (Contd)

-----  
Affiliated colleges

Government Engineering College, Jabalpur.	RF in Engg & Tech	2,000
State Institute of Science Education Jabalpur.	payment of salary to staff	6,000
Government Science College, Jabalpur.	Salary of a substitute in place of Shri M G. Pateria, teacher fellow.	6,000
Mahakoshal Arts Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur.	utilisation of services of two retired teacher	5,250
Commerce College, Jabalpur.	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during the Vth plan period.	6,450
MA Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur.	College Humanities and Social Sciences Improvement Programme payment of grant for.	74,900

---

1,73,746

---

34. Jadavpur University

-----

University grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Theoretical aspects of statistical and quantum mechanics both equilibrium and non-equilibrium. in the study of the liquid state.	22,000
---	--------

## Jadavpur University (contd)

Basic grant to affiliated colleges for purchase of essential library books and laboratory equipment Vth Five year plan.	20,000
Research Scheme Fluid Fluid contractors for liquid-liquid extraction etc. under Prof. R.N. Mukherjee, Chemistry Engg. Department-payment of grant for	5,000
Research Scheme Development of a process for Kanamycin production under Prof. S.K. Majumdar, Department of Food Technology & Bio-Chemical Engineering-payment of grant for.	5,000
Writing of University Level Books Monographs	3,600
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Science/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-Payment of Fellowships to Km. Pratima Dey.	400
Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science /Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of Fellowship and contingency grant	1,750
Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship	6,000
Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowships	6,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships to Sh. Rabindra Nath Tradar, Lecturer in Chemistry, BB College, Assansol.	3,000
University Grants Commission Assistance for the research work	16,800

## Jadavpur University (Contd)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty improvement programme allocated to the Department of Geology-payment of grant for the year 1978-79	6,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement programme allocated to the Department of Physics-payment of grant for the year 1978-79	6,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement programme allocated to the Department of Mathematics-payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	6,000
Award of Teacher fellowships under the Faculty improvement programme allocated to the Department of Philosophy -payment of the grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Research Scheme on Design Optimization and fabrication on New Modified Gear Nobs etc. payment of grant for	3,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Dr. K.P. Goswami.	9,000
Research fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship	6,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sunanda Guha , Assistant Professor of Physics Lady Brabore college, Calcutta.	1,500

---

 1,52,130
 

---

p.t.o.

35. Jawaharlal Nehru University

Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking minor Research projects in Science-payment of grant	2,000
Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking minor research projects in Science-payment of grant.	4,000
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of Fellowships	4,800
Senior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology payment of Fellowship	11,353
Senior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology payment of Fellowship	11,508
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sc. payment of Fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences- Payment of Fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-Payment of Fellowships	4,800
Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowships	4,800
Research Associateship in Sc. Payment of Fellowship and contingency grant	12,459

Jawaharlal Nehru University (Contd)

Research Fellowships in Humanities including S-ocial Sciences/ Payment of fellowship	4,800
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of Fellowship	4,800
Research Fellowships in Sc. Payment of Fellowships	4,800
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social sciences-payment of fellowship	4,800
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of Fellowships	4,800
Research Fellowship in Humanities including Social Sciences-Payment of Fellowships	4,800
Research Fellowships in Sc. including Social Sciences-payment of Fellowships.	4,800
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Research Fellowships in Sciences including Social Sciences-payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Sc/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and technology payment of fellowships and contingency grant.	3,461
Junior Research Fellowships in humanities including Social Sciences-payment of contingency grant.	1,500



Jawaharlal Nehru University (Contd)

-----

Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engg. and Technology - payment of contingency grant to Shri Shahid Parveen	1,500
Research Associateship Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of contingency grant to Ehasnul Haq.	2,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engg. and Technology-payment of Fellowship	1,600
Junior Research Fellowships in Sc. Humanities including Social Sc. Research Fellowships in Engg. and Technology-payment of contingency grant	1,500
Junior Research Fellowships in Sc. Humanities including Social Sc. Research Fellowships in Engg. and Technology-payment of Fellowship	500
Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology- payment of contingency grant.	2,912
Junior Research Fellowships Sciences - payment of contingency grant.	1,500
Research Fellowships in science payment of Fellowship	4,800
-do-	4,800

Jawaharlal Nehru University (Contd)

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Tech. payment of fellowship	4,800
- do -	4,800
- do -	4,800
- do -	12,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shr. IN Mohapatra, K College, Orissa.	3,000
Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri Ram Gopal Singh, Decturer in Sociology at Govt. MLB College, Gwalior.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships to Sh. Ansraul Haque, Lecturer in Botany at GD College, Begusarai, IN Mithila University.	3,000
Providing furniture for the new hostel for 125 girls students in Serton XIII of JNU Campus	75,000
Writing of University level books/monographs	2,000
Construction of the hostel for 200 girls students in Jawahar Lal Nehru University Campus	5,00,000
University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Effect of light and Hormones on the control of Enzyme synthesis in higher plants by Prof. Sipra Guha Mukherjee, School of Life Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi- release of grant.	25,000

Jawaharlal Nehru University (Contd)

.....

Construction of Chemistry  
and Physics Block for the  
Centre of Post-graduate  
studies, Imphal. 5,00,000

National Associateship Scheme  
Dr. G.C. Pandey 1,200

University grants commission  
assistance for the research  
project entitled Transport  
Network commodity flow and  
regional structure of the  
Indian Economy by Prof. Moonis  
Raza. 40,000

Financial assistance to post-  
doctoral Fellow for partici-  
pation to International  
conference abroad. Dr. Rais Akhtar. 15,606

---

13,28,799

---

36. Jammu University

Senior Research Fellowships in  
Science/Humanities including  
Social Sciences-payment of  
Fellowships 600

organisation of Seminar during  
1978-79 9,000

Award of teacher Fellowships  
under the FIP allocated to  
the Department of -payment of  
grant for the year 1978-79 25,000

Award of teacher Fellowships  
under the FIP allocated to the  
Department of Mathematics-payment  
of grant for the year 1978-79- 25,000

: :  
 Jammu University (Contd)  
 -----

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the faculty improvement programme allocated to the Deptt. of physics -payment of grant for the year 1978-79. 25,000

Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and Collges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including social Science-payment of first instalment of grant 3,000

Payment of salary to staff employed as substitute to be appointed in place of shri S.C. Sharma, Department of History. 6,000

---

68,600

---

37. Jiwaji University  
 -----

Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship 4,800

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship 4,800

Senior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship 4,800

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Socisal Sciences/Research in Eng neering and Technology. 4,800

Grant for the purchase of library books and journals during the Vth five year plan period (Humnities & Social Sc. and Sc. Department) 4,70,000

Jiwaji University (Contd)

-----

workshop on Ancient Indian Sculptural Studies-		8,000
Award of Fellowship		3,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities inclding Social Sciences/Research Fellowship in Engineering and Technology- payment of Fellowship		4,800
Payment of salary to Shri Ram Sharman Singh, Bhadurāa, lecturer in Sociology appointed in place of Shri R.G.Singh.		10,588
payment of salary to staff		2,879
Affiliated colleges		
-----		
AIB Arts and Commerce, College, Gwalior.	-do-	6,000
Government College, Shivapuri.	-do-	6,000
Islma Raja Girls College, Gwalior.	-do-	6,000
Government Post-graduate College, Bhind	-do-	6,000
Kamla Raja Girls Degree College, Gwalior.	-do-	6,000
Government Science College, Gwalior.	-do-	6,000

Jiwaji University (Contd)

Maharaja Narsingh College, Gwalior.	Payment of salary of Shri B.P. Bansal, Lecturer in Sociology appointed in place of Smt. Lakshmi Tomar.	6,000
MLE Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior.	payment of salary of substitute appointed in place of Shri G.P. Mishra.	6,000
Government Post Graduate College, Bhopal.	payment of salary to staff	6,000
-do-	Payment of Salary of substitute appointed in place of Shri C. Shukla.	6,000
-do-	-do-	6,000
Madhav Instt. of Technology and Science- Gwalior.	Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri N.L. Bansal Lecturer in Chemistry at Government College, Bampur.	4,500
MIB Arts College, Gwalior	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.C. Sharma, Lecturer in Political Sc. at Govt.	3,000

---

5,91,967

---

38. Jodhpur University

	Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri Mohan Lal Gupta, Lecturer in Mathematics, V.V.College, Shamli.	3,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Arvind Kumar Lecturer in Botany Government College, Kotah.	3,000

Jodhpur University

Award of Teacher fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry - payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science- payment of Fellowship	4,258
Writing of university level books monographs	2,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. Allocated to the Department of zoology payment of geant for the year 1978-79	25,000
University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Flora of Mount about by Dr. MM Bhandari, Department of Botany, Jodhpur university, Release of grant	10,800
	<hr/>
	73,058
	<hr/>

39. Kalyani University

Senior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowships	2,600
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the department of Zoology-payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty improvement programme allocated to the department of Botany- payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science.-payment of fellowship	4,800

Kalyani University (Contd)

Award of Teacher fellowship  
to Sh. S.K. Barik, Lecturer  
in Zoology, A.C. College,  
Jalpaiguri 3,000

Development of Play field &  
purchase of accessories for  
games and sports 1,250

---

61,650

---

40. Kakatiya University

Regional Engineering  
College,  
Warangal. Students Aid fund in the  
colleges- grant for 1978-79 6,500

-do- Research Fellowships in  
Engineering and Technology  
payment of Fellowships 6,000

-do- Research Fellowships in  
Engineering and Technology  
payment of Fellowship 6,000

Lal Badhur College,  
Warangal. 5th Plan improvement of  
undergraduate educational  
facilities-release of grant  
for the 75,000

---

93,500

---

41. Kanpur University

KK College,  
Etawah. Students Aid fund in the  
colleges.

Vijay Mandir Mahavidyalaya,  
Farrukhabad. -do- 666

Bhagwan Din Arya Kanya Mahavidyalaya  
Lakhimpur Kheri. -do- 1,500

p.t.o.



Affiliated Colleges,  
Kanpur University (Contd)

-----

RMP Degree College, Sitapur.	Students Aid fund in the colleges.	1,114
Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Kidwai Nagr, Kanpur.	-do-	2,600
Dayanand Girls College, Kanpur.	Students aid fund in the colleges.	2,250
-do-	-do-	2,750
Durga Narain Degree College, Patehpura	-do-	3,600
DSN College, Unnao.	-do-	6,500
Dayanand Vedic College, Orai.	Basic grants to colleges for purchase of essential library books and laboratory equipment for improvement of instructional facilities.	15,000
Gandhi College, Baroli.	Basic grant for the development of PG Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences, purchase of library books journals and Scientific equipment for P.G. Departments Vth Plan.	12,000
Y.D. College, Lakhimpur Kheri.	construction of class room	1,649
Christ Church College, Kanpur.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teacher payment of grant in respect of Dr. J. Verma.	9,000
Halim Muslim Degree College, Kanpur.	Establishment of book bank	2,813

Kanpur University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges.

Karamkshetra College, Etawah.	Establishment of Book Bank.	18,750
PPB College, Kanpur.	-do-	18,750
Kulbhaskar Ashram Degree College, Allahabad.	-do-	5,625
Acharya Narendra Deo Mahapalika Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Harshnagar, Kanpur.	National Seminar on Accelerating Rural Development.	5,000
Christ Church College, Kanpur.	Award of Teacher Fellowship Shri A.B.K. Department of Sociology.	1,250
Ganjdundwara College, Ganjadundwara.	Payment of salary to staff	6,000
Christ Church College, Kanpur.	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. KK Bhahal, lecturer in Botany.	3,000
Har Court Butlar Technological Institute Kanpur.	-do-	1,500
C.C. College, Kanpur.	Development of Postgraduate studies during Vth Plan Grnt for the purchase of Books and Journals for Science Department.	40,000
NB Institute, Kanpur.	Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology, Payment of fellowships and contingency grant.	6,000

Affiliated Colleges,  
Kanpur University (Contd)

-----

HB Technology and Institute, Kanpur.	Research Fellowships in engineering-payment of Fellowship	6,000
VSSD College, Kanpur.	Senior/Junior Research Fellowship in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology- payment of contingency grant.	1,500
-do-	Senior/Junior Research Fellowship in Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology- payment of Fellowship	4,800
Feroge Gandhi College, Rabareilly.	Expension of sc. education	1,50,000
M.B. Technological Institute, Kanpur.	payment of grant in respect of retired teacher	2,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri P.K. Srivastava, lecturer in Chemistry appointed in place of Shri Jawala Prasad Mishra.	25,000
Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru College, Banda.	payment of salary to the staff	6,000
Maharaj College, Arrah.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri Gulab Singh (Department of Maths)	6,000
Janta College, Bakewar Etawah.	Payment of salary to Shri Seo Dayal Pandey, lecturer in Zoology, appointed as a substitute in place of Shri R.K.Sharma.	6,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Kanpur University

-----

Feroze Gandhi College, Bareilly.	Payment of the salary to the substitute appointed in place of Shri Mahesh Awashi.	6,000
J.D.College, Kanpur.	Payment of Salary to Smt. Asha Rani Rai, Lecturer in Sanskrit appointed as substitute in place of Kumari K. Mishra.	6,000
Dayanand Vedic College, Orai.	Payment of Salary to Shri Sher Ali, Lecturer in Chemistry appointed as a substitute in place of Shri JP Patu.	25,000
Dayanand Vedic College, Orai.	Payment of salary to Kumari Shashi Katyal, lecturer in Zoology appointed in place of Shri H.C. Srivastava,	25,000
Nehru College, Chhibramau.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri KK Behal.	6,000
DV College, Orai.	Payment of Salary to Shri S. Kumar Srivastava, Lecturer in Chemistry, D.V.College, Orai.	6,000
KK Degree college, Etawah	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Lakendra Singh Chauhan.	6,000
D.V.College, Orai;	Payment of salary to Kumari Uttam Shri Lecturer in Hindi appointed as a substitute in place of Shri Brijesh Kumar	6,000
F.G.College, Bareilly.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Virendra Pratap Singh Lecturer in Botany.	6,000

p.t.o.

Kanpur University (Affiliated  
Colleges, (Contd))

-----

V.S.M.College, of Sc. Allahabad.	Payment of Salary to staff	6,000
Christ Church College, Kanpur.	Payment of salary to shri Mukul Mishra Lecturer in Physics appointed as a substitute in place of Shri S.M. Bajpai.	6,000
G.College, Ganjdundwara.	Payment of salary to Shri Kundan Lal Gupta, Lecturer in Physics appointed as substitute in place of Shri Shanti Swarup Gupta.	6,000
F.G. College, Rae- Bareilly.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Virendra Pratap Singh (Lecturer in Botany)	6,000
F.G.College, Rae Bareilly.	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Prashasua Mitra, Lecturer in the Department of Sanskrit.	6,000
D.V.College, Orai.	Payment of salary to Shri Ratan Ruwar, Lecturer in Physics appointed in place of Shri YK Kulshreshtha	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri R. Ranjan Shukula, Lecturer in Physics appointed in place of Shri Suresh Kumar Srivastava.	6,000
KK Mahavidyalaya, Etawah.	Payment of salary to the substitute, Lecturer in Political Science appointed in place of Shri R.S. Singh.	6,000

Affiliated College,  
Kanpur University. (Contd)

-----

A.N.D. Mahapaliaka Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Harshnagar Kanpur.	Payment of salary to staff	6,000
D.V.College, Orai	Payment of salary to k. Vijai Laxmi Lecturer in Education appointed as a sunstitute inplace of Shri S. Anand.	6,000
DBS College, Kanpur.	Payment of salary to Shri A.K. Asthana substitute appointed	6,000
-do-	Payment of Salary to the substitute in place of Shri Uday Prakash Verma.	6,000
A.N.D. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Kanpur.	Development of undergraduate education durinv Vth Plan	10,000
J.M. Ajitmal Etawah.	Improvement of undergraduate facilities during the Vth plan construction of 4 additional class room	4,000
A.C.D.College, Unnao.	Improvement of undergraduate educational during Vth Plan purchase of books and Journals	15,000
SNG.D.College, Unnao.	Improvement of undergraduate education during Vth Plan purchase of equipment.	6,000
PPN College, Kanpur.	Development of undergraduate education during the Vth Plan -purchase of books and journals	20,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate education during the vth Plan -purchase of equipment.	20,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Kanpur University (Contd).

-----

Dayanand Vedic College, Orai.	Payment of salary to staff appointed as a substitute in place of Shri S.Anand.	6,000
-------------------------------------	--	-------

---

6,19,617

---

42. Karnatak University

-----

National Fellowship award to Dr. MK Mailk Professor of English-Regarding.	31,424
---	--------

Setting of MB.A. Course during Vth Plan period payment of grant for faculty development.	3,000
---	-------

University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled the Theoretical investigation on stopping pwoer of protones by Dr. C.V.Seth.	5,000
---	-------

Development scheme under 5th plan period-Schemewithin plan allocation.	50,000
--	--------

Development Scheme under Vth Plan period Unassigned GRANT for University Grants Commission unit for 1977-78.	18,000
---	--------

Award of Teacher fellowship Shri OB Sajjan, Lecturer in Mathematics, S.B.College of Science, Chlbgarg.	3,000
---	-------

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Botany-payment of grant for the year 1977-79.	25,000
--	--------

## Karnatak University (contd)

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology- Payment of Fellowships Shri A.V. Patil.	4,800
Organisation of Summer Institute in Jurisprudence etc. for college teachers 1978.	14,700
Organisation of Summer Instt . in Lingusitics for College/ University Teacher 1978.	57,200
Award of Teacher Fellowship Shri S.B. Tigalur Lecturer in Chemistry S.B. KB College, Basava Kalyan.	3,000
Development Scheme under vth Plan Period-Additonal Basic grant for purchase of Scitific Equipmet to colleges	9,37,500
Utilisation of services of Outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Pr. CM Despande	11,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science-apayment of Fellowship	4,800
Research Fellowships in Sc. payment of fellowship-	4,800
Senior/Junior Research Fellowship in Science/Humanities including Social Scioces/Research Fellowship in Engineering and Technology- payment of Fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineerg and Technology-payment of Fellow- ships.	4,800

p.t.o.



Karnatak University (Contd)

-----

Financial Assistance to Colleges for the development of play fields purchase of accessories for games and sports in college during the vth Plan period.	2,500
Improvement of under-graduate educational facilities.	15,000

Affiliated Colleges

Government College, Gulbarga.	College Sc. Improvement programme	80,000
-do-	Students aid fund to college for the year 1977-78	4,500
Sri Saranabasa- veshwar College of Science, Gulbarga. Karnataka.	payment of salary to staff	6,000
S.S. Khuba Basuveshwar College of Arts & Science, Basava Kalyan Karnatak.	Payment of salary to Shri Mallikarjun Setty, Lecturer in Chemistry in place of Shri S.B. Tigalur.	6,000
-do-	-do-	6,000
-do-	-do-	6,000
Sri Pooranaprajna College, Udipi, South Kamara.	-do-	6,000
S.S.College of Sc. Gulbarga.	-do-	6,000
S.J.V.P.College, Haribar. Karnatak.	-do-	6,000

p.t.o.

Karnatak University (Affiliated colleges) (Contd)

-----

Shri B.M. Kankarwadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belgaum.	Book Bank - 1976-77	8,000
Shri Probhu Arts and Science College, Sharapur.	-do-	3,000
M.V. Peeths's Mahantswamy Arts Sceince, College, Dharwar.	Students aid fund	1,316

---

13,39,140

---

3. Kashi Vidyapith.

Golden Jublee Grant- construction of first floor over the main Building	4,25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Prashya Mitra, Lecturer in Sanskrit, Feroz Gandhi College, Rai Bareli(U.P.)	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri KR Yadava, Lecturer in English BEd Degree College, Pauriya Ashram.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Samar Bahadur, Lecturer in Sociology, S.Degree College, Jaunpur.	250

P.t.o.

## Kashi Vidyapith (Contd)

-----

Award of Teacher fellowship  
to Shrimati Manju Srivastava,  
lecturer in Sanskrit GD Mahila,  
Ballia (Pratapgarh). 3,000

Purchase of Vehicle for Social  
Work Department during 5th  
Plan period 15,000

Junior research Fellowships in  
Science/Humanities including Social  
Sciences/Research Fellowships in  
Engineering and Technology-  
Payment of contingency grant  
to Smt. S. Dhapola. 1,500

Junior Research Fellowships in  
Science/Humanities including  
Social Sciences/Research Fellow-  
ships in Engineering and Tech.  
payment of fellowship and  
contingency grant to Km Vidyadhar  
Dwivedi. 6,728

Senior Research Fellowships in  
Humanities including Social  
Sciences-payment of Fellowship 600

Financial Assistance to teachers  
in the Universities and colleges  
for undertaking research or  
learned work in Humanities in-  
cluding Social Sciences-payment  
of first instalment of grant 5,000

---

4,64,528

---

## 44. Kashmir University

-----

Organisation of All India  
Symposium on Helmin. 4,000

p. t. o.

## Kashmir University (Contd)

-.....-

Construction of Animal House during Fifth Plan period (Zoology Deptt.)	3,000
Construction of Fern House Botany Deptt. during Fifth Plan period.	20,000
Construction of Physics and Mathematics Block during Fifth Plan period.	1,50,000
Purchase of Books and Journals during Fifth Plan period.	5,10,000
Organisation of Summer Institute in Objective Test construction in relation with examination reform in Kashmir	4,725
Organisation of a workshop on Examination reform	9,000
24th Annual conference of Association of International college of Surgeons from 29th September to 1st October, 1978.	5,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Huma Bhat, Lecturer in Education, Government College, College for Women, Srinagar.	1,500
Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri Abdul Hamid Zargar, Lecture in Education, A.S.College, Srinagar.	1,500
Award of Teacher fellowship to Km. Lalita Dhar, Lecturer in Education, Government College of Education Srinagar.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship Sh. H.Bhat.	1,500

Kashmir University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges.

-----

Government College for Women, Srinagar.	Students aid fund	6,500
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period purchase of Lab. Equipment	517
Amar Singh College, Srinagar.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period construction of workshoo	10,000
Gandhi Memorial College, Srinagar.	Travel grant to Dr. B.K. Dembi for attending the 4th Annual Congress of the Equignaphical society of India held at Madras.	775
The Islamia College of Science and Commerce, Srinagar, Kashmir.	Development of undergraduate education	28,071
Gandhi Memorial College, Srinagar.	-do-	75,000
G.D.College, Sopore.	Development of under-graduate education during Fifth Plan period-purchase of books and Journals	30,000
-do-	Development of undegraduate education during 5th Plan period-purchase of equipment.	30,000
Gandhi Memorial College, Srinagar.	Grant towards the loan of books	7,500

: :

Affiliated College,  
Kashmir University (Contd)

-----

G.M.College Srinagar.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in humanities including Social Sciences- Payment of first instalment of grant.	3,000
A.S.College, Srinagar.	Payment of salary of the substitute appointed to be appointed	6,000
Government College for Women, New a Kadal, Srinagar.	-do-	6,000
Islamia College of Science and Commerce, Srinagar.	-do-	6,000
A.S.College, Srinagar.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed	6,000
Government College of Education, Srinagar.	-do-	6,000
A.S.College, Srinagar,	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of S hri Abdul Hamid Zargar.	6,000

---

9,39,090

45. University of Kerala

Construction of residential  
quarters for teachers-  
Vth Plan period-outside the  
Fifth Plan allocation.

1,15,000

p.t.o.

University of Kerala (Contd)

.....

Construction of students hotel for 50 Women-release of grant for the Vth Plan.	2,00,000
Junior research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social sciences/Research Fellowships in Engg. and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Smt. Indra Manuel.	4,800
Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology Payment of contingency grant to Smt. Indra Manuel.	1,500
Senior Research Fellowships in Science- Payment of Fellowship	6,300
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of Fellowship	4,800
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of Fellowship	4,800
Senior Junior Research Fellowships in Science Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of contingency grant to Shri P.T. Sacaria.	1,500
Procurement of Computer by Kerala University-payment of grant for the Staff.	50,00

Kerala University (Contd)

-----

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology- payment of Fellowship	4,800
---	-------

Construction of Animal House and Rettery for the department of Zoology- Fifth Plan.	1,00,000
--	----------

5th five year plan - purchase of Books and Journals- Payment of grant	60,000
---	--------

Affiliated Colleges.

Sacred Heart College, Thevara (Emakulam)	Release of grant for Books and journals	50,000
---	--	--------

N.S.S. Hindu College, Changnacherry.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired	
--	---	--

University College, Trivandrum.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers- payment of grant in respect of Shri KN Banial.	9,000
---------------------------------------	--	-------

N.S.S. Hindu College, Changnacherry.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Prof. R.K. nair	6,363
--	---	-------

U.college, Tr.vendrum.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Sh. V.A. Nair.	9,000
---------------------------	--	-------

M.f.College, Tr.vandrum	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired Teachers- payment of grant in respect of Dr. Rs. Mony.	9,000
----------------------------	--	-------



Kerala University  
Affiliated colleges (Contd)

-----

St. B. College, Chenganacherry.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers- payment of grant in respect of Prof. K.V. Ramachandra Pai.	8,000
University College, Trivandrum;	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Prof. C. Jeodeson	6,000
M.A.College, Kothamangalam College P.O. Kerala.	-do-	9,000
Bharat Mata College, Trikkakara Kerala	FA for the development of play fields	2,500
St. Alberts College, Earnakulam Kerala.	Development of studies in Humanities	30,000
Medical College, Trivandrum.	Research Fellowships in Science -Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
SH College, Thevara.	Development of PG Studies in Fifth Plan period - construction of Library building for the department of M.S.W. - release of grant - regarding	25,000
SN College, Quilon.	Construction of Lecture theatre and class-rooms release of the final instalment of the grant. regarding.	5,000
-do-	Construction of additional lecture theatre release of final instalment- regarding.	5,000

Affiliated Colleges (Contd)  
Kerala University

-.--.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-

S.N.College, Kerala.	Fifth Plan-Improvement of Hostel facilities under student Welfare Programme - release of grant. regarding.	2,500
-do.	Rs. 5.00 lakhs Scheme- release of grant for Books/ journals and equipment-5th Plan.	1,00,000
St.T.College, Kozhencherry.	Financial assistance to the college for the development of Fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during the Vth Plan period.	2,500
S.H.College, Thevara.	Development of PG.Studies in Fifth Plan period- release of grant.	50,000
Union Christian College, Alwaye Kerala.	-do-	35,000
Bishop Moore College, Mavelikara, Kerala.	Construction of Mens Hostel. Release of the final instalment of grant	3,250
S.N. College, Quilon	Construction of Additional Teaching accommodation.	2,95,000
-do-	Fifth Plan-undergraduate Development schemes- construction of lecture theatres- teaching accommo- dation.	50,000
Shree Narayana College, Chempazhanthi, Kerala.	Physics laboratory-building	50,000

Affiliated Colleges,  
Kerala University (Contd.)

V.T.M.N.S.S. College, Dhanuvachapuram Kerala.	construction of workshops shed.	28,000
MES M.College, Mampad.	Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities - construction of Lecture Hall - Vth Plan -release of final instalment.	16,667
S.H.College, Kerala.	National Service scheme - payment of grant for the year 1978-79- regarding.	25,000
Government Brennen College, Telicherry Kerala.	Payment of salary of the staff.	6,000
Union Christian College, Alwys (Kerala)	Students aid fund in colleges	8,140
University College, Trivandrum.	-do-	8,716
VTMNSS College, Kerala.	-do-	3,084
Sacred Heart College, Thevara, Kerala.	-do-	3,840
Christian College, Changannur Kerala.	-do-	9,000
Medical College, Trivandrum Kerala.	-do-	1,901

Affiliated Colleges,  
Kerala University (Contd)

-----

University College, Trivandrum.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Professor C.J.	6,000
---------------------------------------	--	-------

---

14,41,561

---

46: Kurukshetra University

University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled "Light- Initiated Reactions: Studies on some optically Active Compounds" of Dr. R.P. Gandhi, Department of Chemistry, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra- Fifth Five Year Plan period- Release of 3rd instalment of grant.	4,800
---	-------

Award of teacher fellowship Shri Syam Kishore Singh, Maimam, Lecturer in Zoology at DM College, Imphal.	3,000
---	-------

Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh. B.K. Vashist Lecturer ub Economics at Meerut University, Meerut.	3,000
--	-------

Salaries of staff appointed in Humanities and Social Sciences Department during Fifth Plan period.	1,00,000
---	----------

Salaries of staff appointed in Humanities and Social Sciences-Departments during Fifth Plan period.	1,00,000
--	----------

p.t.o.

Kurukshetra University (Contd)

-----

University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled "Calculation of the Regional Travel time for the Indian Region of Dr. M.L. Ganga, Department of Mathematics, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra- Fifth Plan period.	5,000
Award of Teacher fellowships under the Faculty Improvement Programme allocated to the Department of Economics-payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri Vijendra Kumar Jian, Lecturer in Botany, CRA College, Sonapat.	3,000
Award of Teacher fellowship to Mohan Lal Gupta, Lecturer in Botany, Dayanand College, Hissar.	3,000
Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowships to Sh. Prem Singh.	6,000
Research Fellowships in Science payment of Fellowships	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship and contingency grant to Shri OM Praksash Sharma.	4,000
-do-	1,500

Kurukshetra University (Contd.)

-----

	Residential Accommodation to Faculty Members.	3,00,000
Affiliated Colleges		
-----		
Dayal Singh College, Karnal, Haryana.	payment of salary to staff.	894.75
Regional Engineering College, Kurukshetra.	Financial Assistance to Teachers in the Universities and colleges for under- taking minor research projects in Scivce-payment of grant	5,000
C.R.K. College, Jind.	Payment of salary to Shri Rajinder Singh, Tomar, Lecturer in Economics appointed as a substitute in place of Shri Khazan Singh Sangwan.	3,033
K.M. College Narwana Haryana	Financial Assistance to college for the development of play-fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during the Vth Plan period	14,000
Regional Engg. College, Kurukshetra.	Payment of fellowship	6,000
Government $\phi$ College, Jind. Haryana.	construction of Cant $\phi$ en	25,000
G.College, Mohindergarh.	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during the Vth Plan period.	7,185

Kurukshetra Univ. Contd. Affiliated Colleges.

Govt. College, M.Garh.	Financial Assistance to college for the development of play fields and prurchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during the Vth Plan period.	9,580
-do-	Financial assistance to colleges for the development of play fields and purchase of accessoreis for games and sports in colleges during the Vth Plan period.	7,500
B.N. Chakravorty Government College, Bhiwani, Haryana.	FA to teachers in the Univ.	1,875
Govt. College, Narnaul.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and Colleges for undertaking research project or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of first instalment of grant.	2,000
-do-	Students aid fund in the Colleges- grant for 1977-78	4,500
National College, Sirsa.	-do-	3,500
Nehru Memoraial College, Hansi, Haryana.	-do-	1,266
Sanatan Dharm College, Ambala Cantt.	-do-	5,500
Government College, Hissar. Haryana.	payment of ssalary to the staff	6,000

Kurukshestra University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

Pandit Jawahar Lal Nehru Government College, Faridabad. Haryana.	Payment of salary to staff appointed as a substitute.	6,000
BBB College, Gurgaon.	Payment of Salary to Shri Marendra Pal Singh, Lecturer in Sanskrit appointed as lecturer in place of Shri Marendra Dev Acharya.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri Om Vir Singh, Lecturer in English appointed in place of Shri V.S. Chauhan.	6,000
D.S.D. College, Gurgaon.	payment of salary to substitutè in place of Shri V.K. Sachdeva, Lecturer in Physics.	6,000
Government College, Gurgaon.	Salary of Staff	6,000
BBB College, Sidhawali	Payment of salary to Shri Piyresh Mitra Lecturer in English, appointed in place of Shri L.R. Yadav.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Mrs. Prabha Lecturer in Political Science appointed as a substitute in place of Shri. R.A. Yadav, Teacher fellow.	6,000
Daya Nand College, Hissar.	Payment of salary to shri Harminder Singh, Lecturer in Physics appointed as substitutè in place of Sh Sushil Kumar Arora.	6,000
Dayanand College, Hissar.	-do-	6,000



Affiliated College,  
Kurukshetra University

-----

G. Ram Arya College, Sonapat, Haryana.	Payment of salary to Staff	6,000
Sohan Lal College of Education Ambala City.	Setting up of Book Bank	7,500
Indira Gandhi National College, Ladwa, Dhanora, Distt. Kurukshetra.	Book Bank	6,000
-do-	-do-	5,625
Vaish College, shiwani Haryana.	-do-	5,625
Guru Nanak Girls College, Sontpura Yamunanagar, Haryana.	-do-	1,033
-do-	Development of Undergraduate educational facilities, during the Fifth Plan period Womens hostel construction of	20,474
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period purchase of Books and Journals.	45,000
Government College, Mohindergarh.	-do-	15,000
Guru Nanak Dev Girls College, Santpur.	-do-	7,300

Affiliated Colleges  
Kurukshetra University (Contd)

Guru Nanak Girls College, Santpura, Yamunanagar.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period.	7,300
Arya Girls College, Ambala Catt.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period- construction of Library building.	30,000
Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Yamunanagar Haryana.	Purchase of Books and Journals	30,000
Dayanand College, Hissar.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period - purchase of Laboratory Equipment for all Science Departments.	25,000
IB College, Panipat.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period- purchase of Books and Journals	30,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period - purchase of Laboratory equipment.	30,000
Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Yamuna Nagar, Haryana.	-do-	11,000
DAV College, Ambala.	Development of undergraduate educational during Fifth Plan per period- Purchase of Laboratory equipment.	30,000

: 142 :

Affiliated Colleges  
Kurukshetra University

Hindu College, Sonepat.	Development of under-graduate educational facilities during the Fifth plan period-purchase of Books and Journals.	10,000
Sanatan Dharam College, Palwal (Haryana).	Improvement of existing hostel facilities.	3,600
Government College, Narnaul.	Development of Undergraduate educational facilities during the fifth Plan period-purchase of books and Journals.	25,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period - purchase of laboratory equipment.	45,000
		<hr/> 11,18,590 <hr/>

47. Kumaon University.

Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science/ Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of fellowships and contingency grant to Km Renu Agrawal.	5,400
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology, payment of contingency grant.	1,500

p.t.o.

Kumaon University (Contd)

-----

Utilisation of services of  
outstanding retired teachers-  
payment of grant in  
respect of Dr. S.D. Upadhyaa 9,000

---

15,900

---

48. Lucknow University

Organisation of Seminar  
on Chemistry. 10,103

Award of Teacher Fellowships  
to Km. Kahama Misra, Lecturer  
in Sanskrit, JDVM Degree  
College, Kanpur. 3,000

Junior Research Fellowships  
in Science/Humanities-enhancement  
in Fellowship value from  
Rs. 400 to Rs. 500 per month  
approval and sanction  
regarding. 1,500

Senior Research Fellowships in  
Science/Humanities including  
Social Sciences-Payment of  
Fellowships. 6,000

Senior/Research Fellowships  
in Science/Humanities including  
Social Sciences/Research Fellowships  
in Engineering and Technology-  
payment of Fellowship- 400

Junior Research Fellowships in  
Science- payment of Fellowship. 400

Junior Research Fellowships  
in Science/Humanities  
including Social Sciences/Research  
Fellowships in Engineering  
and Technology- Payment of  
Fellowships to Shri S.Rastogi. 400

: 144 :

Lucknow University (Contd)

-----

Grant for the purchase of equipment for various teaching Departments in the Lucknow University during 5th Plan period - regarding.	5,00,000
Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri Mohd. Shall, lecturer in persian, A.S. College, Srinagar.	1,483
Research Felloshisps in Humanities including social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology, payment of Fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Km Pushpa Rani.	4,800
Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences-Payment of Fellowship	600
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sceinces/Research Fellowships. in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Shri K. Mukherjee.	4,800
Senior Junior Research Fellowship in Science/Humanities and including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship Shri Md. Ismail.	4,600
-do-	1,500

p.t.o.

Lucknow University (Contd)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement programme allocated to the Department of Economics, Payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement programme allocated to the Department of Botany- Department of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher fellowships under the faculty improvement programme allocated to the Department of Mathematics-payment of Grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement Programme allocated to the Department of Political Science-payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement allocated to the Department of Zoology- payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Dr. B.N. Puri.	2,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Dr. BN Puri	7,000
Award of Teacher fellowships to Km Sashi Bala Nigam, Lecturer in Sanskrit, A.N.D. Mahapalika Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Kanpur.	3,000
Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh. BEP Joya Singh, lecturer in Botany, Madras C.College, Madras.	3,000

: 146 :

Lucknow University (Contd)

-----

Affiliated Colleges.

Khun Khun Ji Girls' Degree College, Chowk, Lucknow.	Aid Fund in the colleges	2,000
Shia Degree College, Lucknow (U.P.)	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri S.Fazal Mujtabe, Department of Zoology.	6,000
Shri Jai Narain Degree College, Lucknow.	- 0 -	18,000
Shri Narain Degree College, Lucknow.	Payment of salary to the staff	24,000
BSVV Degree college, Lucknow.	Payment of salary to Shri RN Pandey, Lecturer in Chemistry, appointed in place of Shri V.K. Shukla.	6,000
Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow.	Payment of salary to staff Ila Sath, Lecturer in Geography, appointed as a substitute in place of Shri R.S. Dixit.	9,225
Sri Jai Narain Degree College, Lucknow.	Payment of salary to Shri Harish Verma, Lecturer in Botany, appointed as a substitute in place of Shri P.S. Chander.	6,000

---

7,55,611

---

49. Madras University

Junior Research Fellowship in  
Engineering and Technology,  
enhancement in fellowship

761

p.to.

Senior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences, Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology, Payment of Fellowship to Shri K.S. Bhat.	4,800
Development Schemes under Vth Plan period- Junior Research Fellowship for Humanities department.	30,000
Development Schemes under Vth Plan period, Junior Research Fellowship for Science-Department.	75,000
Development Schemes under Vth Plan period - construction of Science Block.	2,00,000
Development Schemes under 5th Plan period- salary of additional staff appointed at Post-graduate Centre Coimbatore.	1,00,000
Development Schemes under 5th Plan period- Salary of additional Staff appointed post -graduate Centre Triuchirapalli.	60,000
Development Schemes under 5th Plan period- Salary of additional staff appointed in Humanities department.	2,50,000
Development Schemes under 5th Plan period- Salary of additional staff appointed in Science Department.	1,50,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement Programme allocated to the Department of Statistics-payment of grant.	25,000



Madras University (Contd)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement programme allocated to the Department of Statistics - payment of grant for the Year 1978-79. 25,000

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement allocated to the Department of Philosophy - payment of grant for the Year 1978-79 25,000

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement Programme allocated to the Department of Political Science - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79 25,000

Development Schemes under Vth Plan period - construction of a Science block at Post-graduate Centre Tiruchirapalli 1,50,000

Research Associateship in Science - Extension in Associateship tenure - payment of Associateship to Dr. V. Srinivasan. 14,400

International Symposium on Biomolecular Structure Conformation, Function and Evolution. 22,084

Award of Postgraduate Scholarships to the students admitted to MFP course during 1974-75 and 1975-76. 18,141

Vth Plan Development proposals of A.C.College of Technology, and School of Architecture and Planning, Madras University, sanction of Research Fellowships in the Department of Chemical Engineering and Textiles Technology. 35,000

D.t.o.

Madras University (Contd)

-----

Organisation of Summer  
Institute in Symbolic Logic for  
College Teachers- 1978 at Vivekananda  
College, Madras. 35,000

Junior Research Fellowship  
in Science/Humanities- enhancement  
in Fellowship value from Rs.400  
to Rs. 500 p.m. approval and  
sanction regarding. 1,712

Junior Research Fellowships  
in Science-Payment of Fellowships 6,000

13th Annual Convention of the  
Indian Dietetic Association  
from 13th to 15th May, 1978 5,000

Financial assistance to teachers  
in the Universities and  
colleges for undertaking research  
or learned work in Humanities  
including Social Sciences-  
payment of first instalment of  
grant. 3,230

College Science Improvement  
Programme- University Leadership  
Project in Chemistry- Madras  
University- Grant inaid. 4,00,000

IV Conference of the Indian  
Society of Gandhian Studies. 5,000

Development Schemes under  
IVth Plan period-Construction of  
Hostel building for post-  
graduate Centre, Tirchirapalli. 50.

Award of Postgraduate  
Scholarships to the Students  
of M.T.P. Course admitted  
during 1977-78 +,000

Utilisation of services of  
outstanding regired Teachers-  
paygent of grant in respect  
of Dr. S.K. Nayar. 9,000

Madras University (Contd)

-----

	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Mr. Mohana M.Kokan.	9,000
	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Dr. M.G Chakrapani Naidu.	9,000
	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Professor T.V. Desikachary.	9,000
	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of prof K.Srinivasan.	9,000
	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Dr. TMP.Nahadovan.	9,000
	Travel grant to Dr. E.G.R.Solmen for attending international conference abroad.	4,432
<b>Affiliated Colleges</b>		
-----		
P.S.C. College of Technology, Coimbatore.	National System Conference	5,000
Institute of Mathematical Sciences, Madras.	Award of Teacher Fellowship	4,500
Vivekananda College, Madras.	-do-	3,000
L.College, Madras.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and colleges.	3,500

Madras University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

M.C.College, Tamil Nadu.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-Payment of first instalment of grant.	4,000
Madras Medical College, Madras.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Dr. MG Varadarajan.	717.65
P.S.C. College, Tamil Nadu.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in humanities including Social Science-Payment of first instalment of grant	4,500
S.N.College Salor.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Scin ces-Payment of first instalment of grant.	3,000
K.College, Tamil Nadu.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including social scin ces -payment of first instalemtn of grant	5,500
S.V.College, Coimbatore.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including social sciences-payment of first instalment of grant.	2,540

Affiliated Colleges, Madras University

P.S.C. College, Coimbatore.	Financial assistance to teachers in the University and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Science-Payment of first instalment of grant.	4,750
Nehru Memorial College, Puthansmpatti, TiruchyDistt.	Restruction of courses at first degree level	24,000
S.M.M.P. College, Coimbatore.	Junior/Senior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-Payment of Fellowship and contingency grant.	1,500
College of Engg. Madras.	Research Fello ships in Engineering & Techno. payment of fellowship	6,000
P.S.C. College of Arts and Sc. Coimbatore.	-do-	1,500
College of Engg. Bombay.	Research Fellowships in Engineering & Tech. Payment of fellowship.	4,000
MM College, Madras.	Travel grant to Dr. J.G. Kannappan for attending International Conference abroad.	5,789
Govt. Arts College, Dhanmapur.	Construction of Hostel building	1,00,000
ES.G. Arts and Science College, Coimbatore.	Organisation of seminar	5,000

p.t.o.

## Madras University (Contd) Affiliated Colleges.

-.-.-.-.-

AVVM Sri Pushpam College, Poondi Thanjavur, Tamilnadu	Utilisation of services of retired teachers	9,000
E.College, Madras.	Development of Post-graduate studies during Vth Plan	5,000
S.M.College, Madras.	Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology- payment of Fellowship	4,800
S.A.Home Sc. Colleg,	Improvement of Under-graduate Educational facilities during 5th Plan period -Construction of Workshop shed.	3,000
Government Thi.College,	Improvement of under - Graduate educational facilities-purchase of workshop equipment.	20,000
St.J.College, Tiruchirapalli.	Improvement of under- graduate facilities during the 5th Plan period	20,000
Madras Law College, Madras.	-do-	5,000
C.G.Arts College, Tirupur.	Improvement of under- graduate facilities during 5th Plan period- Construction of hostel building.	1,00,000
A.College, Vellore.	Improvement of under- graduate educational faci- lities during the 5th Plan period-construction of hostel building.	75,000
-do-	Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities during the 5th Plan period	45,000

Madras University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

-----

Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirapalli.	Development of educational facilities.	-
Vellaler College for Women, Eode.	-do-	40,000
C.K. Naidu College for Women Cudalore.	Establishment of Book Bank	7,500
KK Govt. Arts College, Tiruvendrum.	-do-	678
Rajah Sarfoji Government College, Thanjavur.	-do-	1,875
Sri Savan College, Devakottai.	Payment of salary to Shri S. Viswanathan, Lecturer in Physics, appointed as a substitute in place of Shri VRM Viswanathan.	6,000
M.C.College, Madras.	Payment of salary to Shri C. Livingstone, Lecture in Botany appointed Place of Shri DIP Jeya Singh.	6,000
A.V.V.M.Sri, Pushpam College, Poondi (Thanjavur. T.N.	Payment of Salary to Jayapurana- Lecturer in Chemistry appointed in place of Shri R. Chandrasekaran.	6,000
Government Arts College, Salem.	Payment of salary to staff	6,000
Poriyar E.V.R. Government College. Tirchirapalli.	-do-	6,000

Madras University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

-----

P.E.V.D.Govt. College, Trichirapalli.	Payment of salary of staff.	6,000
---	-----------------------------	-------

R.S.Govt. College, Thanjavur.	-do-	6,000
-------------------------------------	------	-------

S.T.College, Madras.	Payment of salary to Shri T.M. Kumaran, Lecturer in History appointed in Place of Shri A.L. Shetty.	6,000
-------------------------	--	-------

V.College, Madras.	Payment of salary to Shri JRS Vasan Ramanan, Lecturer in Sanskrit appointed in place of Shri S.Ramanathan	6,000
-----------------------	---	-------

K.K.College, Velure.	Payment of salary to Km. T.Chandra lecturer in zoology appointed in place of Shri N. Jaganathan.	12,904
-------------------------	--	--------

B.H. College, Tiruchirapalli.	-do-C.Sakaran.	14,442
----------------------------------	----------------	--------

Vellabar College for Women, Eorde. Tamil Nadu.	-do- Shri B.R. Papa	6,000
---	---------------------	-------

Sethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirapalli.	Aid fund to colleges	7,500
--	----------------------	-------

---

21,94,055.65

---

50. Madurai University

-----

Construction of Gymnasium building	5,000
---------------------------------------	-------

Development Schemes under Vth plan Faculty Improvement programme regarding.	50,000
---	--------

p.t.o.



Madurai University (Contd)

-----

Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in humanities including Social Sciences-Payment of first instalment of grant.	3,000
Writing of university level books/monographs	5,729
Organisation of summer Institute in Gandhiji's Non-violence for college Teachers	5,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Sicne-Payment of fellowship	4,800
Organisation of workshop during 1978-79	5,205
University Grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled investigation on the evaluation of accurate electron density distribution in crystalline solid solution and other systems aunder the supervision of Dr. S.K. Mohanalal- relase of grant.	42,500
Award of Teacher fellowships under the Faculty Improvement allocated to the Department of Mathematics - payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher fellowships under the Faculty improvement allocation made to the Department of physics -Payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement allocated to the Department of Chemistry-payment of grant for the year 78-79	25,000

Madurai University (Contd)

-----

Development of - - - scheme  
under Vth Plan period-  
construction of planetarium  
regarding. 40,000

Development Schemes under Vth  
Plan period-Construction of  
Animal Shed wet lab etc. 50,000

Awar of Teacher fellowship  
to Sh. R. Thulsidas Lecturer in  
Physics GVN College,  
Kovilpati. 3,000

Award of Teacher Fellowship to  
Sh. Liakath Ali Khan lecturer  
in Bio Chemistry Dr. Zakir  
Hussain College, 3,000

Award of Teacher Fellowship to  
Shri J. Muthukrishnan, lecturer  
in Zoology at Arulaigh Palani  
Andavar Arts College. 1,500

Award of Teacher fellowship  
B.R. Papa. Lecturer in  
English at Vellabar College,  
for women, Erode. 3,000

Affiliated Colleges.

-----

Sourashtra College,  
Madurai. Book and journals during Vth Plan 25,000

G. Venkateswamy Naidu College,  
Kovilpatti. -do- 30,000

V.V. Vanniaperammal Construction of additional  
College for Teaching accomodation 8,000  
Women,  
Viruchanagar.

A.College, Madurai. Purchase of Books and Lab. eqpt. 1,00,000

p.t.o.

:158 :

Affiliated Colleges,  
Madurai University. (Contd)

-----

Sri P.College, Tirukelveli.	Improvement of undergraduate facilities during the Vth Plan period purchase of books and equipment.	40,000
W.V.S.S.D. Teachers College, Kanyakumari.	Teachers Training Colleges Improvement of	15,000
-do-	Development of Improvement of Teachers Training College Fifth Plan period.	15,000
Government College for Women, Madurai.	Educational facilities	-
G.VN College, Kovilpath,	Payment of salary to Shri K.Sundaraj, Lecturer in Chemistry appointed as a substitute in place of Shri S.Salvaraj.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri Ramswawamy, Lectuter in Physics, appointed in place of Teacher Fellow, Sh. R. Thusidass.	6,000
Patima College Madurai.	Payment of salary to Km. S. Lalitha, Lecturer in Physics, appointed in place of Km. S. Susila.	6,000
Madura College, Madurai.	Payment of salary to substitute appointed in place of Shri R.S. Ranga Rajan.	6,000
Dr. Zakir Hussain College, Ilyangudi.	Payment of salary to Shri K. Shahul Hameed, Lecturer in Bio-Chemistry appointed in place of Shri Liakhat Ali Khan.	6,000

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges  
Madurai University (contd)

-----

S.P. College, Alwarkurichi.	Payment of Salary to Shri P. Chandra Santha Lecturer in Zoology appointed in place of Shri Pechimuthi.	6,042
Sri Paramakalyani College, Tirunelveli. Alwarkurichi.	Establishment of students aid fund	1,000
Vivekananda College, Agasteeswaran Kanyakumari.	Students aid fund to Colleges for the year 1976-77	1,354
Fatima College, Madurai.	Students aid fund to colleges	4,500
Saurashtra College, Madurai.	-do-	3,500
Raja Dor Memorial College, Sivaganga.	-do-	3,600
Sree Menakshi Government College, Women, Madurai.	-do-	3,420
Siva Bhanu Kshitriya College, Aruppukottai.	Grants towards the loan of Books - setting up of Books	7,500
VOC. Teachers College Taticorin	-do-	1,500

---

6,84,150

---

51. Magadh University

	Junior Research Fellowships in Engineering a	
	Junior Research Fellowships in Sciece/Humanities including Social Scieces/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Shri S.soni.	4,800
Junior Rese	Junior Research Fellowships in Scinece-payment of fe lowship and contingency grant.	1,500
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to A.P.Sinh lecturer in Botany Government College, Port Blair.	3,000
	Financial assistance during vth Plan period - construction of Biology Block	80,000
	Financial assistance during vth Plan period for lab. Equipment.	1,00,000
	Construction of students hostel- release of grant for.	15,000
	National Associateship Scheme-Professor C.N. Daftuar.	100
	Financial assistance during vth Plan period for construction of Student Hostel ground and 1st Floor.	23,000
<u>Affiliated colleges.</u>		
H.D. Jain College, Arrah.	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri Mahesh Singh Lecturer in Philosophy.	6,000
H.D. Jain College, Arrah.	Construction of stident Hostel-release of grant	15,000

Magadh University (Contd)  
 Affiliated Colleges.

-----

Gaya College, Bodh-Gaya.	National Associateship Scheme-Professor C.N. Daftuar.	1,000
-----------------------------	--	-------

---

2,49,400

---

52. Mahatma Phule Krishi  
 Vidyapeeth,

-----

Payment of mainteance allowance  
 at the rate of Rs. 400/- p.m.

Shri Patil Jayantrao from Peoples Friendship University, Moscow-Training in India.	1,251.61
--	----------

---

1,251.61

---

53. M.S. University of  
 Baroda, Baroda.

-----

Post-graduate Scholarship in Sanskrit- Shri Oza Yogesh Bhanushankar-78-79	3,000
---	-------

Purchase of equipment for the Centre for Degree Course in Pharmacy.	50,000
---	--------

Purchase of Computer-time M.S.S University of Baroda, Release of on account grant regarding.	50,000
---	--------

Purchase of Furniture for the centre for Degree Course in Pharmacy.	50,000
---	--------

Allocation of Rs. 7.00 lakhs under the Head Misc. Approval of scheme for	4,02,080
--	----------

p.t.o.

M.S. University of Baroda  
Baroda (Contd)

-----

National Associateship Scheme-Dr. T.R.Joshi.	430
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Professor D.S. Digha.	6,072
Summer Institute in English Language Teaching for College/University teachers-1977.	5,476
Organisation of Semira r during 78-79	10,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement Programme allocated to the Department of Economics payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Publication of Critical Edition of Vishnu-Purna	40,000
Publication of Gaekwad Oriental Series.	20,000
Establishment of Students Aid fund in the Universities- 1977-78 release of grant for	19,570
Programme of Special Assistance to Selected department of Bio-chemistry- release of on account grant on ad-hoc. basis- regarding.	3,020
Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-Payment of first instalment of grant.	3,000

---

6,87,648

---

54. Marathwada University:

Senior/Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowship.	6,278
Senior/Research Fellowships in in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Tech. payment of fellowship.	6,929
Junior/Research Fellowships in Science.	4,800
-do-	7,100
Allocation of Unassigned grant for 1977-78.	18,000
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowship	6,278
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B.B. Sankaye, Lecturer in Zoology, Mahatama Gandhi Mahavidyalaya, Amedpur.	4,500
Writing of University level books/monographs.	209
-do-	3,600
Submission of statement of a/cs for the Summer Institute in English, 1977.	30,000

Affiliated Colleges

Master Deenanath Mangeshkar Mahavidyalaya, Aurad-Shahajani	Purchase of library books and journals.	10,000
S.M.B. Mahavidyalaya Latur	Purchase of scientific equipment	1,00,000
Manik Chand Pande Law College Aurangabad	Construction of Boy's Hostel	20,000



Marathwada University (Contd.)Affiliated Colleges

Shri Mahatma Basweshwar Mahavidyalaya Latur	Purchase of workshop equipment	20,000
-do-	-do-	25,000
Vasantryao Naik Mahavidyalaya Aungabad	Purchase of library books	15,000
S.K. Mahavidyalaya Assa.	Purchase of books & journals	25,000
Shri Mahatma Basweshwar Mahavidyalaya latur	Construction of Science laboratory	9,000
Rajarshi Maha- vidyalaya Latur	Extension of Science Laboratory	-
Vasantryao Naik Mahavidyalaya Aurangabad	Book Bank	2,850
A.N. College of Science, Arts & Commerce Warora	Payment of salary to Shri S.R. Kshivsagar, Lecturer in English appointed in place of Sri K.K. Reddy	6,000
Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji College Omregal	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Shri S.R. Ingale.	6,000
Shri Mahatma Basweshwar Mahavidyalaya Latur	Payment of salary of Shri G.A. Ghar, Lecturer in Sociology appointed in place of Shri R.B. Kolhe.	10,290
Mahatma Gandhi Mahavidyalaya Amedpur	Payment of salary to Shri E.G. Dhorde, Lecturer in Zoology, M.G. Mahavidyalaya, Amedpur.	6,000

---



---

54A. : Mithila University:

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.S. Jha, Lecturer in Pol. Science, Onla College, Gumla.	4,500
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of fellowship to Smt. Neeta Jha.	4,800

Affiliated Colleges

Purnea College Purnea	Books and Journals	15,000
-do-	Laboratory equipment	20,000
C.M. Science College Darbhanga	Construction of students Hostel	50,000
-do-	Financial assistance during V plan for workshop shed and equipment	40,000

---

1,34,300

---

55. Maharishi Dayanand University

Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	3,000
---	-------

Affiliated Colleges

All Indian Jat Heroes Memorial College Rohtak	Purchase of Books & Journals	20,000
Yaish College Rohtak	Purchase of furniture for Canteen	4,000

---

27,000

---

56. Meerut University:

Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Dr. K.D. Agarwal.	9,000
M.Phil. scholarships during IVth Plan (Science Division)	15,000
Higher Education & Research Development schemes of the University for Fifth Plan Period Construction of Science Block.	70,000
Junior/Research Fellowships in Science.	4,800
Ist All India Botanical Conference	5,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri G.K. Gupta, Lecturer in Physics at D.B.S. College, Dehradun.	2,177
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.S. Dhal, Lecturer in Physics, D.P. College, Anoopshahr.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under FIP allocated to the Department of Mathematics	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B.C. Saxena, Lecturer in Sociology, Government College, Rajgarh.	887
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Tripal Singh, Lecturer in Physics, J.V. College, Baraut.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Nawab Singh, Lecturer in Physics at J.V. College, Baraut.	3,895
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Rajendra Sharma, Lecturer in Economics at Vaish College, Shamli.	3,721

Meerut University. (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Des Raj, Lecturer in Physics at K.D. College, Simbholi Ghaziabad.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.K. Agarwal, Lecturer in Botany, D.S. College, Aligarh.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri M.P. Singh, Lecturer in Physics, M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship under FIP allocated to the Department of Botany.	25,000

Affiliated Colleges

J.V. Jain (P.G.) College Saharanpur	Junior Research Fellowship in Sc.	4,800
Meerut College Meerut	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers.	9,000
-do-	-do-	9,000
D.A.V. College Muzaffarnagar	Development of play fields	7,500
Meerut College Meerut	-do-	6,584
S.K.K. Jain Degree College Muzaffarnagar	Construction of canteen	20,000
J.V. Jain College Sharanpur	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers.	2,000
Meerut College Meerut	Construction of Teachers Hostel	40,000
-do-	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Smt. Sarita Goel, Lecturer in History, R.G. College, Meerut	1,500

Meerut University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

M.R.E.C. College Khurja	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri M.C. Gupta, Lecturer in History, D.A.V. College, Bulandshahr.	3,000
Multani Mal Modi College Modinagar	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.M. Khandelwal, Lecturer in Commerce, Ramlal Anand College, New Delhi.	4,500
M.R.E.C. College Khurja	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Km. Shama Agarwal, Lecturer in economics, C.H. College, Mbradabad	3,014
-do-	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri A.P. Tiwari, Lecturer in Chemistry at D.A.V. (PG) College Bulandshahr.	3,000
Vidyawati Mukundlal Girls College Ghaziabad.	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri R.R. Singh, Lecturer in Hindi, R.S.S. Degree College, Pilikhuwa.	4,500
N.R.E.C. College Khurja	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Km. Shama Agarwal, Lecturer in Economics, G.H. College, Moradabad	4,514
-do-	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri M.P. Sharma, Lecturer in Economics, D.A.V. (PG) College Bulandshahr.	3,000
J.V. Jain College Saharanpur	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.N. Pandit, Lecturer in Economics at D.A.V. (PG) College Bulandshahr	3,000
M.M.H. College Ghaziabad	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B.R. Aneja, Lecturer in English, at S.D. College, Palwal.	3,000
-do-	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri I.C. Jain, Lecturer in Geography.	3,000

Meerut University (Contd.)Affiliated Colleges

M.M. College Modinagar	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.K. Gupta, Lecturer in Commerce, S.D. College, Muza ffarnagar.	4,500
-do-	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Harish Chander, Lecturer in Chemistry at A.S. Degree College, Mawana.	4,500
Meerut College Meerut	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Raka Agarwal, Lecturer in Drawing and Painting at L.L.M. Mahavidyalaya, Meerut.	1,500
-do-	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Y.P. Chandra Dangay, Lecturer in Law, J.V. Jain College, Saharanpur.	3,000
Mihir Bhaj Degree College. Dadri	Payment of salary to Bishan Chand	6,000
Maharaja Singh College Saharanpur	Payment of salary	6,000
Lajpat Rai Coll. Sahibabad	Payment of salary to the sub- stitute in place of Teacher Fellow Shri N.K. Rastogi.	6,000
R.G. College Meerut	Payment of salary to Km. Sarita Singhal, Lecturer in History appointed in place of Smt. Sarita Goel.	6,000
M.M.M. College Modinagar	Payment of salary to Shri H.K. Bhatia, Lecturer in Zoology appointed as a substitute in place of Shri S.P. Kurl.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Dr. S.K. Kaisjik, Lecturer in Zoology appointed in place of Shri R.C. Narang.	6,000

Meerut University (Contd.)Affiliated Colleges

D.A.V. (P.G.) College Bulandshahr	Payment of salary to Shri S. Deepak, Lecturer in Chemistry	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Sri Iran Nawab, Lecturer in History.	6,000
Janta Vedic College Baraut	Paymnt of salary to Shri K.P. Singh, Lecturer in Maths.	6,000
D.N. College Gulaoti	Payment of salary to Shri Mange Lal, Lecturer in	6,000
D.J. College Baraut	Payment of salary to Shri Nathi Singh, Lecturer in Physics.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri R.K. Mahretra, Lecturer in Physics.	6,000
D.A.V. (Post- Graduate) College Bulandshahar	Payment of salary to Shri Yogesh Singh.	6,000
J.V. College Baraut	Payment of salary to Shri M.G. Varhsay.	6,000
Vimil College Shamli	Payment of salary to Shri Anil Kumar, Lecturer in Economics.	6,000
D.A.V. College Muzaffarnagar	Payment of salary to Shri Chhatar Singh, Lecturer in Physics.	6 000
Rana Shikaha Shivar Degree College Pilikhua	Payment of salary to Smt. Rama Rani Singh, Lecturer in Hindi.	6,000
D.A.V. College Muzaffarnagar	Payment of salary to Shri Uma Kant	6,000
D.A.V. (P.G.) College Bulandshahr	Payment of salary to Shri Rajesh Dixit.	6,000
Kisan Degree Coll. Simbholi	Payment of salary to Shri Rajindra Prasad.	6,000

Meerut University (Contd.)Affiliated Colleges:

Meerut College Meerut	Payment of salary to Shri Rajpal Singh	6,000
M.M.M. College Modinagar	Payment of salary to Shri Pradeep Mehta	6,000
Meerut College Meerut	Payment of salary to Shri Mahesh Prakash.	6,000
J.V. Jain College Saharanpur	Payment of salary to Shri I.C. Jain.	6,000
M.M.M. College Modinagar	Payment of salary to Shri Subhash Sharma.	6,000
Digambar Jain College Baraut	Payment of salary to Shri A.K. Shukla.	6,000
I.P. Degree College Bulandshahr	Payment of salary to Smt. Uma Deamol	6,000
I.P. Degree College Bulandshahr	Payment of salary to Shri K.P. Bhagrawa.	6,000
M.M.M. College Modinagar	-do- Shri V.S. Jain.	6,000
Meerut College Meerut	-do- Shri Madan Kumar Saxena	6,000
K.L.M. Maha- vidyalaya Meerut	-do- Kumari Suman Lata Agarwal	6,000
D.A.V (P)G College Bulandshahr	-do- Shri Yogendra Kumar Batra	6,000
Raghnath Girls (PG) College Meerut	-do- Smt. Anjula Rani Gupta,	6,000



Meerut University (Contd.)Affiliated Colleges

N.A.S. College Meerut	Payment of salary to Shri Kirshn Gopal Verma	6,000
D.A.V. College Meerut	-do- Km. Madhulika Sharma	6,000
D.A.V. (PG) College Bulandshahr	-do- Km. Savita Madan	6,045
Digambar Jain College Baraut	-do- Shri A.K. Dablich	6,000
Vaish College Shamli	-do- Shri Mohan Lal Gupta	6,000
Coggar Mahavidyalaya Rampur Manhyaran	-do- Shri Rakesh Chand Srivastava	6,000
Kisan Degree College Simbholi	-do- Shri J.P. Srivastava	6,000
D.N. College Meerut	-do- Smt. Chitra Agarwal	6,000
S.D. College Muzaffarnagar	-do- Shri Shiv Kumar Gupta	6,000
J.V. Jain College Saharanpur	-do- R.K. Jain	6,000
M.M.H. College Ghaziabad	-do- Shri Man Pal Singh	6,000
Meerut College Meerut	-do- Kumari Asha Mohini	6,000
-do-	-do- Dr. Tej Narain Trivedi	6,000
A.S. Degree College Mawana	-do- Shri Mohendra Pratap	6,000
J.V. Jain College Saharanpur	-do- Shri Viney Parkash	6,000

Meerut University (Contd.)Affiliated Colleges

J.V. College Baraut	Payment of salary to Shri Jaipal Singh Lecturer in Physics.	6,000
Lajpat Rai College Sahibabad	Development of educational facilities during Vth Plan Period-Purchase of laboratory equipment	7,500
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during Vth Plan Period-Purchase of books & Journals.	12,000
Krishak Degree College, Mawana	Improvement of undergraduate facilities.	-
J.S.D College Sikandrabad	Development of educational facilities during Vth Plan Period-Purchase of lab. equipment.	7,500
J.S.D. College Sikandrabad	Development of educational facilities during Vth Plan period-purchase of books & journals.	20,000
-do-	Grant for purchase of sc. equipment	35,000
Meerut College Meerut	Grant for purchase of equip. development of undergraduate educational facilities during Vth plan period.	35,000
R.S.S. Degree College Pilkhuwa	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during Vth plan period-purchase of equipment.	18,000
-do-	Development of educational facilities during Vth Plan Period-purchase of lib. books & journals.	20,000

Meerut University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

J.V. Jain College Saharanpur	Basic grant for the develop- ment of postgraduate studies for purchase of library books & journals for P.G. Deptt. during Vth Five Year Plan.	3,000
-do-	Basic grant for the develop- ment of postgraduate studies purchase of equipment of PG Departments-during Vth Five Year Plan.	7,000
S.S.V. College Hapur	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences during IVth Five Year Plan-Construction of building	2,000
Meerut Collega Meerut	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences and Science during Vth Plan Period- purchase of equipment.	60,000
-do-	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences-purcjase of... books and journals.	80,000
S.S.V.P.G. College Hapur	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in in Humanities including Social Sciences.	2,000
D.J. College Baraut	-do-	3,000
I.M.D. College for Women Meerut	-do-	3,000
S.D. College Muzaffarna gar	-do-	3,000

Meerut University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

S.D. College Ghaziabad	Book Bank	2,344
J.D. College Patla	-do-	750
B.S.M. College Roorkee	-do-	1,406
J.V.College Baraut	-do-	7,031
		9,49,468

57. Mysore University

Unassigned grant for the year 1977-78 other than the UGC Unit.	25,530
Payment of recurring grant towards staff sanctioned under the Scheme of increase in intake for post-graduate courses in Science subject.	16,786
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Botany payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Development of schemes under 5th plan period-purchase of books and journals for various PG departments.	5,50,000
Senior/Research Fellowship in Science	6,486

Mysore University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri A.B. Parameawarappa Lecturer in Sociology at A.V. Kamalamma College, Devangers		3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri D.M. Soppanna, Lecturer in Hindi, S.B. College of Arts, Gulbarga.		3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri H.A. Madhyastha Lecturer in Zoology.		3,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of fellowship in respect of Prof. B.R. Sharma		11,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Shri S.V.P. Bhatta.		2,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
St. Aloysius College Mangalore	Faculty Improvement Programme	1,500
Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Arts and Commerce College Birur	Students Aid Fund	2,000
The National Instt. of Engineering Mysore	-do-	3,003
S.J.College of Engineering Mysore	-do-	2,750
		6,55,055

58. Nagarjuna University:

	Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of fellowship.	4,800.
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	Award of teacher fellowship to Shri K. Subbarao, Lecturer in Mathematics at V.R.S. and Y.R.N. College, Chirala.	3,000
V.R.S. & Y.R.N. College, Chirala.		
M.M. Kalasala, Vijayawada.	Proposals for the development/ Improvement of Undergraduate Educational facilities in affiliated colleges during Fifth Plan period - Construction of workshop shed - approval for the - regarding.	33,500
J.K.C. College, Guntur.	Fifth Plan - Improvement of under- graduate educational facilities - release of first instalment towards the purchase of books and journals and laboratory equipment - regarding.	1,00,000
Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada.	Development/Improvement of Under- graduate Educational facilities during the Fifth Plan - Approval of the Commission for the additional allocation under additional Rs.3.00 lakhs scheme (under Rs.8.00 lakhs scheme) - regarding.	2,87,250
Kakaraparti Bhavanarayana, Kothapet, Vijayawada.	Development/Improvement of under- graduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan - Approval of additional allocation for the - regarding.	1,08,333
Kakaraparti Bhavanarayana College, Kothapet.	Basic grants to colleges for purchase of essential library books and laboratory equipment for improvement of instructional facilities - release of final instalment - regarding.	20,000
J.K.C. College, Guntur.	Basic grants to colleges for purchase of essential library books and laboratory equipment for improvement of instructional facilities - Allocation of additional grant for the - regarding.	17,500

Nagarjuna university (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges:

Andhraloyola College, Vizayawada.	Basic grants to colleges for purchase of essential library books and laboratory equipment for improvement of instructional facilities - allocation of additional grant for the - regarding.	17,500
V.S.R. College, Tenali, Guntur.	Basic grants to colleges for purchase of essential library books and laboratory equipment for improvement of instructional facilities - allocation of additional grant for the - regarding.	20,000
J.M.J. College for Women, Tenali.	Basic grants to colleges for purchase of essential library books and laboratory equipment for improvement of instructional facilities - allocation of additional grant for the - regarding.	5,000
A.L. Collge of Education, Guntur.	Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship.	4,500

---

6,21,383

---

59. Nagpur University:

National Associateship Scheme - Dr. A.P. Joshi.	1,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Shri B.G. Tamaskar.	6,338-71
Purchase of library books and journals for the development of teachers education in the University College of Education, Nagpur.	10,000
Construction of a hall for Bio-Chemistry laboratory on the 1st floor of the Bio-Chemistry Department building - 3rd Five Year Plan scheme.	2,500

p.t.o.

Nagpur University (contd.):

Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of contingency grant.	1,500
Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship.	500
Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship.	500
Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship.	500
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/ Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of fellowship to Shri M.I. Quddasi.	400
Junior Research Fellowships in Science Payment of Fellowship.	500
Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of fellowship.	500
Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of fellowship and contingency grant.	7,500
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of fellowship.	400
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of fellowship.	400
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of fellowship.	400
Junior Research Fellowships in Science Payment of Fellowship.	400
Senior Research Fellowships in Science/ Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship to Km. A.L. Sambrey.	400



Nagpur University (contd.):

Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of fellowship.	600
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of fellowship.	400
Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of fellowship.	5,000
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of fellowship.	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.K. Reddy, Lecturer in English at Anand Niketan College of Science, Arts and Commerce, Warora.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.B. Aglawe, Lecturer in Physics, D.B.S. College, Gondia.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri A. Ahmed Siddiqui, Lecturer in English, Government Arts & Science College, Durg.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry, Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	35,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Physics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	39,500
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Zoology - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	45,000
Senior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of fellowship.	400

Nagpur University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges:

Institute of Science, Nagpur	Senior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of fellowship.	400
AN College of Science, Warora.	Restructuring of courses.	9,000
M.S.S. Instt. of Social Work, Nagpur.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of books and journals under Rs. 1.5 lakhs scheme.	5,000
MSS Institute of Social Work, Nagpur.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the appointment of Lecturer - Shri I. Ghani.	10,000
Punjabhai Patel College of Commerce, Gondia.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the construction of library building under Rs. 1.5 lakhs scheme.	25,000
-do-	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of books and journals.	3,000
-do-	Grants to affiliated colleges for the Audio-visual aids and teaching material.	5,000
Dhote Bahdhu Science College, Gondia	Grants to affiliated colleges for the construction of Principal's Banglow and staff quarters.	50,000
-do-	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of books and journals.	25,000
-do-	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of laboratory equipment.	15,000
Seth HM College of Arts & Commerce, Tumsar.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of books and journals.	5,000
-do-	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of laboratory equipment.	5,000
-do-	Grants to affiliated colleges for the construction of staff quarters and Principal's Bangalow.	50,000
Smt. Binsani Mahila College, Nagpur	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of laboratory equipment for Psychology under Rs. 5.00 lakhs scheme.	20,000
-do-	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of laboratory equipment for Home Science under Rs. 5.00 lakhs scheme.	20,000

Nagpur University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges:

G.S. College of Commerce, Baroda.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Payment of grant in respect of Dr. N.N. Shah.	6,750
Laxmi Narain Instt. of Technology,	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Payment of grant in respect of Dr. P.S. Mane.	2,250
NMD College of Arts & Commerce, Gondia.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of first instalment of grant.	3,000
C.P. & Berar Education Society's College, Nagpur.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of books and journals under Rs.5.00 lakhs scheme.	40,000
-do-	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of laboratory equipment under Rs.5.00 lakhs scheme.	15,000
Arts & Commerce College, Wai.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of books and journals.	25,000
CP & Berar Education Society's College, Nagpur.	Financial assistance to colleges for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Fifth Plan period.	6,000
Amolak Chand Mahavidyalaya, Yeotmal.	Payment of salary of substitute appointed in place of Shri B.T. Awati.	6,000
N.M.B. College of Arts & Commerce, Gondia.	Financial assistance to colleges for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Fifth Plan period.	6,000
Nagpur Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur.	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Smt. Vasanta R. Naidu.	6,000
Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ichalkuranji.	Financial assistance to colleges for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during the Fifth Plan period.	6,000

Nagpur University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges:

N.M.B. Mahavidyalaya of Arts & Commerce Gondia.	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Fifth Plan period.	6,000
Dr. Ambedkar College, Nagpur	Payment of salary of substitute in place of teacher fellow Shri M.R. Awade.	6,000
S.R.S. College Nagpur.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of teacher fellow Shri D.S. Sobde.	6,000
Sindhi Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur.	Payment of salary of Shri K.S.M. Rao, Lecturer in Chemistry appointed in place of Shri A.M. Gawada.	6,000
GS College of Commerce & Economics, Nagpur.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the establishment of book bank release of final instalment of 1st allocation.	4,750
Jankidevi Bajaj College of Science, Wardha	Grants to affiliated colleges for the expansion of book bank scheme - Final instalment of the 2nd allocation.	1,625
Dharampeth Arts & Commerce & MP Deo Memorial College, Nagpur	Improvement of undergraduate facilities during the Fifth Plan period (Rs.5 lakhs scheme) - Purchase of books and journals, laboratory equipment, F.I.P. and equipment for workshop.	4,51,750

---

10,26,503.71

---

60. North Bengal University:

National Associateship Scheme - Dr. S. Mukherjee.	1,500
Grant-in-aid - purchase of equipment for the Health Centre at North Bengal University during Fifth Plan period.	1,00,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Pranab Kumar Samajdar, Lecturer in Political Science, Dinhata College, Dinhata.	3,000

North Bengal University (contd.):

Award of Teacher fellowship to Smt. Gayatri Bhattacharya, Lecturer in Bengali, Raiganj College, Raiganj.	3,000
Grant-in-aid for the establishment of Health Centre - Appointment of staff.	23,403-50
Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri M.M. Mukhopadhyay, Lecturer in Chemistry, at Alipurduar College, Alipurduar.	4,362-90
University Grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled "Organot-in Coordination Compounds - Preparation Physico Chemical and Biocidal Properties" Dr. A.K. Ghosh, Department of Chemistry, North Bengal University - Release of grant.	15,200
Award of Teacher fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
University Grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled "Organot-in Coordination Compounds - Preparation Physico Chemical and Biocidal Properties" Dr. A.K. Ghosh, Department of Chemistry, North Bengal University - Release of grant.	15,200
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Physics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>	
Cooch Behar College, Cooch Behar.	Establishment of students aid fund in the colleges - Grant for 1977-78. 970
Balurghat College, Balurghat.	Financial assistance under Fifth Plan Programme of Rs.5.00 lakhs - Construction of additional teaching accommodation (i.e. three class rooms). 40,000

North Bengal University (contd.):

Ioreto College, Darjeeling.	Financial assistance under faculty improvement programme during Fifth Five Year Plan.	4,000
Siliguri College, Siliguri.	Payment of the salary to Smt. Mamta Banerjee, Lecturer in Philosophy/ appointed in place of Shri Nilay Ray.	6,000
Ananda Chandra College, Jalpaiguri.	Payment of the salary of the substituted Shri Biney Krishna Saha appointed in place of Shri G.P. Sinha.	6,000
Dinhata College PO Dinhat, Cooch Behar.	Payment of salary to Shri Ashok Kumar Bhaduri, Lecturer in Political Science appointed as a substitute in place of Shri Pranab Kumar Samajdar.	6,000
Raiganj College Raiganj.	Payment of salary to Smt. Binapani Bhattacharya, Lecturer in Bengali, appointed in place of Smt. Gayatri Bhattacharya.	6,000
Alipurduar College, Alipurduar.	Payment of salary of Shri B. Chakraborty, Lecturer in Chemistry appointed in place of Shri M.M. Mukhopadhyay.	6,000

---

2,90,636.40

---

61. North-Eastern Hill University:

Payment of maintenance grant to North-Eastern Hill University for the year 1978-79.	10,00,000
Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship to Shri Debanish Bhattacharya.	4,000
Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800

p.t.o.

North-Eastern Hill University (contd.):

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/ Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Ajai Kumar, Lecturer in Zoology, M.C. Degree College, Gorakhpur.	1,500
Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Tura Govt. College, PO Tura, Meghalaya. Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Primal Chandra Kar, Lecturer in Economics.	6,000
	10,25,900

62. Osmania University:

University Grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled "Study of Metropolitan Systems in India and the preparation of a Socio-economic Atlas of Indian cities" by Professor S. Manzoor Alam, Department of Geography, Osmania University - Release of grant.	1,02,400
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of equipments for the Science Departments during Fifth Plan - 2nd priority allocation.	2,00,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Payment of grant in respect of Professor A. Hafeez.	11,000
College Science Improvement Programme - University Leadership Project in Physics- Grant-in-aid.	1,50,000

p.t.o.

Osmania University (contd.):

Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri K. Subramanyan, Lecturer in History at Government College for Women, Karimnagar.	750
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri M. Rangiah, Lecturer in Hindi, Government College, Adilabad.	4,500
Organisation of Special Advanced Level short-term Institute in Chemistry during 1978.	5,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Physics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Telugu - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Chemistry - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Commerce - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800



Osmania University (contd.):

	Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of fellowship.	4,800
	5th Annual Conference of the Indian Public Administration Association from 14th to 16th June, 1978.	3,000
	Organisation of Seminar during 1978-79.	5,465
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Sant Lal Pandey, Lecturer in Physics, Bareilly College.	1,500
BSR & J Arts & Science College.	Restructuring of courses at first degree level.	40,000
Nizam College, Hyderabad.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Payment of grant in respect of Dr. P.C. Puranik.	11,000
College of Social Work, Hyderabad.	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Fifth Plan period.	10,000
Nizam College, Hyderabad.	Writing of University Level books/monographs.	2,000
Girraj Govt. Arts College, Nizamabad.	Development/Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan - approval for the -	3,15,999
RBVRR Women's College, Hyderabad.	Fifth Plan period - Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities - release of grant.	50,000
-do-	Development/Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities during Fifth Plan.	1,53,414
Anwarul-Uloom College, New Mallepally, Hyderabad.	Fifth Five Year Plan - Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities - Payment of grant.	28,000

Osmania University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges.

RBVRR Women's College, Hyderabad.	Fifth Plan period - Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities - Payment of grant.	83,000
SR & BGNR Govt. Arts & Science College, Khammam.	Fifth Plan - Improvement of under- graduate educational facilities - release of grant for the construction of workshop.	15,000
-do-	Fifth Plan - Improvement of under- graduate educational facilities - release of grant for the -	10,000
College of Arts & Science, Kamareddy, Nizambad.	Fifth Plan Improvement of under- graduate educational facilities - release of grant for the construction of library building.	1,00,000
Government College Adilabad.	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri M. Rangiah, Lecturer in Hindi.	6,000
Amrat Kapadia Navjivan Women's College, Hyderabad.	Setting up of book bank - sanction of grant - regarding.	2,000
DR BRR Govt. College, Jadeherla.	Book Bank - release of 2nd and final instalment.	3,245
Women's College, Hyderabad.	Book bank - release of 2nd and final instalment.	3,750
Govt. Comprehen- sive College of Education, Hyderabad.	Book - Bank - Release of 2nd & final instalment.	2,500
KRR Arts & Science College, Kodad.	Students' Aid Fund in Colleges - Grant for 1977-78.	1,500
Sardar Patel College, Secunderabad.	Students' Aid Fund in Colleges - Grant for 1977-78.	4,500
KBVRR Women's College, Hyderabad.	Students' Aid Fund in College - Grant for 1977-78.	3,216

---

13,57,539

---

63. Orissa University of Agriculture & Technology:

Award of Teacher Fellowship to  
Km. Bhavanti Mohanti, Lecturer in  
Botany, M.P.C. College, Baripada. 3,000

---

3,000

---

64. Panjab University:

Support for research programmes  
during Fifth Plan - Department of  
Geography, Panjab University -  
Release of grants. 2,00,000

University Grants Commission  
assistance for the research project  
entitled "Palaeozoic stratigraphy  
of Kashmir and Ladakh with special  
reference to permian-Triassic  
Boundary" by Dr. V.J. Gupta,  
Department of Geology, Panjab  
University, Chandigarh - Release of  
grant. 15,000

Utilisation of services of  
outstanding retired teachers -  
Payment of grant in respect of  
Shri R.S. Sharma. 9,000

Programme of special assistance to  
selected departments - Department of  
Botany - Release of 'on account'  
grant for 1977-78 and 1978-79. 1,72,000

University Grants Commission  
assistance for the research project  
entitled "Geological Petrological and  
Geochemical investigations of various  
granites and migmatic bodies and  
associated rocks of economic minerals  
of lower Himalayas of Kumaon". 21,200

Panjab University (contd.):

Publication of News letters (1839-42).	25,000
Development of Postgraduate courses in Engineering & Technology during the Fourth Plan - Release of grant for staff and maintenance and library books.	2,44,924-36
Centre of Advanced Study in Geology Panjab University - Release of non- recurring grant for the year 1978-79 for purchase of bus.	1,50,000
Seminar on National Adult Education Programme.	10,000
Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship to Smt. S. Kler Sukla.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of fellowship to Sh. Manjit Singh.	4,800
Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of fellowship.	4,800
University Grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled "Stratigraphy and Palaeo- oecology of the Permo-Triassic Sections of the Zawanu and the Khrew and of the gauchars of Garhwal" by Professor B.S. Tewari, Department of Geology, Panjab University.	5,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Economics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000

p.t.o.

Panjab University (contd.):

	Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Commerce - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of English - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Mathematics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Physics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri P.D. Sharma, Lecturer in Hindi.	425
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Pitambar Dutt Sharma, Lecturer in Hindi, Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Daroli Kalan.	4,500
	Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Shri A.C. Deveshwar.	2,491-94
DAV College, Jullundur.		
Government College, Ropar.	Construction of Non-Resident Students Centre under the scheme of Rs.3 lakhs during the Fourth Plan period.	53,015
A.S. College, Khanna, Ludhiana.	Payment of salary to Shri S.L. Agrawal, Lecturer in English appointed in place of Shri D.R. Jalota.	6,000
Government College, Chandigarh.	Payment of the salary of the substitute appointed in place of Smt. Chander Prabha Rajput.	6,000

Panjab University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges

Government College, Muktsar.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri Ujjagar Singh Sandhu (Deptt. of Economics).	6,000
Govt. College for Men, Chandigarh.	Payment of salary of the substitute to be appointed in leave vacancy of Shri Kawal Raj (Department of Economics).	6,000
Govt. College for Women, Chandigarh.	Payment of salary of the substitute to be appointed in leave vacancy of Mrs. Ranoo Kumari (Department of Economics).	6,000
Govt. College, Port Blair.	Payment of substitute's salary appointed in place of Shri A.P.P. Sinha, Lecturer in Botany.	6,000
DAV College, Chandigarh.	Payment to salary to Shri Nar Dev Lecturer in Economics appointed as a substitute in place of Shri Y.R. Bhardwaj.	7,034-63
Govt. College for Women, Ludhiana.	Payment of salary to Smt. Surinder Kalsi, Lecturer in Economics appointed as a substitute in place of Miss Balbir Bajaj.	6,684-24
Govt. College for Women, Chandigarh.	Payment of salary to Shri Vikram Chadda, Lecturer in Economics appointed as a substitute in place of Shri Baldev Kumar Teacher Fellow.	2,359-47
Govt. College, Muktsar.	Payment of salary to Shri Bal Krishan Lecturer in Economics appointed as a substitute in place of Shri Ujjagar Singh.	5,848-90
Govt. College, Chandigarh.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period - construction of canteen.	35,000
DAV College, Chandigarh.	Development of undergraduate education during Fifth Plan period - Purchase of Home Science equipment.	4,500

Panjab University (contd.)

Affiliated Colleges:

D.A.V. College, Abohar.	Development of Undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period - purchase of laboratory equipment.	4,000
J.S. D.A.V. College, Dasuya, Hoshiarpur.	Development of undergraduate education during Fifth Plan period - construction of Non-Resident Students Centre.	8,000
Arya College, Ludhiana.	Development of undergraduate education during Fifth Plan period - purchase of laboratory equipment.	25,000
Guru Nanak Khalsa College for Women, Model Town, Ludhiana.	Development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports.	2,500
Arya College, Ludhiana.	Development of undergraduate education during Fifth Plan period - purchase of books and journals.	25,000
D.A.V. College, Abohar.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during Fifth Plan period - Purchase of laboratory equipment.	20,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during Fifth Plan period - Purchase of books and journals.	8,000
Gopichand Arya Mahila College, Abohar.	Setting up of Book Bank.	950
S. G. G. S. Khalsa College, Mahilpur, Hoshiarpur.	-do-	2,813
Gopichand Arya Mahila College, Abohar.	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Fifth Plan period.	7,500

Panjab University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges:

Guru Nanak College, Ferozepur Cantt.	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Fifth Plan period.	12,250
D.A.V. College, Abohar.	Development of Play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports.	2,500
Master T.S. Memorial College for Women, Ludhiana.	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Fifth Plan period.	7,500

---

12,80,196.54

---

65. Patna University:

Support for research programmes during Fifth Plan - Department of Geology, Patna University - Release of grant.	2,00,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Payment of grant in respect of Dr. G.S. Mohanty.	11,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of fellowship to Km. Indra Ghosh.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship to Km. Pratima Sarkar.	4,800



Patna University (contd.):

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Chandreshwar Prasad Singh, Chemistry Department, Kisan College, Sohasarai.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Yogendra Jha.	5,209-68
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Bishwa Nath Kesri, Lecturer in Chemistry, T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Anil Kumar Sinha, Lecturer in Chemistry, Rajendra College, Chapra.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.P. Sahai, Lecturer in Chemistry, TNB College, Bhagalpur.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Rajindra Kumar Sinha, Lecturer in Political Science, Murarka College, Sultanganj.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Physics, Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Geology - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP - allocated to the Department of Chemistry - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Deptt. of Mathematics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000

Patna University (contd.):

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Zoology - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79. 25,000

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Hindi - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79. 25,000

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Botany - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79. 25,000

Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship. ~~344,800~~

Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Payment of grant in respect of Professor S.P. Ghosh. 9,000

Affiliated Colleges: Finan

B.N. College, Patna. Financial assistance during Fifth Plan - Laboratory equipment. 50,000

B.N. College, Patna. Financial assistance during Fifth Plan for books and journals. 50,000

A.N. College, Patna. Financial assistance during Fifth Plan period for Development Scheme - Construction of student hostel. 17,000

Magadh Mahila College, Patna. Payment of salary to substitute in place of Smt. Usha Devi, Lecturer in Economics. 6,000

A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna. Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Binod Ranjan Sahay, Lecturer in Psychology, G.L.A. College, Daltonganj. 3,000

Patna University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges:

Thakur Prasad Singh College, Patna.	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri B.B. Iall, Lecturer in Economics.	6,000
Science College, Patna.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Satyandra Kumar Sinha (Department of Physics).	6,000

---

5,69,109.68

---

66. Poona University:

Organisation of the Summer Institute in History for college teachers - 1978 at Poona University.	27,275
University Grants Commission assis- tance for the research project entitled "Studies on proteins during development and evolution with particular reference to reptiles" submitted by Dr. S.C. Goel, Poona University - Release of grants.	30,000
Organisation of Seminar on "Influence of Shri Aurobindo on Modern Hindi Poetry".	1,087-75
Organisation of Summer Institute in Chemistry for the College Teachers of Maharashtra - 1977.	25,000
Grant-in-aid for the addition and alterations to the existing depart- ments of Mathematics at the Poona University Fifth Five Year Plan.	25,000
Establishment of a Computer Centre at the University of Poona.	10,00,000

p.t.o.

Poona University (contd.):

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri P.N. Havagiappa, Lecturer in Chemistry, S.S. College, Gulbarga.	3,000
Development of Area Studies Programme - Fifth Plan.	75,000
Assistance to Deccan College for completion of the Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles.	1,01,500-88
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship to Miss Iata C. Bhisshikar.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of fellowship and contingency grant.	7,151-61
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Economics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement Programme allocated to the Department of Sociology - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	15,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Zoology - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	10,000

p.t.o.

Poona University (contd.):

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Political Science - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Botany - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Allocation of unassigned grant for 1976-77 and 1977-78 - Fifth Five Year Plan period.	25,645
Summer Institute-cum-Workshop in Economics for Postgraduate College Teachers.	35,000
Organisation of workshop during 1978-79.	19,750
Award of Scholarship for full-time LL.M. course during 1976-77.	3,000

Affiliated Colleges:

Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Payment of grant in respect of Dr. A.R. Kamat.	9,000
SSVPS's Arts & MFMA Commerce College, Dhulia.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Payment of grant in respect of Professor G.N. Tarleker.	11,000
Maharashtra Association for the Cultivation of Science, Law College Road, Poona.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Payment of grant in respect of Dr. V.P. Bhide.	9,000
SSGM Science & Gautam Arts & Sanjiviani Commerce College, Kopargaon, Ahmednagar.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of library books and journals and laboratory equipment under Rs.5.00 lakhs scheme during Fifth Plan period.	1,15,000

Poona University (contd.):  
Affiliated Colleges.

Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar.	College Science Improvement Programme Selected Colleges Project - Grant-in- aid - Follow-up action.	20,000
-do-	Organisation of Seminar during 1978-79.	18,000
Dhote Bandhu Science College, Gondia.	Payment of salary to Shri R.P. Tiwari, Lecturer in Physics, appointed in place of Shri K.B. Aglawe.	6,000
SSVPS Science College, Dhullia.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow Shri P.M. Vyawahre.	6,000
Fergusson College, Poona.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri A.V. Arjunwadkar.	6,000
P.E.S. Modern College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Shivajinagar, Poona.	Payment of salary of Shri N.C. Dudhale, Lecturer in Zoology appointed substitute in place of Teacher Fellow Shri S.M. Katdare.	6,000
M.J. College of Arts & Science, Jalgaon.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri V.B. Shah.	6,000
Karva Institute of Social Service.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellowship - Smt. Sumitra S. Bhawe.	6,992-10
SSPGS Science College Dhullia.	Payment of salary of Substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri R.C. Agrawal.	6,000
Fergusson College, Poona.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri M.D. Chaugale.	6,000
SSVPS Science College, Dhullia.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri M.P. Jambhale.	6,000

Poona University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges:

SPDM Arts, SBB & SHD Commerce and SMA Science College, Shirpur, Dhulia.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri S.S. Mandre.	6,000
KRT Arts & BH Commerce and AM Science College, Nasik.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri C.R. Patil.	6,000
Pratap College, Amalner, Jalgaon.	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri S.M. Vasadkar.	6,000
St. Hira's College for Girls, Poona.	Payment of salary of Smt. Ramma Prasad, Lecturer in Sociology appointed substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Mrs. R.N. Rao.	6,000
Fergusson College, Poona.	Payment of salary of substitute appointed in place of Teacher Fellow Smt. Asha Khopkar.	6,000
Sri Parcharambbra College, Poona.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow Shri P.S. Ghainas.	6,000
Pasraj Sarda College, Ahmednagar.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri G.R. Nimbalkar.	6,000
Taluja Ram Chatwar Chand College, Baramati, Poona.	Payment of salary of Shri BN Kulkarni Lecturer in Botany, appointed substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri D.K. Magdam.	6,000
Fergusson College, Poona.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri P.V. Oak.	6,000
S.P. College, Poona.	Payment of salary of substitute appointed in place of Teacher Fellow Smt. Uttara S. Shastree.	6,000
Pratap College, Amalner, Jalgaon.	Payment of salary of Dr. PK Kasodakar, appointed substitute in place of teacher fellow Shri P.D. Bhawe.	6,000

Poona University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges

New Arts, Commerce & Science College, Ahmednagar.	Payment of the salary of Shri R.S. Bhambri appointed/to be appointed in place of Shri S.B. Nimse.	3,000
HPT Arts & SRVK Science College, Nasik.	Payment of salary of substitute appointed in place of Shri J.J. Pol.	6,000
Fergusson College, Poona.	Payment of the salary of the substitute appointed/to be appointed in place of Shri S.M. Chitale.	6,000
Abasahed Garware College, Poona.	Payment of the salary of Shri Bhushan R. Mahajan appointed in place of Shri A.D. Matu.	10,000
Fergusson College, Poona.	Payment of the salary of the substitute appointed/to be appointed in place of Shri B.M. Mane.	6,000
S.P. College, Poona.	Payment of the salary of the substitute appointed/to be appointed in place of Shri M.M. Awachat.	6,000
H.P.T. Arts & Y.R.K. Science College, Nasik.	Payment of the salary of the substitute appointed/to be appointed in place of Shri R.P. Deshpande.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri A.R. Pathak.	6,000
M.J. College, Jalgaon.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of first instalment of grant.	4,000
Gajmal Tulshiram Patil College, Dhulia.	Development of undergraduate colleges during Fifth Plan period - purchase of library books and journals and laboratory equipment.	80,000
S.S.V.P. Science College, Dhulia.	Development of Undergraduate colleges during Fifth Plan period - Purchase of library books and journals and laboratory equipment.	95,000



Poona University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges:

Gajmal Tulshiram Patil College, Nandurbar, Dhulia.	Development of undergraduate colleges during Fifth Plan period - purchase of library books and journals and laboratory equipment.	80,000
Pratap College, Amalner, Jalgaon.	Development of undergraduate college during Fifth Plan period - construction of library building.	80,000
Law College, Poona.	Improvement of undergraduate colleges during Fifth Plan period - (Rs.5.00 lakhs scheme) - Purchase of books and journals.	1,00,000
S.S.V.P. Science College, Dhulia.	Development of undergraduate colleges during Fifth Plan period - Purchase of library books and journals and laboratory equipment.	95,000
Law College, Poona.	Improvement of undergraduate facilities during Fifth Plan period (Rs.5.00 lakhs scheme) - construction of Principal's residence.	57,350
New Arts, Commerce & Science College; Ahmednagar.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Fifth Plan period.	1,500
S.S.V.P.S. Science College, Dhulia.	Students' Aid Fund in the colleges grant for 1977-78.	2,000
N.D.M.V.P. Samaj's Arts & Commerce College, Nandgaon.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the establishment of book-bank.	1,500
B.N. Arts, Commerce & B.N. Sarda Science College, Ahmednagar.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the book-bank.	3,000

---

24,64,352.34

---

67. Panjabi University:

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Sushil Kumar Arora, Lecturer in Physics, Daya Nand College, Hissar.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Physics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Economics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Unassigned Grant (UGC Unit) 1977-78 Regarding.	12,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Mrs. Sanjogita Handa, Lecturer in Political Science, Khalsa College, Patiala.	294-38
Organisation of Summer Institute in Design on Newspaper and Magazine for college teachers - 1978.	18,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of Fellowship.	6,483-33
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of fellowship and contingency grant to Smt. K.K. Gill.	6,814-29
Senior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800

Affiliated Colleges:

Nehru Memorial College, Mansa, Bhatinda.	Development of undergraduate education during Fifth Plan period - Books and Journals.	40,000
--	---	--------

p.t.o.

Punjabi University (contd.):

**Affiliated Colleges:**

Rajindra Government College, Bhatinda.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period - Purchase of books and journals.	10,000
D.A.V. College, Bhatinda.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period - Non-Resident Students Centre.	5,000
D.A.V. College, Bhatinda.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period - Purchase of laboratory equipment.	5,000
M.M. Modi Degree College, Patiala.	Payment of salary to Shri Ashwani Agrawal, Lecturer in History appointed in place of Shri S.D. Gujrani.	2,742
Nehru Memorial College, Mansa, Bhatinda.	Setting up of book bank.	950
Rajindra Government College, Bhatinda.	Setting up of book bank.	3,679-48
Patel Memorial National College, Rajpura.	Setting up of book bank.	2,813
		1,71,576.48

68. Punjab Agricultural University:

Establishment of Students Aid Fund in universities.	25,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of fellowship.	4,800
	9,600

Rajasthan University Contd.

Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - payment of fellowship	4,800
Research Fellowships in Science Payment of Fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - payment of fellowship and contingency grant.	7,203
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences to Mrs. Bhagwati Rao	5,667
Junior Research Fellowship in Science - payment of fellowship	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of History - payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of TF under the FIP allocated to the Department of Philosophy - grant for 1978-79	25,000
-do- for the Department of Botany	25,000
-do- For the Department of Physics	25,000
-do- For the Department of Commerce	25,000
-do- For the Department of Zoology	25,000
Award of full time LL.M. Scholarship - 1977-78.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. S.K. Agarwal	500

69. Rajasthan University

Organisation of Symposia during 1978-79	10,000-
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
-do--	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities - enhancement of fellowship in value from Rs.400/- to Rs.600/- per month - approval and sanction.	1,667-7½
V Plan Development Schemes - Construction of Building for School of Commerce.	20,000
V Plan Development Schemes - Construction of a Building for Physics Department.	30,000
University Leadership Programme - Department of Political Sciences.	1,00,000
Writing of University Level Books monographs by Indian authors	3,600
Writing of University Level Books/ Monographs	6,000
-do--	3,445-20
Utilisation of Services of Retired Teachers - payment of grant in respect of Dr.K.N. Bakaya.	8,879-10
Liaison and dialogue between Philosophy teachers of the Rajasthan University and the Pandits of Maharaja's San-dhit College, Jaipur	2,000-
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities - Miss Olive Peacock	3,000

Rajasthan University (Contd.)

	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri H.V. Trivedi of Govt. College, Sirohi.	3,000
	-do- to Shri S.K. Singh of ARSD College, Delhi	4,615
	-do- to Sh.R.S. Kaushik of Govt. Shakambhar College, Sambhar Lake Jheel	3,000
	-do- to Smt. S.Sharma of B.V. College of Arts & Science, Banasthali	4,500
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Government College, Nayaur	Purchase of laboratory equipments during 1970-71 - balance grant thereof	4,499
Dungar College Bikaner	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. N.P. Bhargava, of Bangur College, Pali	1,016
Malaviya Regional Engineering College, Jaipur	-do- to S.D. Sharma of Meerut College	4,500
-do-	-do- to Desh Bandhu Gupta of Meerut College, Meerut	
Gandhi Shikshak Mahavidyalaya, Gulabpura	Release of grants towards the III purchase of books & journals	10,000
Kanaria Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur	For the construction of library building during 5th Plan	7,200
Rajasthan Vidya-peeth Vijay Singh Pathik Saramjeevi College, Ajmer	For purchase of library books during 5th Plan under Rs.5 lakhs scheme	15,000
S.D. Government College, Beawar	Construction of Library Building. - 5th	50,000
Kanoria Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur	Book Grant to the affiliated college	1,375
B.V. Gyan Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Banasthalai	Construction of staff quarters	40,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Rajasthan University (Contd.)

Agrawal College, Jaipur (Raj.)	Towards the construction of Additional Teaching Accommodation - 5th Plan	20,000
Shri M.L.V. Govt. College, Bhilwara	Construction of workshop shed	40,000
Govt. College, Kishangarh	Purchase of lab. equipments	15,000
Govt. College Shahpura	Improvement of UG facilities purchase of books & Journals	10,000
Govt. College Kishangarh	Books & Journals	20,000
Dayanand College Ajmer	Towards construction of Library	20,000
-do-	Towards construction of Geography laboratories	5,000
-do--	Towards the construction of canteen - 5th Plan	5,000
-do-	Towards the construction of Animal House	25,000
M.S.T. College, Bharatpur	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities & colleges for undertaking minor research projects in Science.	4,700
Government College, Shahpura	-do-	2,500
Kanoria Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur	College Humanities & Social Sciences Improvement Programme	25,389
Seth G.L. Bihani S.D.(PG) College, Sriganganagar	-do- Department of Commerce	10,000
Adarsh Degree College, Ajmer	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Grant to Shri N.N.Bhambhshi	2,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Rajasthan University (Contd.)

K.S. College, Soraiholla Bihar	Financial assistance for laboratory equipment	20,000
Adarsh Degree College, Ajmer	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers Grant to Sh.N.M. Bhambhari	6,096
Bunga College Bikaner	-do- Grant to Dr. M.K. Singh	11,000
Government College, Ajmer	S.A.F. in Colleges for 1976-77 and 1977-78	10,325
Swami Ram Singh Medical College & Controller of Attached Hospitals Jaipur	S.A.F. in colleges - 1977-78	3,036
Government College, Jaisalmer	Towards the establishment of II Book Bank	1,500
Government College, Bundi	-do- Final	3,250
Govt. College, Pratapgarh	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Sh. S.C. Sharma	5,000
Government College, Rajgarh	-do- to Shri B.C. Saxena	6,000
Kanoria Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur	-do- to Miss Beena Nagia	6,000
Govt. College, Sambhar Lake	Payment of salary to Sh.S.Mohamed	6,000
Govt. College, Kotah	-do- to Shri Satish Kumar Gupta	6,000
Banasthali Vidyapeeth Gyan Vigyan Mahavidyalaya Banasthali	-do to Shri R.N. Swami	6,000



Affiliated Colleges  
Rajasthan University (Contd.)

Regional College of Education, Ajmer	Payment of salary to Sh. S.K. Paradhar	11,000
-do-	-do-	11,039
Bangur College, Palia	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri N.P. Bhargave	6,000
Seth G.B. Pedar College, Navalgarh	-do. to Shri R.C. Sharma	6,000
Govt. College, Sirahi	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri H.V. Trivedi	6,000
Govt. College, Nagpur	-do- in place of Shri B.R. Deekia	6,000
Govt. College, Barner	-do- in place of Sh. Laxmi Chand	6,000
Govt. College, Ajmer	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields & purchase of accessories for games & sports in colleges - 5th Plan	5,000
S.D. Government College, Beawar	-do-	5,000
Seth R.L. Saharia Government College, Kaladera	-do-	5,500
Govt. College, Kota	Financial assistance to Final teachers for research/learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences -	500 500
Govt. P.G. College, Sri Gangagar	-do-	3,000
Govt. College, Kota	-do-	1,500
Govt. College, Ajmer	-do-	3,750

Affiliated Colleges  
Rajasthan University (Contd.)

R.A.S.Govt. College, Jaipur	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences	1,500
S.D. Govt. College, Beswar	-do- 1st	2,250
-do-	-do-	1,875
Govt. College, Bundim	Improvement of UG educational facilities	1,29,750
Seth G.L. Bhani S.D.(PG) College, Sriganga Nagar	Improvement of PG educational facilities	20,000
Maharishi Dayanand Sriganganagar	Improvement of UG educational facilities	2,87,320
C.L. Bihani S.D. PG College Sriganganagar	-do-	72,000
		14,18,247.02

70. Rajindra Agricultural University

	Research Fellowships in Science - apyment of fellowship	4,800
	Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences - payment of contingency grant.	1,500
	Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences - payment of contingency grant.	1,500
Rabindra Bharati 6/4 Dwarkanath Calcutta	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers. - Dr.G.N. Goswami	6,870

Rajindra Agricultural University (Contd)

Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	4,500
---	-------

---

19,170

---

71. Ranchi University

Research Fellowships in Science	4,800
---------------------------------	-------

Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences.	4,800
---	-------

Junior Research Fellowship in Humanities including Social Sciences	7,100
--	-------

Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers Grant to Dr.S. Pathak	1,377
--	-------

-do- Dr. B.P. Gyani	9,100
------------------------	-------

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh.J. Mishra, Gumla College, Gumla	4,916
---	-------

-do- to Sh.K.B. College, Bermo	1,358
-----------------------------------	-------

-do- to H.S. Pandey of B.S. College, Ishardaga	4,500
---	-------

Award of Teacher TF to P.K. Ramia	4,500
-----------------------------------	-------

-do- to Smt. Anita Gupta	4,500
-----------------------------	-------

-do- to R.N.P. Singh	4,508
----------------------	-------

-do- to K.L. Bahadur Singh of R.D.&D.J. College, Mongyr.	4,500
--	-------

Ranchi University

Award of of Teacher Fellowship to Smt. Suresh Kumari of Sindri College	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Anthropology	25,000

Affiliated Colleges

Rangarh College, Rangarh Cantt. Bihar	Financial assistance for Books & Journals	2nd	70,000
-do-	Laboratory Equipment	2nd	25,000
-do-	Construction of Addl. teaching accommodation	1st	50,000
R.S. More College, Gbindpur	Purchase of Books & Journals	2nd	20,000
Rangarh College, Rangarh, Cantt.	Construction of lecture hall	IVth	30,000
-do-	Construction of Non-Resident Student Centre	Final	5,000
Jamshedpur Women's College, Bistupur	Books & Journals	2nd	30,000
K.S. College, Saraikella	-do-	1st	15,000
Tata College, Chaibasa, Bihar	Construction of College Canteen		30,000
Baldeo Sahu Mahavidyalaya, Lohardaga	Establishment of S.A.F. 1977-78		1,500
B.S. College, Lohardaga	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri H.S. Pandey		6,000
Gunla College, Gunla	-do- in place of Shri Jagannath Mishra		6,000
-do-	-do- in place of Shri S.S. Jha		6,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Ranchi University (Contd.)

Sindri College, Sindri	Payment of salary to Shri R.C. Prasad in place of Smt. Suresh Kumari	6,000
S.S.L.N.T. Mahila Mahavidyalaya Dhanbad	--do-- in place of Kumar Jagdish Kaur Dadhwal	6,000
Sindri College, Sindri	--do-- in place of R.N. Pandey	6,000
Janshedpur Cooperative College, Janshedpur	--do-- in place of Shri Naresh Kumar Singh	6,000
Sindhri College, Sindhri	--do-- in place of Shri M.K. Mohan	6,000
P.K.R.M. College, Dhanbad	--do-- in place of Shri Yogendra Jha	6,000
S.S.L.N.T. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Dhanbad	--do-- in place of Kalya Biswas	6,000
S.S. College, Lohargage	--do-- in place of Shri Ram Singh	6,000
Deoghar Deoghar	--do-- in place of Shri Babuan Singh	6,000
		4,32,459

72. Ravi Shankar University

Construction of Science Block at Ravi Shankar Univ.	1,65,258
Publication of research work including doctoral theses -- 1977-78	10,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Km. Hamlata Mohabey of Digvijai College	4,500

Ravi Shankar University (Contd.)

	Award of Teacher Fellowship to SH.A.N. Pandey of B.R.D. Post Graduate College, Deoria	4,500
	-do- to Shri G.L. Akhilesh of N.E.S. Jashpur College, Jashpurnagar	4,500
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	Grants to	
Mahasamund Mahavidyalaya, Mahasamund Dist. Raipur	Grants to affiliated colleges for the Establishment of Book Bank	1,500
Govt. Girls Degree College, Raipur	For the purchase of laboratory equipment. - 4th Plan	3,889 2nd & final
Govt. S.S.A.(PG) College, Shora Jawalapur	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri M.A. Khan	6,000
Govt. Degree College, Raigarh	-do- to the substitute in place of Sh.D.Kumar	6,000
N.E.S. Jashpur Degree College, Jashpurnagar	-do- in place of Shri G.L. Akhilesh	10,357
Govt. Degree College, Jagdarpur Distt. Bastar	Development of PG Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences/ Science subjects - Department of Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Economics and Hindi - for purchase of library books and journals	60,000
Govt. College of Science, Raipur	Development of Postgraduate Studies in Humanities and Social Science subjects - Departments of Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Maths - sanction of grant for the purchase of library books and laboratory equipment.	1,00,000

---

3,76,504

---

73. Roorkee University

Research Fellowships in Science - payment of fellowship	4,800
Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - payment of fellowships.	6,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Lokendra Singh Chauhan, Lecturer in Chemistry, K.K. Degree College, Etawah	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Janaki Prasad Arya, Lecturer in Mathematics	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Om Prakash, Lecturer in Chemistry, Maharaj Singh College, Sharanpur	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Jai Mal Singh, Lecturer in Chemistry, Cochar Mahavidyalaya, Rampur Manhyaran	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri R.K. Sharma, Lecturer in Physics at N.A.S. College, Meerut	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Satya Pal, Lecturer in Chemistry, Coch ar Mahavidyalaya, Rampur Manhyaran	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Mathematics - payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Physics - payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Geology - payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000

Roorkee University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Chemistry - payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Writing of University level books/ monographs.	3,600
Programme of Special Assistance to your selected department of Physics - Release of 'on account' grant for the year 1978-79.	75,000
Programme of Special Assistance to Selected Departments - Department of Geology and Geophysics - Release of 'on account' grant - regarding.	45,000
Development of P.G. Course in Engineering and Technical Education - Payment of grant for.	3,50,000
Writing of University level books/ monographs	2,000
UGC Assistance for the research project entitled "Development of Integrated well logging equipment for shallow borcholes" by Prof.V.L.S. Rhimasankaram, Centre of Exploration Geophysics, Osmania University.	3,600
	6,11,000

74. Rohilkhand University  
Affiliated College

S.M. College, Chandausi	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during Vth Plan period - purchase of books & journals.	6,500
Government Raza College Rampur	Financial Assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking minor research projects in Science - payment of grant.	3,000



Affiliated Colleges  
Rohilkhand University (Contd.)

Government College, Sambhar Lake	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	1st	1,500
Hindu College, Moradabad	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities & colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	1st	2,250
N.M.S.N. Das (PG) College, Budawan	Additional grant for Book Bank.		5,625
-do-	Establishment of Book Bank		2,708
Hindu College Moradabad	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities & colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences -	1st	1,500
Vardhamna College, Bijnor	Establishment of Book Bank		3,750
R.P. Degree College, Nirganj (Bareilly)	Students Aid Fund in the College - Grant for 1977-78		1,500
Hindu College, Moradabad	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	1st	1,688
-do-	Payment of salary of the substitute appointed in place of Shri U.C. Lavania		6,000
-do-	Financial Assistance to teachers in the universities & colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences -	1st	1,125
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri Ram Narayan, Lecturer in Chemistry in place of Sh.S.S. Varsney		6,000

Rohilkhand University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd.)

Bareilly College Bareilly	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri B.K. Sahni (Department of Zoology)	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Umesh Chandra Pandey	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow Shri S.P. Singh, Department of Botany	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Umesh Chandra Pandey	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri Rananjai Singh, Lecturer in Chemistry appointed as a substitute in place of Shri Parshottam Singh Saran.	6,000
Govt. Degree College, Rajgarh	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri B.P. Virmal	6,000
Hindu College Moradabad	Financial assistance to the college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports during Vth Plan period.	5,000
		84,146

75. Sambalpur University

Collection of manuscripts in the department of History - 5th Plan period.	1,000
Research Fellowships in Science payment of fellowship.	4,800

Sambalpur University (Contd.)

Fellowships in Engineering - payment of fellowship and contingency grant.	6,507
National Associateship Scheme - Dr. M. Parida	2,033
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Dr. Sripati Pani	11,000
Development of Undergraduate Course in Electronics and communication Engineering University College of Engineering, Burla, Sambalpur	10,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B. Patel Lecturer in Chemistry at Larambha College, Narambha	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. S. S. Mishra, Lecturer in Chemistry at Government College, Sundergarh.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Charn Chandra Mishra, Lecturer in Zoology, M.P.C. College, Baripade	4,500
Grant-in-aid towards the construc- tion of teaching blocks for the Departments of Sociology and Anthropology and Home Science.	1,00,000
Organisation of All India Advanced Level Summer Institute in Physics for College Teachers - 1978.	5,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Laxminarayan College, Jharsuguda Orissa	Purchase of books & journals under Rs.5 lakhs scheme.
	1,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Sambalpur University (Contd.)

Government College, Sundergarh	Improvement of existing hostel facilities.	4,000
Regional Engineering College, Rourkela	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh.B.P. Mishra, Lecturer in Chemistry, Godavaris Mahavidyalaya, Bampur	4,500
-do-	Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh.Deepak Kumar Bam, Lecturer in Maths, D.A.V. College, Koraput	3,000
Univ.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	1st 1,875
-do-	Financial Assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	1st 1,875
G.M. College, Sambalpur	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	1st 1,500
G.M. College Sambalpur	Payment of the salary of the substitute appointed/to be appointed in place of Shri Sharat Chandra Dash	6,000
Women's College, Sambalpur	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Smt. Nihar Manjari Misra	6,000
Govt. College, Sundergarh	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Shri S.S. Mishra	6,000
Larambha College, Larambha	Payment of salary of the substitute in place of Sh.B. Patel.	6,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Sambalpur University (Contd.)

D.A.V. College, Koraput	Payment of salary to Shri K.P. Padhy, Lecturer in Political Science appointed in place of Shri Jogendra Mohanty	6,000
G.M. College, Sambalpur	Payment of salary to the substitute Lecturer in Sanskrit in place of Shri Sidewar Jena	6,000
D.A.V. College, Koraput	Payment of salary to Shri B.K. Patel in place of Shri Deepak Kumar Ram	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri S.P. Mohanty Lecturer in Zoology appointed in place of Shri P.S.B. Rao	12,178
G.M. College, Sambalpur	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri B.N. Behera	6,000
M.P.C. College, Baripada	Payment of salary of the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri S.K. Hote.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri B.K. Mahapatra	6,000

---

2,42,268

---

76. Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya

Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - payment of fellowship.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - payment of fellowship to Shri G.L. Mishra	4,800

Mananand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya (Contd.)

26,383

Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Shri S.S. Pathak	6,411
---	-------

Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Shri Ramapati Shukla.	2,250
--	-------

---

 44,644
 

---

77. Sardar Patel University

Establishment of Examination Reform Unit	45,000
--	--------

Establishment of Examination Reform Unit	12,641
--	--------

Construction of the extension of Central Workshop during the Vth Plan.	30,000
--	--------

Award of Fellowships sanctioned for the year 1977-78	70,000
--	--------

Release of grant for construction of Animal House Building during the 5th Plan period.	50,000
--	--------

Release of grant for the construction of existing building of Mathematics & Statistics for Commerce Department - Fifth Five Year Plan Period	15,000
--	--------

Grant for the purchase of library books & Journals during the Vth five year plan period	3,00,000
---	----------

Release of grant for the purchase of scientific equipment during Vth five year plan period.	6,00,000
---	----------

Sardar Patel University (Contd.)

Release of grant for the purchase of Scientific Equipment during the Fifth Five Year Plan period.	6,00,000
Allocation of U.G.C. Unit (Unassigned Grant) for 1977-78	10,500
Release of grant for construction of new building for Maths & Statistics Department during the Fifth Five Year Plan period.	1,00,000
Release of grant for purchase of Press Equipment and Machinery during the Fifth Five Year Plan period.	15,000
-do-	15,000
-	
Grants for the development of play fields.	1,500
Release of grant for construction of Physics Block during the fifth five year Plan period.	50,000
Research Fellowships in Science - payment of fellowship.	4,800
Publication of learned research work including doctoral thesis.	8,000
Salary of staff for the Department of Education during the Fifth Plan.	28,248
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Chemistry - payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Financial assistance to teachers in 1st the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences - payment of	2,775

Sardar Patel University (Contd.)

Financial assistance to teachers 1st 2,813  
in the universities and colleges  
for undertaking research or  
learned work in Humanities  
including Social Sciences -

---

12,86,277

---

78. Saugar University

National Associateship Scheme - 1,200  
Dr. S.C. Garg

Release of grant for the 4,00,000  
purchase of books & journals  
during Fifth Five Year Plan  
period.

Utilisation of services of 9,000  
outstanding retired teachers -  
payment of grant in respect of  
Dr. J.D. Ranade

Development of Engineering 1,25,000  
& Technology including Pharmacy  
during Vth Plan - Purchase of  
Equipment.

Research Fellowships in 5,500  
Engineering & Technology -  
payment of fellowship.

-do- 6,000

Junior Research Fellowships 4,800  
in Humanities including  
Social Sciences - payment of  
fellowship.

Research Fellowships in 1,000  
Engineering & Technology -  
payment of contingency grant.

Research Fellowships in 4,800  
Science - payment of fellowship.



Saugar University (Contd.)

Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - payment of fellowship	6,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shrimati Sulekha Sharma Lecturer in English, Govt. Rajendra College, Bhatinda	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri A.P. Singh, Lecturer in English, Govt. P.G. College, Damoh	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Sureso Kumar Srivastava, Lecturer in Physics Deptt. D.V. College, Orai	7,766
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Yatendera Kumar Kulshrestha Lecturer in Physics, Dayanand Vedic College, Orai	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Km. N. Diwivedi Lecturer in Botany at J.N. Govt. College, Betal	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri N. Ashirwad Lecturer in Political Science at A.M.A.L. College, Anakapalli	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship under FIP allocated to the Department of History - payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry - for 1978-79	25,000

Saugar University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FI.P. allocated to the Department of Botany - payment of grant for the year-1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Psychology - for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Physics - for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Commerce- for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Mathematics - for the year 1978-79	9,000

Affiliated Colleges

Govt. PG College, Shahdol	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh.H.S. Srivastava Lecturer Zoology - Govt.PG College, Bhind	3,000
Govt.Narwada Mahavidyalaya, Noshangabad	Reimbursement of Students' Aid Fund for 1977-78	3,476
Guadesia College Burhampur	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Mohd.Furqan	6,000
Govt. College, Thabua	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Y.V. Dabir	6,000
Govt. Degree College, Bina	Payment of salary in place of Shri S.C. Sharma	6,000
Govt. Arts & Science College, Durg (MP)	Payment of salary to Km.B. Sharma in place of Shri A.A. Siddiqui	6,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Saugar University (Contd.)

Govt. College, Mandaaur	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri S.V. Parasher Lecturer in English	6,000
Govt. College, Shahdol	Payment of salary of the substitute in place of Shri B.R. Gupta on academic leave.	6,000
Govt. Digvijai College, Najnand Goon	Payment of salary of substitute in place of TF Km. Harlata Mohabey	6,000
Govt. PG College, Chhindwara	Payment of salary of substitute appointed in place of Shri U.C. Jain	6,000
Govt. Degree College, Bina	Payment of salary of substitute appointed in place of Shri B.C. Jain	6,000
S.N. Govt. PG College, Khandwa	Payment of salary of substitute appointed in place of Shri R.C. Jain	6,000
J.H. Govt. Degree College, Betul	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Km. N. Diwivedi Lecturer in Botany	6,000

---

8,22,042

---

79. Saurashtra University

	Organisation of Summer/Winter School in Differential Geometry and applications to relativity.	40,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
	Grant to College Libraries for 2nd loan of books to students - Book Bank	6,000
M.S. Mahavidyalaya, Bhavnagar	Financial assistance to affiliated colleges for the Book Bank scheme during 1976-78 (second allocation)	2,500

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges  
Saurashtra University (Contd.)

Maharaja Mahendra Sinhji Science College, Mervi	Financial assistance for the Book Bank Scheme (Second Allocation)	2,250
Gurukul Mahila Arts College, Porbander	Financial Assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Vth Plan period.	6,000
M.J. College of Commerce, Bhavnagar	-do-	6,000
P.P. Institute of Science, Bhavnagar	-do-	6,000
M.V. Mahila Arts & Science College, Rajkot	Construction of Extension to Final Canteen Building	19,598
Sir, P.P. Institute of Science, Bhavnagar	Travel grant to Dr. B.H. Patel for attending international Congress of Archaeology at Exeter, England on 26th July, 1977.	6,898
		95,246

80. Shivaji University

Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences -	1st	2,250
Organisation of Seminar during 1978-79		10,000
Award of TF under the FIP allocated to the Department of Botany - for the year 1978-79		25,000

Shivaji University (Contd.)

	Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Botany - for the year 1978-79	25,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Zoology - for the year 1978-79	25,000
	Release of grant for the purchase of articles for Anthropological Museum during the 5th Five Year Plan period	50,000
	Release of grant for the purchase of Equipment & books for Marathi Department during the 5th Plan period	50,000
	Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - payment of fellowship	4,800
	Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - payment of fellowship.	4,800
	J.R.F. in Humanities including Social Sciences	4,800
	-do-	4,800
	Scheme of Assistance for the publication of learned/research work including doctoral theses during V Plan period - grants for the year 1977-78 and 1978-79	10,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Govt. Postgraduate College, Seoni	For the construction of N.R.S.C.	20,000
Raja Ram College, Kolhapur	Research Fellowships in Science - payment of fellowship	4,800

Affiliated Colleges  
Shivaji University (Contd.)

M. College, Nhalatan (Satara)	Grants to affiliated colleges for the construction of N.R.S.C. building under Rs.5 lakhs scheme	30,000
S.G.M. College, Karad	For construction of teachers hostel under Rs.5 lakhs scheme	25,000
Smt. Kasturba Walchand College Arts and Science, Sangli	Construction of Addl. teaching accommodation & lecture theatre	15,000
Navjabai Hitkarini College, Brahmपुरi	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Shri N.N. Khandelwal	6,000
D.S.N. Govt. Degree College, Bhajapur	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri A.K. Sonakia	6,000
Science College, Karad	Payment of salary of Shri I.S. Kalmade, Lecturer in Zoology appointed in place of Shri R.M. Chandake	9,069
Shantimiketan Mahavidyalaya Amali	Payment of salary of substitute appointed in place of of Shri H.G. Vibhuti	6,000
Willingdon College, Sangli	Payment of salary of Shri Y.B. Mangalware Lecturer in Zoology appointed in place of Shri Y.S. Toro	9,821
The New College, Kolhapur	Grants to affiliated colleges Final for the establishment of Book Bank -	3,750
Sholapur College, Sholapur	Payment of salary of the substitute in place of Shri N.V. Shah	6,000
Devchand College Arjunnagar Via Nipani Distt. Kolhapur	Financial Assistance under Rs.5 lakhs Scheme - Purchase of Laboratory Equipment	10,000

---

3,57,890

---

81. South Gujarat University

Establishment of a Department of Education - salary of staff.	2,00,000
Grant for the purchase of Library books and journals for the Department of Management Studies during the Vth Five Year Plan	10,000
Establishment of Examination Reform Unit	35,000
Construction of Women's Hostel	15,000
Construction of Men's Hostel - V Plan proposals	50,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Shri R.S. Mahavidyalaya, Billisora	Grants for the purchase of books under Book Bank Scheme. 1,500
S.V. Regional College of Engg. & Technology, Surat	Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - payment of fellowship 6,000
	3,17,500

82. S.N.D.T. Women's University

Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - payment of fellowship	4,800
University Leadership Project by the Department of Sociology	75,000
Establishment of Examination Reform Unit	15,000
	94,800

63. Sri Venkateswara University

Development of Undergraduate Course in Engineering & Technology - Construction of Building for the Electronics and Communication Engineering Department.	50,000
University Grants Commission 6th Assistance for the research project entitled "Investigations of some important subsidiary elements in the ores of Royalaseema and other parts of A.P." of Dr.N. Apalla Raju, Department of Chemistry, S.V. University, Tirupati - Fifth Five Year Plan Period -	6,000
Purchase of equipment for (USIC building) during 5th Plan - reg.	60,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Dr.V. Varadeshari	6,241
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of Equipment during the Vth Plan period in Engineering & Technology at the University College of Engineering, Tirupati	1,00,000
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of Library Books during the Vth Plan period in Engineering & Technology at the University College of Engineering, Tirupati	50,000
Establishment of Adult/Continuing Education Department	50,000
Research Fellowships in Science	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - conting-ent grant	1,500
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - payment of fellowship.	4,800



Sri Venkateswara University (Contd.)

Research Fellowships in Science	7,064
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - payment of fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science	4,800
Release of grant for the UGC Unit - (Unassigned Grant) for 1977-78	6,000
Release of una-assigned grant for 1977-78	13,205
Payment of bills of M.E. Students admitted during 1975-76 and 1976-77 - Expenditure incurred for the project/Seminar works.	1,655
Construction of staff quarters for additional posts - type I - 13 and type II - 8 during 5th Plan period (outside the 5th Plan allocation)	3,00,000
Basic Grant to affiliated colleges for purchase of essential library books and laboratory equipment	1,65,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry - for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Zoology - for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri G. Naryana Reddy, Lecturer in Hindi at Govt. College, Guddapah	167
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Physics - for the year 1978-79.	25,000

Sri Venkateswara University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S. Sriniveeulu Reddy Lecturer in Zoology, Jawahar Bharati, Kavali	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri P. Rama Devi, Lecturer in Physics, Govt. College, Chittoor	3,000
-do- to Shri K. Harinarayana Lecturer in Economics at Jawahar Bharati, Kavali	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri P. Subramanyam, Lecturer in Hindi, S.D.G.S. College, Hindupur	4,500
P.G. Courses in Engineering & Technology - payment of maintenance grant to IInd & Ist M.E. students admitted during 1976-77 & 1977-78	10,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri P. Balakrishna Naidu, Asstt. Lecturer in Chemistry, Govt. College, Chittoor	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri C.V. Kondaiah, Lecturer in Hindi, Government College, Nandyal	4,500
-do- to Shri A.D. Ramamoorthy, Acting Head of the Philosophy Department, Jawahar Bharati, Kavali	4,500
-do- to Sh.V. Venkatarthnam Lecturer in English at S.V. College for men, Tirupati	1,500
-do- to Shri O. Lakshimmarayana Lecturer in History, Jawahar Bharati, Kavali	4,500
-do- to Sh.P. Mohana, Lecturer in Psychology at Govt. College, Cuddapah	1,024
-do to Sh.K.M.L. Narasimha Murty, Lecturer in Telugu, Jawahar Bharati, Kavali	4,500

Sri Venkateswara University (Contd.)

	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri R. Venugopal Lecturer in Mathematics at B.T. College, Madanapalle	3,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. M. Venugopal Reddy, Lecturer in Zoology at Jawahar Bharati, Kavali	3,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. K. Murali Mohan Lecturer in Chemistry at B.I.T. College, Madanapalle	3,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
V.R. College, Nellore	Construction of Canteen during 5th Plan period	10,000
Govt. Engineering College, Anantapur	UGC Assistance for the research project entitled "Studies on fibre Reinforced Concrete"	10,000
S.V. University PG Centre Anantapur	-do- to Sh.U.Venkatramanappa Lecturer in Telugu, S.D.G.S. College, Hindupur	241
-do-	-do- to Sh.G.S. Vengopal, Lecturer in English, Govt. College, Anantapur	1,500
-do-	-do- to Sh.K. Narayana Reddy, Lecturer in Economics, Govt. College, Giddapah	1,129
-do-	-do- to Sh.B. Narayana Lecturer in Chemistry, S.C.N.R. Govt. College, Proddatur	4,500
-do-	-do- to Sh.A.S. Raja Rao, Lecturer in Commerce, S.D.G.S. College, Hindupur	4,500
-do-	-do- to Sh. R. Sanjevamma lecturer in Telugu, Govt. College, Giddapah	3,000
V.K.R. College, Buddhavaram	-do- to V.Lakshmana Reddy	1,008

Sri Venkateswara University (Contd.)

Basant Theosophical College, Madanapalle	College Humanities and Social Sciences Improvement Programme.	86,400
	Basic grant to affiliated colleges for purchase of essential library books and lab. equipment.	35,000
S.V.A. Govt. College, Kalahasti	Development/Improvement of Under-Graduate Educational Facilities during the Vth Plan - Construction of N.R.S.C. and Animal House.	70,000
S.K.R. Govt. College, Gudux, Nellore Dt. (AP)	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking minor research projects in Science	3,000
B.T. College, Madanapalle	Restructuring of courses at first degree level.	40,000
Sri Satyha Sai Arts & Science College for Women, Anantapur	College Humanities & Social Sciences Improvement Programme.	96,400
V.R. College, Nellore	Improvement of under-graduate educational facilities during 5th Plan period - construction of teaching accommodation.	1,00,000
B.T. College, Madanapalle	Students' Aid Fund in Colleges - for 1977-78	3,500
Sri Padmavathi Women's College, Tirupati	-do-	2,414
B.C.N.R. Govt. College, Proddatur	-do-	3,920
Govt. College, Chittoor	Development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports.	10,000
Jawahar Bharati, Kavali	Payment of salary to Shri G. Vedaparayana, Lecturer in Philosophy in place of Shri A.D. Ramamoorthy	6,000

p.t.o.

Sri Venkateswara University (Contd.)Affiliated Colleges

Visvedaya College, Venkatagiri Town, Nellore	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri K. Panthalongy	6,000
Govt. College, Anantpur	-do- in place of Shri G.S. Venu- gopal	6,000
Besant Theosophical College, Madanapalle	-do- to Shri T. Sreenivasa Rao in place of Shri R. Venogopl	6,000
S.V. College of Music and Dance, Tirupati	Payment of salary of the substitute to be appointed against Shri V.L. Jankiram	6,000
Sri Venkateswara College for Men, Tirupati	Payment of salary to substitute to Shri V.V. Venkatarathnam	6,000
Jawahar Bharati Kavali	Payment of salary to Shri K. Anandarathnam, Lecturer in Zoology appointed in place of Shri M. Venogupal Reddy	6,000
Visvodaya College, Venkatagiri Town Nellore Distt.	Payment of salary to Shri M. Ramachandraiah, Lecturer in Commerce appointed in place of Shri M. Ranganathan	6,000
Govt. College, Chittoor	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri P. Balakrishna Naidu, Asst. Lecturer in Chemistry	6,000
Jawahar Bharati Kavali	Payment to salary to Shri B.M. Rao appointed in place of Shri K. Harnarayana	6,000
Government College, Chittoor	Payment of salary to the substitute of Smt.P. Rama Devi Lecturer in Physics	6,000
S.R.V.B.S.J.B. Maha Ranees College, Peddapuram	Payment of salary to Shri K. Swamy Raju, Lecturer in Mathematics appointed in place of Shri A. Padmanabhan	6,000
Jawahar Bharati, Kavali	Payment of salary to Smt. P. Indira Devi, Lecturer in English appointed in place of Shri R. Ratna Joseph.	6,000

Sri Venkateswara University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd.)

Noble College, Machilipatnam	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri K. Rama Das.	6,000
Jawahar Bharati, Kavali	Payment of salary to Shri J. Reddy Lecturer in Commerce appointed in place of Shri N.I. Chand Basha	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri P. Krishnavenamma Lecturer in Botany substitute appointed in place of Shri B. Srinavasa	6,000
B.T. College, Madanapalle	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	1st 2,250

---

15,58,118

---

84. Tamil Nadu Agricultural University

Research Fellowships in Science	11,317
Payment of maintenance allowance @ Rs.400/- p.m. to Shri R. Baskaran from People's Friendship University, Moscow - Training in India.	1,213

---

12,530

---

85. Udaipur University

Award of Teacher Fellowships under FIP allocated to the Department of Zoology - for the year 1978-79.	25,000
--	--------

p.t.o.

Udaipur University (Contd.)

	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri R.C. Khandelwal, Lecturer in Chemistry at B.N. College, Udaipur	1,500
	Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences to Shri Shiv Lal Joshi - payment of fellowship and contingency grant.	6,700

Affiliated Colleges

Rajasthan Vidyapeeth Manik Lal Verma Shramjeevi College, Udaipur	Release of grants towards the construction of Non-Resident Student Centre - 5th Plan period.	15,000
Meera Girls College, Udaipur	Grants to college libraries for loan of books to students (Book Bank) Final	3,000
Lokmanaya Tilak Teachers Training College, Debok	Fifth Five Year Plan - Improvement of Undergraduate educational facilities to teachers training college.	1,00,000
B.N. College, Udaipur	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri R.C. Khandelwal Lecturer in Chemistry	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow to Shri A.M. Golwakav	6,000
Bhupal Nobles College, Udaipur	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Nijamuddin Research Fellow	6,000

---

1,69,200.

---

86. Utkal University

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Philosophy - for the year 1978-79.	25,000
--	--------

Utkal University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Geology - for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Anthropology - for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Chemistry - for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Physics - for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I. allocated to the Department of Mathematics - for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Economics - for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Oriya - for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Smt. Dipty Patnaik, Lecturer in Chemistry, Khallikote College, Berhampur	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S. Jena, Lecturer in Sanskrit, C.N. College, Samabalpur	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. Durga Madhab Praharaj, Lecturer in Philosophy	3,000



: 244:

Utkal University (Contd.)

Award of TF to Shri B.K. Mohapatna Lecturer, M.P.C. College, Baripada	3,000
-do- to Shri S.K. Joshi, Lecturer Angul Govt. College, Angual	4,500
-do- to Shri P. Mishra, Lecturer at S.C.S. College, Puri	3,000
-do- to Sh.K.C. Samantary, Lecturer at K hallikote College, Berhampur	3,000
-do- to Sh. K.C. Mishra, Rajendra College, Belangir	4,500
-do- to Sh.S. Raja Rao of Rajendra College	4,500
-do- to Sh.B. Pati, Lecturer of D.K. College, North Dalasore	3,000
-do- to Sh.K.C. Samanatory of Khallikote College, Berhampur	3,000
-do- to Sh.J.R. Misra of S.C.S. College, Puri	3,000
-do- to Sh.P.K. Giri of Ravenshaw College, Cuttack	3,000
-do- to Sh.C. Das of S.C.S. College Puri	4,443
-do- to Sh.R.K. Sarangi of Govt. College, Angul	3,000
-do- to Sh.B.K. Dalua, Keonjhar College, Keonjhar	3,000
Implementation of schemes approved by the Commission during the 5th Plan period.	-
UGC Assistance for the research project entitled "Studies on the Pituitary gland of reptiles" by Dr. D.R. Naik,	8,700

Utkal University (Contd.)

	Organisation of Summer Institute in Mathematics for College Teachers .	10,000
	Organisation of Summer Institute in Problems of prospects of Economic Development with special reference to Orissa for college teachers 1978.	5,000
	Allocation of Unassigned grant for 1st the year 1977-78 - unassigned grant (excluding UGC Unit)	11,607
	UGC assistance for the research project entitled "Arnealing and Thermal Decomposition Behaviour of Irradiated Solid Substances" of Prof. S.R. Mohanty, Head of the Dept. of Chemistry	57,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Salipur College, Salipur	Construction of Women's Hostel during V Plan	50,000
Institute of Physics, Bhubaneswar	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. Laxmidhar Mahanaa of N.C. College, Jajpur	3,000
-do-	-do- to Sh. P.C. Nayak of Angual College, Angul	3,000
Ravenshaw College, Cuttack	-do- to Sh.S. Lanka of F.M. College, Balasore	3,000
-do-	to Sh. Manoranjan Dass of Khallikote College, Berhampur	3,000
Shailabala Women's College, Cuttack	Purchase of (a) Books & Journals and (b) Laboratory equipment under Rs.5 lakh scheme	80,000
Rairangpur College, Rairangpur	Purchase of Lab.equipment under Rs.5 lakh scheme	10,000
Ravenshaw College, Cuttack	Utilization of services of outstanding retired teachers - grant in respect of S.J. Mishra	9,000
-do-	For development of PG studies during V Plan period.	2,47,000

Utkal University (Contd.)Affiliated Colleges

Keonjhar College, Keonjhar	For Students Welfare Programme for development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports.	5,000
Karnjia College, Karnjia	-do-	5,000
Nayagarh College, Nayagarh	-do-	3,000
Prananath College, Khurda	-do-	5,000
Gopabandhu Science College, Athagarh	Grant for setting of Book Bank during 1976-77 (II Unit of grant),	2,000
Govt. Evening College, Balasore	Establishment of Students Aid Fund - 1977-78	1,080
S.C.S. College, Puri	Payment of substitute's salary in place of Shri D.M. Praharaj	6,000
Prananath College, Khurda	-do- in leave vacancy of Smt. Kumudiaipadhi	6,000
B.J.B. College Bhubaneswar	-do- in place of Shri J. Chandra Mohanty	6,000
Bhadrak College, Bhadrak	-do- in place of Shri J.K. Nayak	6,000
Prananath College, Khurda	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Smt.K. Padhi	6,000
S.V.M. College Jagatainghpur	-do- to Shri S.C. Gochhayat in place of Shri U. Nanda	11,474
-do-	-do- to Shri C. Das	11,731
S.C.S. College, Puri	-do- to Km. Pravati Mishra	6,000
Angul College Angul	-do- to the substitute in place of Sh.S.K. Joshi	6,000
Ravenshaw College Cuttack	-do- in place of Shri P.K. Giri	6,000

Utkal University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd.)

Angul College, Angul	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri P.C. Nayak	6,000
Rayagada College, Rayagada	-do- to Shri M.D. Patro	6,000
N.C. College, Jaipur	-do- in place of Shri L. Mahasana	6,000
F.M. College, Balasore	-do- in place of Smt. S. Lanka	6,000
Govt. College, Phulbani	-do- in place of Shri H. Pande	6,000
M.P.C. College, Baripada	-do- in place of Km.B. Mohanti	6,000
Ravenshaw College Cuttack	-do- in place of Shri A.K. Nanda	6,000
S.C.S. College, Puri	-do- in place of Sh.P.K. Mohapatra	6,000
Govt. Evening College, Puri	-do- in place of Sh.G. Mishra	6,000
Nayagarh College, Nayagarh	-do- in place of Shri S.K. Patnaik	6,000
D.K. College, North Balasore	-do- in place of Sh.B. Pahi	6,000
Govt. Science College, Phulbani	-do- in place of Shri B.M. Sasmal	6,000
Ravenshaw College, Cuttack	-do- in place of Smt. Arti Swain	6,000
Bhadrak College, Bhadrak	-do- in place of Sh.M.S. Pandey	6,000
S.C.S. College, Puri	-do- in place of Shri J.R. Misra	6,000
Ravenshaw College Cuttack	-do- in place of Sh.D. Nayak	6,000
G. Mahavidyalaya, Banpur	-do- in place of Shri B.P. Mishra	6,000

Utkal University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd.)

Kendrapara College, Kendrapara	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri G.P. Mishra	6,000
Govt. College, Angul	-do- in place of Shri R.K. Sarangi	6,000
S.C.S. College, Puri	-do- in place of Shri C. Das	6,000
R.D. Women's College Bhubaneswar	-do- in place of Sat. J.R. Behera	6,000
M.P.C. College, Baripada	-do- in place of Shri C.C. Mishra	6,000
Keonjhar College, Keonjhar	-do- in place of Shri B.K. Datta	6,000
D. College, Dhenumal	-do- in place of Shri B. Rath	6,000
		9,98,035

87. Vikram University

Organisation of Symposia in 1978-79	10,000
UGC Assistance for the research project entitled "Acidic, mafic and ultramafic magnetism and related mineral deposits in parts of Bastar District of Madhya Pradesh and adjoining areas. by Dr.K.K. Singh	8,300
Research Fellowships in Science - Shri R. Suman	4,800
Grant for the purchase of books & furniture for the Students Home - IV th Plan scheme	2,000
For publication of research work including doctoral theses - 1977-78	10,000

p.t.o.

Vikram University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Deptt. of Chemistry - for the year 1978-79.	25,000
--	--------

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. D.K. Kumar	4,500
---	-------

-do- to Shri T.P. Vyas	4,500
------------------------	-------

-do- to Shri B.R. Gupta	3,028
-------------------------	-------

-do- to Shri A.K. Sonakia	4,500
---------------------------	-------

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Botany - for the year 1978-79	25,000
---	--------

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B. Achha	4,500
--	-------

Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences	4,800
--	-------

For purchase of books and laboratory equipment under 5 lakh scheme	45,000
--	--------

For purchase of library books 2nd & Lab. equipment under development of UG studies during 5th Plan	27,000
--	--------

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh.D.P. Kulkarni	1,341
---	-------

Affiliated Colleges

Govt. Girls College, Ujjain	Financial assistance in the 1st universities & colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities & Social Sciences	2,250
-----------------------------	--	-------

Madhav College, Ujjain	J.R.F.s in Humanities & Social Sciences to Smt. K. Bhatya	6,300
------------------------	---	-------

:250;

Vikram University  
Affiliated Colleges

Govt. K.R. College, Dewas	For the purchase of books and equipments during 5th Plan period.	75,000
Govt. College, Rampura	Development of PG studies in Humanities & Social Sciences Departments of Economics and Chemistry	33,000
Govt. College, Dhar	Development of PG Studies in Humanities & Social Sciences/Science Subjects - Departments of Humanities & Social Sciences/Science subjects for the purchase of books & Equipment.	62,000
Govt. K.P. College, Dewas	-do-	57,000
Govt. College, Khachraud	For setting up Book Bank Scheme	1,500
Govt. College, Sandhwa	-do-	1,500
Govt. Degree College, Piparia	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Shri L. Malvia	6,000
Govt. S.S.A. College, Shiora	-do- in place of Sh.V.S.S. Venuri	6,000
Govt. College, Rampura	-do- in place of Shri N.L. Bansal	6,000
Govt. PG College Damoh	-do- in place of Shri A.P. Singh	6,000
Swami V. Mahavidyalaya, Teantihar	-do- in place of Shri S.S. Singh	6,000
Govt. College, Datia	-do- in place of Shri M.S. Chhabra	6,000
Govt. College, Dhar	-do- in place of Shri T.P. Vyas	6,000
Madhav Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Ujjain	-do- in place of Shri K.M. Rao	6,000

p.t.o.

Vikram University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd.)

Madhav Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Ujjain	Payment of salary to Shri G.S. Dubey in place of Shri K.M. Rao	6,000
Govt. College, Barwah	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri B.L. Achha	6,000
		4,22,819

88. Visva Bharati

Grant-in-aid - O.I. Chain link fa'cnig at Santiniketan and Srinketan	1,635
Award of Teacherfellowship to Shri S. Sen	4,500
Award of Teacher fellowship to Smt. A. Dutta	517
-do- to Sh. Jyoti Prakar Halдар	4,500
-do- to Sh.A.D. Singh	3,000
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences	4,800
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
UGC Assistance for the research project tneitlted "Evaluation of Physiological and Biochemicalresponses of fish chronically exposed to low levels of interacting thermal and thermal pollutional stresses, with reference to Tamal Mullah and Damodar River (Durgapur, W.B.)" by Prof. Asit Baran Das, Department of Zoology, Visva Bharati.	3,600



Visva Bharati (Contd.)

UGC Assistance for the research project entitled "Studies of the insecticidal and synergistic activities of some carbazole derivatives and their degraded products by Dr. B.P. Das, Lecturer in Chemistry	7,800
Writing of University Level Books/ Monographs	2,000
Grant-in-aid - Security measures of Uttarayan & Nadan	3,784
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - grant in respect of Dr.H.B. Mukerjee	10,021
	59,957

INSTITUTIONS DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY

1. Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages, Hyderabad.

Financial assistance to the Institute for organising the training programme for teachers of English under the Scheme of Correspondence courses	2,00,000
Construction of Staff Quarters	5,00,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship	3,000
-do-	3,000
-do-	3,000
	p.t.o.

Central Institute of  
English and Foreign  
Languages,  
Hyderabad (Contd)

Award of Teacher Fellowship  
DEA Jolota, Lecturer in  
English, A.S. College,  
Kharana. 1,500

Introduction of correspon-  
dence courses in Russian  
French and German at the  
post-graduate level. 1,00,000

---

8,13,500

---

2. Gujarat Vidyapith,  
Ahmedabad.

Rural campus development  
provision-additional faci-  
lities during vth Plan. 2,55,000

Development of Rural Campus  
Golden Jubilee Grant 80,000

-do- 6,500

---

3,41,500

---

3. Indian Institute of Sc.  
Bangalore.

Payment of additional  
Dearness allowance to  
the employees of Indian  
Institute of Sc. Bangalore.  
during 1978-79 .. 45,000

Research Fellowships in  
Engineering and Technology.  
Payment of contingency grant 1,000

-do- 2,500

p.t.o.

Indian Institute of Sc.  
Bangalore (Contd)

-----

Junior Research Fellowships in Science-Payment of Fellowship.	4,361.29
Junior Research Fellowships Payment of fellowship	4,032.26
Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology payment of Fellowship	6,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science-Payment of Fellowship	6,000
Writing of University level books	3,600
Centre of Advanced study in Bio-Chemistry-Indian Insti- tute of Science Bangalore- Release of grants for the symposia on Advances in Chemistry, Biology and Immunology and Gonadotropins.	40,000
Organisation of Summer institute in Electrostatics 1978.	50,000
Utilisation of services of Outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Sr. J.M.Balachandra.	9,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. V.I.Jankiran, Lect.	1,491
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Chandra Shekhar Shetty Lecturer in Physics, Poornapranjna College, Udipi.	3,000

---

1,75,984.55

---

p.t.o.

3. Indian School of Mines

Award of Teacher Fellowship Shri Alok Nath Das. Lecturer in Chemistry at R.Thpur College, Ragnathpur.	4,500
Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh. Nemaï Chandra Dey	4,500
Library Books during Fifth plan	1,20,000
Purchase of Equipment during Vth Plan period.	50,000
Establishment of Students aid fund in universities 1977s78	514.50
Organisation of Summer Instt. in Material Handling for College Teacher-1978.	8,750

---

3,64,248.50

---

4. Indian Agricultural Research Institute.  
New Delhi.

Writing of university level books/monographs- writing of book titled virus Diseases of tropical plants under the supervision of Dr. S.P.Ray Chaudhury- Extension of the fellowship of Smt. D. Rajyalakshmi Rao for Pursuing Ph.D.Studies.	2,904.10
--	----------

---

2,904.10

---

5. Jamia Millia Islamia.  
-----

Purchase of Library Books and Journals during Vth Plan period. 1,32,000

Payment of salary to substitute in place of Ch. Abdul Maroof Khan, Lecturer in Chemistry. 6,000

---

1,38,000

---

6. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay.  
-----

Purchase of Equipment for teaching Department - Vth plan. 60,000

Utilisation of services of Outstanding Retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Dr. S.D.Punekar. 9,000

Appointment of Additional Staff Salaries. 1,12,000

Salaries of Staff for D.P. Unit during the Vth Plan 1978-79 1,132

Tata Institute of Social Sciences,  
Bombay. (Contd)

-----

Salaries of Staff

12,072

---

1,94,204

---

OTHER INSTITUTIONS

1. Central Drug Research Institute.

Award of Teacher fellowship 3,000

Award of Teacher Fellowship 1,500

---

4,500

---

2. Central Leather Research Institute.  
Madras.

Writing of university level  
books

98.70

---

98.70

---

3. Central Rice Research Institute.

Award of Teacher Fellowship

4,500

-do- 3,000

-do- 1,500

-do- 3,000

-do- 1,500

-do- 1,500

---

15,000

---

4. Central Salt & Marine  
Chemical Research Institute.  
-.-.-.-.-

Award of Teacher Fellowships  
under the FIP allocated to the  
Department of Chemistry payment of  
grant for the year 1978-79. 6,000

---

6,000

---

5. Indian Institute of Technology  
-.-.-.-.-  
New Delhi.

Award of Teacher Fellowship 3,000

Writing of University level  
books 953.81

Award of Teacher Fellowships  
under the Faculty Improvement  
programme allocated to Departt.  
of Payment of grant for the year  
1978-79 250

-do- department of  
Mathematics. 6,000

-do- Chemistry 6,000

Writing of University level  
books 1,535.48

---

17,739.29

---

6. Indian Institute of Technology.  
Kanpur.

Award of Teacher Fellowships 4,500

-do- 4,500

-do- 4,500

---

13,500

---

7. III, Khargpur.

Writing of Univ. level books	5,400
-do-	2,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship	25,000
	<hr/>
	32,400
	<hr/>

8. III Madras.

Award of Teacher Fellowship	3,000
-do-	25,000
Workshop on Physics Education	11,043
	<hr/>
	39,043
	<hr/>

9. III Calcutta.

Award of Teacher Fellowship	1,500
Writing of university level books monographs	1,800

10. N.B.Garden

Award of Teacher Fellowship	1,400
-do--	4,500
	<hr/>
	9,200
	<hr/>

11. National Physical Laboratory

Award of teacher fellowships under the Faculty Improvement Programme allocated to the Department of Physics- payment of grant for the year 1978-79-	25,000
	<hr/>
	25,000
	<hr/>



: 260 :

12. Tata Institute of Fundamental  
Research.

-----

Organisation of Winter school 16,954

---

16,954

---

Total Plan : 5,67,66,415.68

NON- PLAN

1. Aligarh Muslim University

-----

Central Universities-  
Maintenance grant for 78-79. 1,53,66,000

---

1,53,66,000

---

2. Banaras Hindu University

-----

Maintenance grant for 1978-79 1,95,82,750

---

1,95,82,750

---

3. Delhi University

Payment of maintenance grant 12,00,000

-do- 99,25,000

-do- 2,54,000

-do- 1,50,000

p.t.o.

Delhi University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges

-----		
Hamdard College of Pharmacy, Madangir, New Delhi.	Maintenance grant	1,00,000
Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi University, Delhi.	-do-	4,000
S.S.College, Delhi.	-do-	6,73,000
Central Institute of Education. Delhi.	-do-	1,700
Satyawati College, Delhi.	-do-	2,90,000
R.L.A.College, New Delhi.	-do-	2,53,000
D.S.College, New Delhi.	-do-	2,52,000
Hamdard College of Pharmacy.	-do-	3,650
LI College, New Delhi.	-do-	16,588
Central Institute of Education, Delhi.	-do-	4,68,000
S.R.College of Commerce, Delhi.	-do-	99,000
RTR College, New Delhi.	-do-	99,000

Delhi University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

-----

Desh Bandhu College, Delhi.	Maintenance grant for 78-79	3,59,000
Lady S.R.College, New Delhi.	-do-	6,00,000
M.S.College for women, New Delhi.	-do-	5,00,000
Moti Lal Nehru College,	-do-	3,04,000
PGDAV College, Nehru Nagar, Ring Road, New Delhi.	-do-	4,12,000
D.S.College, New Delhi.	-do-	2,45,000
S.Co-Edn. College, Delhi.	-do-	2,99,000
S.L.College, Shahdara, Delhi.	-do-	4,95,000
Ramjas College, Delhi.	-do-	6,63,000
Kamla Nehru New Delhi.	-do-	5,25,000
D.S.College, Lodi Road, New Delhi.	-do-	2,32,000
St. Stephans College, Delhi.	-do-	4,73,000
PGDAV College, Nehru Nagar, New Delhi.	-do-	2,73,000

Delhi University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

Page : 263:

	Maintenance grant for 1978-79.	
ML. N. College, Moti Bagh, New Delhi.	-do-	6,73,000
S.C-Edn. Coll.ge, Delhi.	-do-	1,50,000
LI Coll.ge, Sikandra Road, New Delhi.	-do-	4,65,000
D.S.College, Lodi Road, New Delhi.	-do-	1,00,000
S.P. Mukherjee College for Women, New Delhi.	-do-	6,19,900
Delhi School for Social Sciences, University Road, Delhi.	-do-	6,27,000
B.Singh College, New Delhi.	-do-	6,00,000
Gargi College, Siri Fort New Delhi.	-do-	5,04,000
Rajdhani College, New Delhi.	-do-	6,00,000
Institute of Home Science, South Extension Ring Road, New Delhi.	-do-	2,35,000
Gyan Devi Salwan College, Salwan School Marg Rajindar Nagar, New Delhi.	-do-	4,67,000
S.L. College, Delhi.	-do-	1,62,000

p. t. o.

Delhi University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

-----

Shri Aurbiondo College, New Delhi.	Maintenance Grant	4,55,000
College of Vocational Studies, New Delhi.	-do-	2,00,000
Zakir Hussian College Ajmeri Gate, Delhi.	-do-	3,96,000
I.P. College, Sham Nath Marg, Delhi.	-do-	7,23,000
Central Institute of Education, 33, Chhatra Marg, Delhi.	-do-	4,45,000
Hans Raj College, Delhi.	-do-	8,71,000
J. Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi.	-dp-	5,72,000
St. Stephen's College, Delhi.	-do-	22,000
Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi.	-do-	5,72,000

3. Jawaharlal  
Nehru University.

Central Universities  
Maintenance grant

45,50,000

45,50,000

: 265 :

4. Visva Bharati

Central Universities-  
Maintenance grant for  
1978-79. 40,00,000

---

40,00,000

---

5. Indian Institute of Sc.  
Bangalore

Maintenance grant of  
Indian Institute of Sc.  
Bangalore. for the  
year 1978-79.

55,70,000

---

55,70,000

---

6. Jamia Millia Islamia

Payment of Maintenance grant  
for the year 1978-79.

10,87,500

---

10,87,500

---

Total : Non Plan : 7,87,83,988.00

Total : Plan : 5,67,66,415.68

---

Grand Total: 13,55,50,403.68

---

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Meeting:

Dated : 17th July, 1978.

Item No.:4: TO RECEIVE A STATEMENT SHOWING EXPENDITURE INCURRED BY THE UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION DURING THE YEAR 1978-79 (UPTO 30.6.1978)

<u>SECTION I-NON PROJECT</u>	<u>BUDGET ESTIMATES 1978-79 (Rs. in lakhs)</u>	<u>PROVISIONAL EXPENDITURE UPTO 30TH JUNE, 1978 (Rs. in LAKHS)</u>
Administration Charges	73.00	18.80
Block Grants		
i) Grants to Central Universities	2144.75	687.90
ii) Grants to Instt. deemed to be Universities.	405.54	110.58
iii) Grants to State Universities for specific purposes	9.00	2.00
Maintenance Grants to Delhi Colleges	1000.00	362.48
<u>Grants not covered under Block Grants</u>		
a) Health Service Scheme	18.00	-
b) Revision of scales of Lib/Staff Dir. of Physical Education of Central Universities.	2.00	-
<b>Total Section -I :</b>	<b>3652.29</b>	<b>1181.76</b>
<u>SECTION-II-PLAN PROJECTS</u>		
Grants to Central & State Universities for Humanities	428.00	71.47
Grants to Central & State Universities for Science	837.00	119.13
Grants to Central & State Universities for Engg. & Tech. @	657.00	77.36
Grants to constituent/Affiliated Colleges.	1320.00	211.38
Grants to Central & State Universities for Misc. schemes**	1697.00	250.02
Misc. Expenditure	50.00	8.55
Unesco Coupons	-	-
<b>Total Section-II :</b>	<b>4989.00</b>	<b>737.91</b>
<b>Total Section I &amp; II :</b>	<b>8641.29</b>	<b>1919.67</b>

@ Note on next page.  
\*\*

SECTION III- EXPENDITURE OUT OF GRANTS RECEIVED FROM GOVT. OF INDIA AND THE OTHER SOURCES FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES.

.....  
SCHEME UNDER OPERATION BY THE COMMISSION

<u>A. Out of Grants received from Ministry of Education &amp; Social Welfare.</u>	
i) Evaluation of Books	Rs 350
ii) Fellow for writing of Books	1,13,082
	£31,250
iii) National Award of Prizes	-
iv) National Service Scheme	-
v) National Sports Organisation Programme (Continuing Scheme)	
a) Construction of Gymnasium	50,000
b) Play fields	4,12,820
<u>B. Out of grant from N.C.E.R.T.</u>	
i) National Survey on Higher Education	-
<u>C. Out of Grant from Gandhi Samarak Nidhi</u>	
i) Construction of Gandhi Bhavan in Univ.	-
<u>D. Out of Interest received on Endowment Funds</u>	
I) Hari On Ashram Trust Endowment Fund	
a) Science	-
b) Life Sciences	-
ii) Dr. Zakir Hussain Memorial Lectures	-
iii) Shri Aurbindo Memorial Lectures	-
iv) Ram Charit Manas	-
	<u>6,07,502</u>
Total Section-III-6,07,502	
Total section I, II, III 1925.75 Lakhs	
	Rs

SECTION IV DEPOSITS & ADVANCES

i) Conveyance Advance	4,600
ii) Festival Advance	-
iii) House Building Advance	-
iv) Fan Advance	-
v) UGC Departmental Canteen.	-
	<u>4,600</u>
Total Section IV: 4,600	

.....

Expenditure during 1977-78 upto 30th June, 1977 was as under  
(Rupees in lakhs)

Section I- Non-Plan Project	1661.94
Section-II-Plan Projects	451.96
Total Section I&II	<u>2113.90</u>

@ Rs.87.00 lacs to be made available by the Department of Coal during 1978-79.

\* By Adjustment

\*\* Includes Rs. 150.00 lakhs provision for medical colleges & its hospitals attached to Central Universities.

£ Administration charges.

-----



CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

①

Meeting:

Dated : 17th July, 1978.

Item No. 5 : To receive a statement indicating the progress of issue of utilisation certificates during the period ending 31st May, 1978.

-----

The Commission desired (Resolution No.5) dated the 12th May, 1975 that it should be kept informed of the progress of clearance of utilisation certificates after two months bringing the statement upto date i.e. upto 1973-74. The statement showing clearance of Plan and Non-Plan items for the period ending 31st May, 1978 is given in Annexure.\*

-----

P.T.O.

\*S LK\*

Annexure to Item No.5

(2)

OUTSTANDING UTILISATION CERTIFICATE  
PLAN

(Amount in Lakhs of Rupee)

Year to which pertains	Outstanding as on 1.4.1978		Outstanding as on 1.6.1978	
	No of Items	Amount	No of Items	Amount
1958-59	61	21.44	60	21.42
1959-60	90	23.46	86	23.41
1960-61	200	31.80	199	31.79
1961-62	319	81.81	318	81.78
1962-63	775	111.68	768	111.26
1963-64	1027	168.20	1017	167.91
1964-65	1644	168.14	1636	164.77
1965-66	1960	227.65	1955	224.27
1966-67	1877	249.10	1876	246.10
1967-68	2682	333.76	2679	333.54
1968-69	3207	365.69	3191	362.15
1969-70	4980	304.88	4968	301.41
1970-71	6052	914.05	6028	905.38
1971-72	6974	1076.12	6934	1058.60
1972-73	5299	1259.16	5235	1241.62
1973-74	4524	1045.53	4464	1038.23
<b>Total</b>	<b>41677</b>	<b>6382.47</b>	<b>41414</b>	<b>6313.64</b>

Item Cleared : 263

Amount Cleared :Rs. 68.83 lakhs .

<u>NON-PLAN</u>				
Year	No of Items	Amount	No of Items	Amount
1969-70	1	.80	1	.80
1970-71	-	-	-	-
1971-72	-	-	-	-
1972-73	6	8.23	6	8.23
1973-74	24	52.84	24	52.84
<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>61.87</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>61.87</b>

Item Cleared : Nil  
Amount cleared: Nil

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Meeting:

Dated : 17th July, 1978.

3

Item No.6(i) : To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, regarding transfer of work relating to payment of maintenance grant to institutions deemed to be universities.

-----

The Ministry of Education and Social Welfare has suggested that the work relating to payment of maintenance grants to the following institutions may be taken over by the University Grants Commission w.e.f. current financial year in order to ensure better coordination to the development of these institutions and also because payment of maintenance as well as development grant from one source would be more appropriate for the integrated development of these institutions.

- i) Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad.
- ii) Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar.
- iii) Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram.

An extract from the letter dated May, 1978, received from the Ministry of Education & Social Welfare is reproduced below:-

"I am directed to say that with effect from the financial year 1975-76 the responsibility for payment of maintenance grants to certain institutions deemed to be universities, which were being financed by the Ministry was transferred to the university Grants Commission. In this connection, attention is invited to the correspondence resting with your letter No.F.7-6/73(CD/CP) dated August 1, 1975. The responsibility for payment of maintenance grants to the Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad and the Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar was not transferred alongwith the other institutions at that time. Since then, one more institution, namely, the Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram has been declared as an institution deemed to be a University and its maintenance grant is also being paid by the Ministry.

In order to ensure better coordination in the development of these institutions and also because payment of maintenance as well as development grants from one source would be more appropriate for the integrated development of these institutions, it has been decided that with effect from the current financial year, the responsibility for payment of maintenance as well as development grants to the following three institutions, deemed to be universities, should also be

p.t.o.

4 transferred to the University Grants Commission.

- i) Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad.
- ii) Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar.
- iii) Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram.

It is requested that the Commission may kindly consider this matter at an early date and acceptance of the transfer of work for payment of maintenance grants to the three institutions mentioned above, communicated to this Ministry for further necessary action."

The University Grants Commission in May, 1975 considered a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, regarding payment of Maintenance Grants to deemed universities by the University Grants Commission (Item No.6). The resolution adopted by the Commission is reproduced below :-

"The Commission agreed that responsibility for payment of maintenance and development grants to the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay and the Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages, Hyderabad may be taken over by the University Grants Commission on the definite understanding that adequate funds required for the purpose, including those required consequent upon the revision of scales of pay and and payment of revised dearness allowances will be placed at the disposal of the Commission as non-Plan funds.

With regard to the remaining Institutions deemed to be universities", it was suggested that the matter may be further discussed with the Government of India.

The Commission further desired that in keeping with the general policy that the maintenance and development grants may be paid from the same source as far as possible, the question of transfer of work relating to the payment of maintenance grants to the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad may be pursued with the Ministry of Education.

Subsequently in the light of the discussions held with the Ministry of Education the Commission agreed to undertake the responsibility for payment of maintenance grants to the following institutions deemed to be Universities.

1. Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.
2. Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad.
3. Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages, Hyderabad.
4. Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi relating to Institutions of higher education.
5. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

AS (CP)

-----

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

5

Meeting:

Dated : July 17, 1978

Item No.6 (11) To consider a reference from the Govt. of India, Ministry of Education & Social Welfare regarding taking over the scheme of planning forums in universities and colleges by the Commission.

The Ministry of Education & Social Welfare has informed that the scheme of Planning Forums was reviewed by them in March, 1978. It was decided that subject to the concurrence of the Commission, the scheme of Planning Forums be transferred to the University Grants Commission. An extract of the letter received from the Ministry of Education in this respect is reproduced below:-

"You are already aware of the scheme for establishment of Planning Forums in universities and colleges. It would be recalled that a national level conference on Planning Forums was organised in December, 1976, when it was decided to reactivate the Planning Forums and to set up new Planning Forums where they do not exist. The main objective of this scheme is to create awareness of need for planned development of the country among the student community and involve them in the national development effort right from the planning stage. A copy of the revised scheme of Planning Forums as it has been in operation is enclosed for favour of perusal (Annexure.\*). Under this scheme assistance is given for establishment and functioning of Planning Forums in universities and colleges. There are two categories of Planning Forums, viz., Category A to whom the total admissible grant is Rs. 400/- and Planning Forums Category B where the total admissible grant is upto Rs. 1600/-. In addition grants are also given to various universities and other institutions for organising regional meetings/seminars on various aspects of planning and development. The maximum grant admissible for these meetings/seminars is Rs. 15,000/-.

While Planning Forums have been established in various universities and colleges from time to time, all of them have not been active. However, a list of planning forums as available in our record is attached.\*

\* not enclosed.

⑥

The Planning Forums was one of the schemes reviewed in a meeting taken by Education Secretary in March, 1978. In this meeting a decision was taken that, subject to the concurrence of the Commission the scheme of Planning Forums be transferred to the University Grants Commission. This scheme relates exclusively to the universities and colleges. There is a provision of Rs. 4 lakhs for this scheme for the year 1978-79.

We should be grateful if you could kindly agree to take responsibility for administration of the scheme."

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

AS(CP)

SCHEME OF PLANNING FORUMS

7

Objective of the Scheme:

The main purpose of the Scheme of Planning Forums initiated by the Planning Commission in 1965 and transferred to the Ministry of Education in 1968, is to create an awareness of need for planned development of the country among the student community and involve them in the national development effort right from the planning stage. The Scheme aims to develop plan consciousness among the educated youth in particular and through them among the general public. The Planning Forums may be used also by the students participating in the NSS for the purpose of giving them ideas in regard to programmes that they might pursue in their social service activities in the villages and rural areas that the NSS Units might have adopted for developmental activities.

Location:

2. The Planning Forums are to function in Universities/ Colleges and other approved educational institutions.

Activities:

3. Broadly, the Planning Forums shall:

- a) emphasise largely on the intellectual understanding of the plan and the planning process and shall arrange for discussion and debates. They shall also function as Plan Information Centres and arrange for display of relevant literature on developmental activity;
- b) conduct socio-economic surveys for urban and rural areas;
- c) provide the feed-back on developmental programmes; gather data for drawing up meaningful developmental schemes which could be included in the District plans. This would give a sense of participation to the students in the Planning process and also help in accelerating the completion of district plans;
- d) cooperate with other developmental youth programmes like National Service Scheme and Nehru Yuvak Kendras;

④

- e) involve the developmental machinery at district level and below in the discussions and activities of Planning Forums;
- f) give positive suggestions about plan formulation, implementation and evaluation and for this purpose arrange for the study of the rural development organisation at the village, block and district levels. On the above basis, a list of constructive activities to be undertaken by the Planning Forums is given at Appendix. The list is illustrative; suitable modifications may be made having regard to local conditions.

#### Relation with other Programmes

4. The National Service Scheme and the Planning Forums have the same ultimate objective of national development and student participation therein. The two schemes therefore, have to work as supplementary and complementary to each other with proper coordination and cooperation in their activities.

The activities of the Planning Forums should also be extended to the Nehru Yuvak Kendras for the propagation of plan ideas among the rural youth.

#### Organisation

5. It is proposed that each University and College may have a Planning Forum functioning in it. For a Planning Forum to be eligible to receive a grant, it should be registered with the State Govt. who will maintain a Register of such Planning Forums. At the College level, the Planning Forum shall function under the overall charge of the Principal of the College, with a teacher functioning as its incharge. It would also be advisable to associate the college teacher in charge of NSS in the activities of the Planning Forums. The Forum shall have student representatives on its Executive Committee with one of the Senior Students working as Secretary. The Forum should, as far as possible, enlist the co-operation of the developmental machinery at the district/block levels.

At the University level, the NSS Coordinators may generally coordinate and guide the activities of Planning Forums functioning in various colleges and universities.



At the State level, there should be an Inter-Departmental Committee with representatives of the Departments of Planning, Education, Development, Information, Social Welfare and Youth Service etc. to guide and coordinate the functioning of the Planning Forums in the State. An officer located in the Department of Education or Planning may be designated to be responsible for registration of Planning Forums and implementation of the scheme at the State level. The State Govt. may maintain a list of such Planning Forums and only these planning forums will be eligible for grant. The State Govt. may send a list of such Planning Forums to the central Ministry of Education every year. The list will be revised half yearly and changes intimated to all concerned.

At the Central level, the Ministry of Education & Social Welfare (Student Youth Division) shall be incharge of the Planning Forums Scheme and shall function in close cooperation with the State Govts. There shall be a Central Coordination Committee consisting of the representatives of the Ministry of Education, the Planning Commission, the Ministry of Information & Broadcasting and Department of Rural Development to provide overall guidance in the implementation of the Planning Forums Scheme.

Grants to Planning Forums

6. The basic grant to the Formus shall be not less than Rs. 200/- and not more than Rs. 400/- per annum. The Planning Forums which come forward to intensify their activities may be given a higher grant.

Quantum of grant

For the purpose of grants, the Universities/Colleges may be divided into two categories: (vide Appendix)

Category: A: These may be given basic grant varying from Rs. 200/- to Rs. 400/- per Forum per year.

Category: B: A grant upto Rs. 1,600/- may be given to about 5-8 colleges in each State with the following break-up:-

- i) Basic grant including Plan Information Centre Rs. 400/-
- ii) Research studies/surveys etc. Rs. 1200/-

15

The Planning Forums may be encouraged to raise some local resources of their own to supplement the grant-in-aid from Governments.

Only Planning Forums registered with the State Govt. would be eligible for grants.

The Planning Forums may be advised specifically that the expenditure on entertainment and conveyance should not exceed 1/8th of the total grant for constructive activities carried out at the Headquarters of the Planning Forums (category 'A'). In the case of activities such as surveys of a village or slum area etc. to be undertaken at some distance from the University or College, the expenditure on the above two items shall not exceed 25 percent of the total grant (category 'B').

Each Planning Forum shall submit an application for grant-in-aid to the State Govt. giving full information about the Forum, e.g. the activities, the amount of grant-in-aid required and the University to which the college is affiliated. Each State Govt. may, if it so desires, prescribe a proforma for the application. The application for the grant to the State Govt. will be signed by the Principal in the case of the College and Head of the Department/Registrar in the case of the University. The State Govt. shall release the grant to each Planning Forum direct under advice to the University NSS Programme Coordinator. The procedure for release of grants to the Planning Forums by the State Govt. shall be kept as simple as possible.

Grants for Regional Meetings/Seminars:

7. Financial assistance would be available to few Universities and other institutions like I.I.Ts. and colleges for organising regional meetings and seminars on different aspects of Planning and Development. The proposals in this regard will be submitted by the institutions directly to the Ministry of Education & Social Welfare, (Department of Education), Student Youth Division, New Delhi giving full details and break-up of the items of expenditure. The maximum grant admissible for these regional meetings/seminars will be Rs. 15000/-. The expenditure on these grants will be borne by Central Govt. The grants would be sanctioned only for seminars/meetings the proposals for which have been approved by the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare.

Share of Expenditure between Central and the State Government

8. The entire expenditure on the Planning Forums (except that as per paragraph 7 above) shall be shared between the Central and the State Govt. in the ratio of 60:40.

As soon as they have released grants to the registered Planning Forums in the State, the State Govts. shall send details to the Central Govt. who will reimburse 60 per cent of the expenditure on approved activities in the registered Planning Forums. The State Govt.'s proposal shall be accompanied by a brief report on the activities, the names of the Planning Forums and the grant sanctioned to each. 50 percent of the due grant may be released by the Central Govt. in advance; the balance 50 percent be released after receipt from the State Govts. a statement of grants released to each Planning Forum. 50 percent of the Central grant should be released in the first quarter of the financial year.

Educational trips to projects in the State

9. The Forums may utilise part of the grant for fares, boarding and lodging, for visits to educational projects in the State subject to the condition that 1/4th of the expenditure is met from their own resources.

Supply of Literature to the Planning Forums

10. The Planning Forums shall be on the mailing list of the Planning Commission, Ministeries of Information & Broadcasting and Education and the Department of Rural Development, and shall get all available literature on Plan including reports etc. published from time to time as also journals like 'YOJANA'. They will also be on the mailing list of the State Govts. The Planning Forums shall also receive posters and other publicity material on Plans, from Central and State Governments.

Cooperation with Zila Parishad and Panchayats:

11. The Planning Forums and Zila Parishad and Panchayat Samiti should establish close relationship and the services of the Forums suitably utilised in undertaking studies, surveys and the dissemination of information about the Plan, particularly the local plans.

12

Participation:

12. The Planning Forums will involve themselves, as far as possible, in the implementation of the developmental projects by actual participation as a group or in collaboration with the other similar youth organisations.

Evaluation:

13. The State level Inter-Departmental Committee shall arrange for periodic evaluation of Planning Forums through the appropriate evaluation machinery of the State.

At the National level, the Central Coordination Committee will review the scheme periodically on the basis of the State Evaluation reports.

Besides, one National level seminar may be arranged every two years to evaluate the programme and to suggest corrective measures in the light of experience gained. Some of the prominent representatives of more active planning forums (category 'B') shall be invited to participate in the seminar.

Transfer of Assets:

14. In case any Planning Forum ceases to exist the assets acquired by the Forum may be transferred to any new Planning Forum, provided the cost of transportation is well below the depreciated value of the assets. A corresponding reduction in the cash grant for the new Forum may be made.

....

LIST OF ACTIVITIES WHICH CAN BE UNDERTAKEN  
BY THE PLANNING FORUMS

Category A: Plan Information Centre:

- i) Every Planning Forum should organise a Plan Information Centre on the following lines:-
  - a) The Centre may be organised in the University/College library or any other convenient room visited in large number by the students;
  - b) The Centre should have an almirah or a shelf acquired from the college funds where upto-date books on Economics and Planning and all literature on the Five Year Plans may be kept;
  - c) The Centre should have a reading table with important journals relating to socio-economic developmental activities;
  - d) Posters and charts may be exhibited in the Centre;
- ii)
  - a) At least six talks/discussions on popular Planning topics should be arranged in each academic year.
  - b) Planning Forums should try to arrange film shows and cultural programmes in consultation with the field publicity organisations of the Information and Broadcasting Ministry and State Governments. The main effort and responsibility for running the Plan Information Centre and organising these activities will rest with the teachers and students of the educational institutions. The Regional Officers of the Field Publicity Directorate of the Information and Broadcasting Ministry will give wherever possible, general guidance and advice.

2. Other activities:

- i) Plan Publicity
- ii) Debates, seminars, symposia; essay competitions. Quiz programmes etc.

(14)

iii) Celebration of Plan week.

Category B

i) Participation in National and State level Conferences and Camps on Planning Forums.

ii) Educational trips to projects.

iii) Socio-economic surveys and surveys in developmental projects.

iv) Purposeful surveys, relating to local problems and programmes should be undertaken in close consultation with the development authorities at the District, City and Block levels.

iv) Research studies on economic and planning matters.

v) As regards socio-economic surveys and research studies, a list of live topics/problems may be prepared by the State Development Commissioner and other Development authorities and circulated among the Planning Forums. It will be advisable for the Forums to select the studies out of this list.

vi) As a result of activities at (iii) and (iv) above, provision be made for fee-back on developmental programmes enabling drawing up of meaningful developmental schemes for inclusion in the district plans.

vii) Cooperation with and participation in the actual developmental and social service projects of the National Service Scheme, the Nehru Yuvak Kendras and other Youth Programmes.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

...

15

Meeting:

Dated : 17th July, 1978.

Item No.6(iii) :To consider a reference from the Government of India Ministry of Education and Social Welfare regarding taking over of the scheme of universities of Non-Hindi speaking States for opening Hindi Departments in existing colleges.

----

16-20 The Government of India, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare have suggested that the Scheme of Govern the Government of India, to provide deficit grants to Hindi Medium Schemes in the existing colleges in the non-Hindi Speaking states which is being operates by the Ministry of Education may be transferred to the University Grants Commission as part of its activity. Details of the Scheme is attached Annexure.I. \*

21-25

In this connection it may be stated that the University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 29th september, 1975 considered a reference from the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare seeking the view of the University Grants Commission for opening Hindi Medium Sections/Departments in existing colleges in Non-Hindi speaking states (Item No.15). A copy of the note placed before the Commission is enclosed Annexure.II.@ The resolution adopted by the Commission is reproduced below:-

"The Commission was of the view that there was no objection to opening of Hindi Medium Schemes in existing colleges in Non-Hindi speaking States or with any other Indian language as the media of instruction provided such a programme is academically sustainable (for instance availability of suitable text books, teaching staff and suitable demand for such facilities)"

The views of the Commission were conveyed to the Ministry of Education and social Welfare.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

----

16

ANNEXURE I (Item no  
6(iii))

Government of India  
Ministry of Education & S.W.  
(Department of Education)

Subject : Minutes of the meeting held under the chairmanship  
of Secretary to review the Plan and Non-Plan  
schemes of the Bureau of Languages in the Ministry  
of Education & S.W.

---

A copy of the minutes of the meeting held on 9th March, 1978  
under the chairmanship of Education Secretary on the above subject  
is enclosed. As will be observed from the minutes (Recommendation No.9)  
it was decided at the meeting that the Scheme of Deficit Grants  
to Hindi Medium Sections in the Existing Colleges in the non-Hindi  
Speaking States which is being operated by the Languages Division  
at present should be transferred to the University Grants Commission  
as a part of their activity. A copy of the scheme is also enclosed.

University Grants Commission may kindly see and communicate  
their approval to the transferring of the scheme to them, as  
recommended by the Committee.

Sd/-  
(SARAN SING)

Encl:As above.

UNDER SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA



Enclosure

Ministry of Education & S.W.  
(Department of Education)  
Planning, Monitoring & Statistics Divn.

(17)

----

A meeting was held on 9th March, 1978 at 4.30 p.m. under the Chairmanship of Secretary to discuss inter-alia the Non-Plan components of various Schemes of Languages, continuation of the Schemes of Languages Division under Plan and/or Non-Plan sectors and utilization of funds for 1978-79. The following points emerged from the discussion:-

I Hindi Division

- (i) Grants to Voluntary Organisations: A Plan provision of Rs. 29.00 lakhs exists for this Scheme for 1978-79. It was agreed to continue this Scheme on the Plan side, but it was suggested that the Examining Bodies and the curriculum for the examination, etc., may be identified and also a review with regard to the cost per student may be undertaken. It was also suggested that the recommendation about the Voluntary Organisations should invariably be received from the State Governments in respect of new schemes.
- (ii) Grants to Hindi Shiksha Mandal, Agra: A Plan provision of Rs. 30.00 lakhs and Non-Plan provision of Rs. 21.00 lakhs exists for this Scheme for 1978-79. It was reported that Rs. 15.00 lakhs out of the plan provision will be converted into Non-Plan from 1979-80. Provision for the developmental activities will be made on Non-Plan side. It was suggested that the activities of this Institution may be studied and the performance for the existing year and the programme for the next year may be examined.
- (iii) Directorate of Hindi: A Plan provision of Rs. 15.60 lakhs and Non-Plan provision of Rs. 47.43 lakhs exists for this Scheme. It was reported that about Rs. 1.lakh of the Plan expenditure will be converted into Non-Plan from 1979-80. It was noticed that one of the activities of the Central Hindi Directorate is conduct of Correspondence Courses. It was decided that the teaching work should not be done by the Central Hindi Directorate and the development of Correspondence courses themselves. It was also reported that Administrative Staff College is being approached to review the working of this Directorate.
- (iv) Propogation of Hindi abroad: The Scheme may be continued in the present form.
- (v) Development of Hindi Library of Nagri Pracharni Sabha, Varanasi into a National Library of Hindi: This Scheme will not continue after 1979-80.

(vi) Institute of Hindi Translators and Interpretations: At present, no provision exists for this Scheme, since, there is a need for this Scheme, it was suggested that either the operation of the Scheme may be given to the Universities, or this work may be undertaken by Kendriya Hindi Sansthan. The Ministry should not directly operate this Scheme.

(vii) Purchase of Hindi Books: The Scheme will continue.

(viii) Prizes for Hindi Books: This Scheme may be operated by Central Hindi Directorate. No separate funds may be provided for this Scheme.

(ix) Universities of Non-Hindi Speaking States for opening Hindi departments in existing colleges:

This Scheme should be transferred to UGC as a part of their activity.

(x) Training Colleges in Non-Hindi Speaking States. The Scheme may be transferred to Kendriya Hindi Sansthan.

(xi) Appointment of Hindi Teachers in Non-Hindi Speaking States

There is a Plan provision of Rs. 2.90 crores for this Scheme for 1978-79. This liability will be passed on to the State governments from 1979-80. Provision for new teachers to be appointed under this Scheme will be provided under the plan.

## II. Modern Indian Languages :

(i) Regional language Centres: The Scheme will continue in its present form.

(ii) Tare-e-quee Urdu Board: The Scheme will continue to be operated in the present form.

(iii) Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore: the Scheme will continue.

(iv) National Awards to Authors of Regional Standard Works in Indian Languages :

The Scheme will continue.

(v) Production of Literature in Regional Languages at University level-Grants for production-Translation of Core Books :

The Scheme will be reviewed and put for decision.

(vi) Appointment of Teachers of MIL in Hindi Speaking States:

The question of continuation of this Scheme will be examined. (19)

(vii) Scholarships and Stipends: The Scheme may be dropped. U.G.C. may be asked to handle this scheme.

(viii) Books in Regional Languages at University level: The Scheme will continue.

III. Sanskrit Division.

(i) Purchase of Sanskrit Books: The Scheme may be transferred to Rashtriya Sansthan, under their programme.

Sanskrit

(ii) Daccan College, Poona: The Scheme may be Transferred to Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan.

(iii) Production of Sanskrit Literature: The Scheme may be continued.

(iv) Grants to Adarsh Sanskrit Pathashalas; This Scheme may be continued. A review may be undertaken with regard to the working of these institutions.

(v) Grants to Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan: Out of Plan provision of Rs. 50.00 lakhs in 1978-79 Rs. 20.00 lakhs will be converted into Non-Plan from 1979-80. It was suggested that a review may be undertaken with regard to the working of this Institution and development programme formulated.

(vi) Voluntary Organisations working in the field of Sanskrit Education: The Scheme may be continued at the existing pattern. However, a review may be undertaken to ensure real contribution to the development of Sanskrit education in the country under this Scheme.

(vii) Development of Sanskrit Education Grants-in-aid to States Union Territories: It was suggested that this Scheme may be merged into Omnibus Scheme of "Grants to States". Proper guidelines with regard to the operation of this Scheme may be communicated to the States.

(viii) Grants/Scholarships for classical languages:\*  
(ix) Certificate of honour to Sanskrit Persian and Arabic Scholars:

The Scheme may be continued.

(x) All India Elocution context for Sanskrit Students: The Scheme may be transferred to Rashtriya Sansthan.

p.t.o.

ie scheme

ie continued

20

(xi) preservation of the tradition of Vedic recitation: The Scheme may be transferred to Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan.

(xii) Scholarships for Post-Matric Students: The Scheme may be transferred to Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan.

(xiii) Purchase of Publication of rare Manuscripts: The Scheme may be expended but the manuscripts may be identified.

-----

To be submitted in duplicate

Government of India  
Ministry of Education and Social Welfare

Scheme of Deficit Grants to Hindi Medium Sections in the colleges in the non-Hindi speaking States.

Application Form

Part-I

(To be completed by the College)

1. Name of the college applying for grant
2. The year in which the College was established.
3. Brief description of the objects and activities of the college.
4. Subjects in which Hindi Medium classes are being run and examinations conducted through the medium of Hindi and whether the University to which the college is affiliated has recognised or is prepared to recognise the Hindi medium classes and offer facilities for the conduct of examinations through the medium of Hindi.
5. The number of students on roll in the Hindi medium classes and in case fresh Hindi medium classes are proposed to be started, the approximate number of students who are likely to join these classes.
6. Total assets of the college in the form of building, furniture, equipment, library books etc.
7. Details of grants received from State Government or other sources, and the amount raised by way of donation etc. during the last 3 years (sources and purpose to be clearly and precisely indicated in each case).
8. Whether a request for grant-in-aid had been made to the State Government earlier. If so, with what result.
9. Total income and expenditure statement of the college for the preceding 3 years, with detailed break-up.
10. The expenditure on maintenance of Hindi medium Sections for the financial year for which the grant is asked for with detailed break-up.
11. Income in the form of fees etc. from students studying in Hindi medium sections.
12. The details of teaching staff and other establishment with scales of pay employed specifically for Hindi Medium Sections.
13. Amount of grant requested for separately under the following heads in respect of existing Hindi Medium Sections or proposed Hindi medium Sections:-
  - (a) Appointment of Staff
  - (b) Purchase of furniture
  - (c) Purchase of library books including scientific equipment;
  - (d) construction of additional rooms or for hiring additional rooms required for the Hindi Medium Sections.

14. Total expenditure under the 4 heads enumerated under column 13 and the net grant requested from the Government under the scheme (the Central Government will bear 75% of the additional expenditure involved in opening Hindi Medium sections in the existing colleges in the non-Hindi speaking States). The college or the State Government will have to incur the remaining 25% expenditure from their own resources.

15. Conditions for eligibility under the scheme:

- (a) All colleges which wish to maintain or open Hindi medium sections will be eligible for assistance provided they are not in receipt of assistance for this purpose from the University Grants Commission directly or indirectly;
- (b) Only those colleges will be eligible for assistance where the university to which they are affiliated has recognised or is prepared to recognise the Hindi medium classes and offer facilities for the conduct of examination through the medium of Hindi;
- (c) The colleges which wish to start Hindi medium sections and claim financial assistance from Central Government will have to satisfy it that the programme is academically sustainable.

16. List of papers/statements to be attached (In duplicate):

- (a) Prospectus or a note giving aims and objects of the institution.
- (b) Constitution of the Board of Management and particulars of each member.
- (c) Latest available annual report;
- (d) Audited accounts for the last three years alongwith copies of certified balance sheets;
- (e) Plans and estimates of the building/reasonableness of the cost of building duly approved by any of the following:-
  - (i) State Public Works Department or;
  - (ii) An officer of the Engineering Department of a Local Body, Corporation or Improvement Trust of the status of not less than an Executive Engineer or;
  - (iii) An Engineer employed by the Education Department to look after the State Government buildings.

(In the case of construction of buildings costing not more than Rs.25,000/- only a statement that the rates are not more than those approved by the State P.W.D. for similar work will be sufficient).

- (f) A statement indicating the equipment, apparatus, furniture, library books, etc. (by number or details whichever is possible already available to be furnished in case of grant for these items);

17. List of additional papers, if any.

18. Additional information, if any.

(Signature)

(Designation)

(Office Stamp)

Part-II

(To be filled in by the State Government/Union Administrator in respect of Hindi medium College in Non-Hindi Speaking States)

1. Name of the College
2. Level up to which instruction is imparted  
(Inter, B.A./M.A.)
3. Whether recognised and/or aided by the State Government? If so, whether recognition has been granted for all the Departments of the College? Please state Departments not recognised, if any.
4. Total number of students on rolls departmentwise and class-wise.
5. Expenditure approved by the State Education Department (itemwise) under the State Grant-in-aid rules for maintenance grant to the College for the year for which the grant is claimed.
6. Amount of maintenance grant admissible under State Grant-in-aid rules on the basis of approved expenditure for vide item 5 above.
7. Income from other sources during the year.
8. Total expenditure incurred on Hindi-medium section/Sections in the college.
9. Income in the shape of fees etc. in respect of Hindi medium Sections referred to in 8 above.
10. Net deficit certificate by the State Education Department (Sl.No.8-Sl.No.9).

(Signature)

(Designation)

(Office Stamp)

21

Copy of the note placed before the Commission in its meeting held on 1st September, 1975 vide Item No. 15.-----

To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare seeking the views of the University Grants Commission for opening Hindi Medium Sections/ Departments in existing colleges in non-Hindi speaking States.

The Ministry of Education has sought the comments of the UGC in respect of a new scheme included in the Fifth Plan for giving financial assistance for opening of Hindi Medium Sections in existing colleges in non-Hindi speaking States.

Under the details of the scheme made available by the Ministry grants for Hindi medium sections in the existing colleges will be given to meet 75% of expenditure on staff, furniture, equipment, laboratory and construction/hiring of additional rooms. The Ministry of Education is already giving assistance for starting Hindi Medium Schools in non-Hindi speaking States and in such cases the grants are given on a net deficit basis.

The Ministry of Education has also indicated that this assistance will be given only to such colleges where there is demand and would like to start Hindi Medium Sections in their Colleges. The Ministry has further indicated that a number of Hindi Medium Schools have already been set up on a voluntary basis and are already running in different non-Hindi States. Since the students passing out of the Hindi Medium Schools should have facilities for continuing their studies in Hindi Medium at the college level where the normal media of instruction are the regional languages, it is necessary to assist existing colleges prepared to start Hindi Medium Sections in their colleges. The Scheme accordingly has been finalised by the Ministry of Education and included in the Fifth Five Year Plan with a modest provision of Rs.10 lakhs.

The Planning Commission has considered this scheme and given its concurrence provided the expenditure on this scheme is accommodated within the overall ceiling which may ultimately be fixed for the schemes for the development of Hindi in the Ministry of Education Fifth Five Year Plan.

At the stage of according financial sanction, the Ministry of Finance has indicated that as all the development grants to universities and colleges are handled by the University Grants Commission, it would be necessary to obtain the comments/concurrence of the University Grants Commission before the scheme is taken up of implementation.



22

The Ministry has accordingly sought the views of the Commission before implementing the scheme. The Ministry has also stated that this scheme has also been endorsed by the Hindi Shiksha Samiti and it is proposing only to assist such colleges which are not eligible for the present, to receive assistance from the UGC for running Hindi Medium Sections.

The question of establishment of colleges with Hindi as medium of instruction in non-Hindi speaking States was considered by the Commission at its meeting held in April, 1966 on a reference received from the Ministry of Education. It was decided then that the proposal made by the Ministry of Education be referred to the Inter-University Board (presently the Association of Indian Universities) for advice. The Inter-University Board (Association of Indian Universities) ascertained the views of the various universities in the matter and advised the Commission as below :

"There is no objection to the establishment of a college with Hindi or any other Indian Language as the medium of instruction in any university provided such a programme is academically sustainable for instance the availability of suitable text-books, teaching staff and a suitable demand for such facility)."

The Commission considered the advice given by the Inter-University Board (Association of Indian Universities) at its meeting held on 4th October, 1967 and agreed with the views of the Board and informed the Ministry of Education accordingly. The reference about the starting of Hindi Medium Sections in existing colleges has now been made by the Ministry again.

It may be stated here that the National Policy on Education adopted by the Government of India in July, 1968 has stipulated "that urgent steps should be taken to adopt Indian Languages as media of education at the university stage. It has also been indicated therein that every effort should be made to promote the development of Hindi. In developing Hindi as the link language, the Policy has further stated that "due care should be taken that it will serve as medium of expression in all elements of the composite culture of India. The establishment in Non-Hindi States of colleges and other institutions of higher education which use Hindi as the medium of education should be encouraged".

The National policy on education has been brought to the notice of the State Governments and Universities by the Government of India. The Universities have accordingly taken effective steps for the development of Indian Languages and also for the promotion of Indian Languages and also for the promotion and propagation of Hindi.

'Annexure-I'\* It is seen that English and regional languages are

not enclosed

p.t.o.

The media of instruction actually in use in almost all universities in the country today, though regional languages have not been the media for all levels and courses of study. The latest position about the media of instruction has been brought to the notice of the Ministry of Education by the Commission.

It is seen from the replies received from the Universities that wherever the universities have felt that they can sustain Hindi as a medium of instruction in terms of availability of suitable text-books, teaching staff and viable demand for providing such facilities, steps have been taken to provide for Hindi also as a medium of instruction in universities and colleges in Non-Hindi areas. The Universities of Gujarat, Baroda, Bombay, Osmania, Punjab and Jammu are among the universities which are promoting Hindi and regional languages of the area as alternative media of instruction in addition to English in certain courses.

While on the one hand regional languages as media of instruction have become almost an established fact in Indian Universities, Hindi is also being allowed as an alternative medium of instruction wherever a demand exists therefor.

A specific enquiry has also been made by the University Grants Commission about the type of students who have offered Hindi as a medium of instruction in non-Hindi States in the universities like Gujarat, Baroda, Bombay, Osmania, Punjabi and Jammu where Hindi has been allowed as alternative medium. The replies received indicate the following:-

The Gujarat University has informed that English or Hindi is permissible as medium of instruction and examination under Statute 207 of the University but there is no college affiliated to the University which is imparting instruction through Hindi medium-

The Baroda University has informed that English is the medium of instruction for most of the courses under the University but Gujarati and Hindi are also allowed as optional media and only very few students whose mother tongue is the regional language prefer their courses of study in Hindi medium. The students who prefer Hindi medium are mainly students whose mother tongue is Hindi.

The Jammu University has informed that English is the medium of examination in all subjects except in Oriental Classical and Modern Indian Languages. Examinees in certain subjects are permitted to answer question papers in the subjects in English or Hindi or Urdu or Punjabi at their option.

The Osmania University has informed that it is not in a position to indicate the extent to which the students whose mother tongue is the regional language prefer their courses of study in Hindi as it would require a comprehensive survey. In Hyderabad, students are mostly those whose mother tongue is Telugu or Urdu, Kannada or Marathi or Tamil and some of these students also have opted to study in Hindi medium.

(24)

The punjabi University has stated that the medium of instruction/examination of the University at the first degree level is Punabi but the candidates have the option to offer English/Hindi/Urdu as media of examination. Some of the candidates appear in such of examinations throught Hindi but the University has not kept a record of the mother tongue of the students who offer Hindi as medium of instruction. The University is not in a position to indicate to what extent the students whose mother tongue is the regional language prefer their courses of study in Hindi rather than in their mother tongue.

The Bombay University has replied to say that in addition to English, the constituent colleges in Arts, Science and Commerce have been given the option to introduce Marathi, Hindi and Gujarati as alternative medium of instructions besides English covering Courses of B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. in all subjects. Hindi, Marathi and Gujarati have also been permitted as media of instruction and examination besides English for the B.Ed. degree and Hindi Marathi for the B.A.M.S. degree.

A.K.G.M.P. Ayurvedic College, Bombay has indicated that 50% of the students who have offered Hindi as medium of instruction for the B.A.M.S. degrees have their mother tongue as Hindi. The R.G. Arts & Science College, Ghatkopar, Bombay has indicated that 49 out of 50 of the students who have offered Hindi as medium of instruction for the first year Arts Examination held in 1975 have Hindi as their mother tongue.

From the replies received the general inference that the students who offer Hindi as Medium of Instruction ar generally student whose mother tongue is Hindi, would be in order.

The Ministry of Education's suggestions that it would give financial assistance to the scheme only to such colleges which are not eligible for the time being to recive assistance from the UGC for running Hindi Medium Sections would not be in order, as an institution which is not eligible for assistance from the UGC may not be assisted by the Ministry of Education particularly in view of the provisions made under Section 12A of the UGC Act. According to this, colleges established after 17th June, 1972 cannot be given assistance from any Central Government source unless such institutions are declared fit to receive assistance by the Commission. The colleges set up before 17th June, 1972 are given assistance by the Commission only if they are brought within the UGC act, though colleges not eligible for assistance from the Commission but set up before 17th June, 1972 could be assisted by the Ministry of Education.

It may also be stated here that irrespective of what the medium of instruction/examination is, all colleges which are eligible for assistance from the Commission can introduce Hindi also as an alternate medium of instruction in their colleges and the general assistance for improvement of education facilities can include programme for this purpose also.

p.t.o.

(5)

In view of the fact that this programme can be accommodated even under the normal development programmes, it is for consideration whether there is need for the proposed scheme which in any case has been included in the Fifth Plan only as a token programme. It is further for consideration whether the Commission may not reiterate its earlier advice to the Ministry of Education in this matter.

The matter is placed before the Commission for its consideration.

E.O. (P)

---

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

26

Meeting:

Dated : 17th July, 1978.

Item No.6(iv) To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare regarding the resolution adopted by the Indian Ex-service League relating to reservation of seats in universities/technical institutions/central schools of the children of ex-service men.

The Ministry of Education and Social Welfare has sought the comments of the Commission on the resolution adopted at the 11th Annual General Meeting of the Indian Ex-services league regarding reservation of seats in all the universities technical institutions/central schools for the children of ex-servicemen. An extract of the resolution No.3 adopted by the League is reproduced below:

Resolution No.3

"Admission in Universities/Technical Institutions/  
Central Schools:

At present there is no reservation of seats for the children of Ex-servicemen in Universities/Technical Institutions/Central Schools. Since Servicemen hardly develop any contacts with the civilians, their children, it has been observed, that they are at a disadvantage vis-a-vis others for admission to such institutions.

It is, therefore, resolved that the Government be requested to reserve at least 10% of seats in all Universities/Technical Institutions/Central Schools for the children of Ex-servicemen with preference to children from underdeveloped areas."

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

AS (CP)

----

\*SIK\*

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

27

Meeting:

Dated: 17th July, 1978

Item No.6(v): To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, regarding Measures to prevent alcoholism in college students.

-----

The Government of India, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare have invited the comments of the Commission on the note sent by Justice Tek Chand, of International Commission for prevention of Alcoholism regarding measures to prevent alcoholism in colleges students. A copy of the note received in this regard is enclosed Annexure.\*

28-30

The Ministry of Education have also suggested that the Commission may also like to circulate copies of this note (Annexure) to all universities.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

-----

\*SIK\*

20

ARTICLE BY HARRY S. WARNER? PUBLISHED IN CICLOPEDIA OF  
TEMPERANCE PROHIBITION AND PUBLIC MORALS BY DEETS PICKETT  
AND OTHERS.

---

"COLLEGES"

College students in more than 275 leading universities and colleges in 32 States are actively engaged in studying the liquor problem, preparing for leadership in the solution, and taking active part in local and State prohibition campaigns.

This situation has been brought about through the work of the Intercollegiate Prohibition Association a student civic movement which for sixteen years has been engaged in organising and training students of American colleges for duties of practical citizenship, and especially for service in the prohibition movement. This organisation the most extensive of a civic character ever actively engaged among the colleges of the United States, has nearly 10,000 members in its 275 local branches. It reaches and influences through its secretarial and administrative force the student life of 300 colleges and 95,000 students each year.

The work of the Association is educational. Its purpose is first to interest students in prohibition, to create in them a sense of responsibility for service in efforts to banish the liquor traffic and similar anti-social elements, in our civic life, and to place their service after graduation as citizens, in their regular professions or business, with organised movements which play an important part in the national prohibition movement as a whole. Those who a few years ago were students are now as a result of the efforts of the I.P.A.,? found among the State and national leaders of all the temperance and prohibition organizations of the country. They are making their services count in the political, industrial, educational and practical reform fields; they are doing scientific work, investigating the consequences of drink in social life; they are among the writers, speakers, ministers, educators and business men who are to-day making possible the nation wide prohibition movement.

The work among the college is carried on in study classes lecture courses, public speaking contests, and by encouraging students to investigate, under the leadership of professors, the results of the sabon in their own communities. The Association publishes textbooks and courses of study which are used in these classes in the various colleges and Universities.

29

Systematic courses of instruction on the liquor problem have been introduced by the I.P.A. in more than 200 colleges and universities.

Its series of public-speaking contests constitute a very effective means of encouraging students to study carefully the liquor problem and to obtain training in public speaking in preparation for later work. These contests extend among the colleges of 30 states. Students enter first their own college contest; then the winner represents his college in the State. The winner from a group of States enters one of the four interstates held each year, and these in turn, one in two years, enter a national contest and compete for the highest honors in college public speaking open to students in the United States. It requires that more than 1,400 strong prohibition orations shall be prepared and delivered many times before one student has opportunity to secure highest national honors.

#### THE TRAINING OF ACTUAL WORK

Practical experience is obtained by students in local and State prohibition campaigns. This was designed primarily as "laboratory training," but it is, in fact, most most practical prohibition service. In nearly all the States in which state-wide campaigns have been conducted during the past few years the students have been one of the strong factors. In the campaign in the Michigan which resulted in prohibition victory, nearly 600 students, representing practically every college, university, and State normal, took part. They went out as deputation teams, speaking on street corners, at country school house, in small towns, and accompanying the more experienced speakers. They furnished music for campaign meetings, distributed literature, interviewed voters,

and cooperated in a hundred ways, giving their services freely to the leaders of the movement in college towns.

In Ohio, in the fall of 1915, 650 students from 18 colleges took part. During 1917, 30 colleges under the leadership of a full time I.P.A. secretary are giving practical service in the State prohibition amendment campaign.

In the fall of 1916, students in large numbers shared in the campaigns which resulted in prohibition victory in Nebraska, South Dakota, and Montana, as well as Michigan. In two successive campaigns in California they did similar work, large numbers giving part of their summer vacation for such field work as students are well fitted to do. In Minnesota from 25 to 75 colleges men have engaged in prohibition work almost every year for twelve years.

p.t.o.



On the last four days of December, 1976, there was held at Lexington, Kentucky, a national convention of student leaders picked from 128 colleges and 25 states. It was the greatest student gathering of a civic character ever held, the ablest speakers of the country presented the challenge of the prohibition movement to the college students of to-day. The reports of the convention expressed by the delegates who returned to their colleges have greatly stirred interest throughout the country in the national prohibition movement.

The Interecollegiate Prohibition Association is associated with the temperance movements among the universities and colleges of Europe. In these countries however, during the period of the war the college work has not been active, while in America it has developed with tremendous force. No other department of the temperance movement is doing more vital or more effective work-none other can have more far reaching meaning.

----

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

31

Meeting:

Dated: 17th July, 1978.

Item No.7 : To consider a reference from the Government of U.P. regarding prior approval of U.P. Government before taking any decision by the University Grants Commission for approving any project involving additional staff of constituent/affiliated colleges.

....

33 The U.P. Government in its letter No.1926/15-78-(11)-4(6)/78 dated 4th May, 1978 (copy attached as Annexure\* has informed that it has come to its notice that the Commission has been accepting proposal of U.P. Colleges which interalia involved the appointment of additional staff in the colleges. Since such acceptance of the proposals by the Commission involves financial implications on the part of the U.P. Government, it has desired that its prior approval should be sought by the Commission before considering the colleges' proposals for assistance by the Commission.

A similar communication was received from the Government of Uttar Pradesh (Education Department) during June, 1977 regarding institution of Readership informing that the question of implementation of the scheme of Readership in colleges was under consideration of the State Government, and requesting the Commission that the proposals for the institution of Readership pertaining to colleges affiliated to the universities in Uttar Pradesh may not be considered till the State Government takes a decision in the matter. The Commission at its meeting held in September 1977 while considering the recommendations of the Committee appointed to work out the norms for creation of the posts of readers in the colleges, noted that as desired by the U.P. Government, the decision relating to the colleges located in U.P. would be communicated only after the State Government has taken a decision regarding the institution of Readerships in the colleges.

It may be observed in this connection that in accordance with the norms prescribed by the UGC, any additional staff approved by the Commission for the colleges will be subject to the condition that the post would be continued after the assistance from the Commission ceases. Besides this, the posts of lecturers are sanctioned on 50% sharing basis. So far the Commission has approved the proposal of

p.t.o.

32

only one college involving additional staff i.e. Vasanta College for Women, Varanasi, for which the Commission has sanctioned three posts of lecturers under the scheme of development of undergraduate educational facilities.

It is for consideration if the colleges of U.P. should get the prior approval of the U.P. Government in respect of schemes involving financial implications on the part of the U.P. Government before those are sent to the Commission for consideration.

AS/DS (D-2a)

-----

\*SIK\*

L दि 45-78

33

प्रतिलिपि पत्र संख्या 1926/15-78-(11)-4(6)/78/जो श्री  
भाया राम, उप सचिव, उत्तर प्रदेश शासन ने सचिव, विश्वविद्यालय  
अनुदान आयोग, नई दिल्ली को सम्बोधित कर महाविद्यालयों में  
अतिरिक्त स्टाफ से सम्बन्धित योजनाओं की स्वीकृत हेतु लिखा है।

उत्तर प्रदेश सरकार की जानकारी में आया है कि विश्वविद्यालय  
अनुदान आयोग द्वारा महाविद्यालयों के लिये कतिपय ऐसे कोर्सज या  
योजनायें स्वीकार की जाती है जिनमें अतिरिक्त स्टाफ नियुक्त होता है और  
अन्ततोगत्वा शासन पर ब्याज भार आकर पड़ता है। अतएव मुझे आपसे  
यह कहने का निदेश हुआ है कि प्रदेश के सम्बद्ध/सहयुक्त महाविद्यालयों  
की कृपि योजना में अतिरिक्त स्टाफ या अन्य ब्याज निर्भित हो, तो  
प्रदेशीय शासन की पूर्व सहमति बिना आयोग द्वारा कोई निर्णय न लिया  
जाय क्योंकि ऐसी योजनाओं का अन्ततोगत्वा वित्तीय भार शासन पर भी  
आता है।

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

34

Meeting:

Dated :17th July,, 1978

Item No. 8 : To consider a proposal from the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay for instituting free stipends for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes students in the Institute

The Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay, an institution deemed to be a university, has sent a proposal for instituting stipends of Rs. 250/- per month for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes students studying at the Institute. An extract from the letter received from the Institute is reproduced below:-

"Your letter of even number dated November 3/5, 1977 was considered by the Academic Council of the Institute and the Council suggested the following:-

- i) The applicants from scheduled castes and scheduled tribes need not be charged a fee for the Prospects (Rs. 6/- ) and application fee (Rs. 10/-).
- ii) S.C./S.T. applicants for admission be paid second class railway fare for attending the interview and may also be provided with free lodging and boarding during the admission test and interview.
- iii) They may be exempted from all deposits (other than Dining Hall Deposit) which students are required to maintain with the Institute after admission.
- iv) Additional freeships may be provided for them, where necessary.

These recommendations of the Academic Council were referred to the Governing Board at its meeting held on Friday, the 13th January, 1978. While presenting the recommendations of the Academic Council to the Governing Board the Director explained that the

PRO

35

total number of applications received from S.C./S.T. students for the Social Work degree course is lower than 20% of the number admitted. He said that scheduled caste students who complete their college education can often get reasonably good position in government and are, therefore, not motivated to apply for M.A. degree courses. We must, therefore, find ways of encouraging a larger number of students from the S.C./S.T. to apply for the M.A. in Social Work and Personnel Management.

The Secretary, Department of Education, Govt. of India, who was present at the Governing Board meeting, suggested that we should explore possibilities of being able to institute full stipends for scheduled caste and scheduled tribe students studying at the Institute. The Governing Board liked the idea and have desired that the Institute approach the U.G.C. with a request for instituting full stipends of Rs. 250/- p.m. to enable about 15 S.C./S.T. students to be admitted to the Institute every year. This number works out to between 15 and 20 per cent of the total number of students admitted annually to the Institute.

You are requested to kindly consider the recommendations of the Board and communicate the Commission's decision so that if stipendary assistance is to be made available, this can be made known to prospective candidates through an announcement at the time applications are invited from prospective students to the Institute next year."

The Commission ascertained from the Institute whether the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes students get or are not eligible for scholarships from the State Govt. under the scheme of award of scholarships to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes students. The Institute has informed the following:-

"As already stated in my earlier D.O. letter No. Admn.13/7567/77 dated November 8, 1977, our problem is in getting sufficient number of SC/ST candidates who are eligible for admission to our courses. From our past experience during admission it is seen that only those SC/ST candidates who belong to the slightly affluent class apply for admission and others belonging to the poorer

PTO

categories do not come apply as they find it very costly.

Details about the present students and number of SC and ST students studying in the two courses are appended below:-

Courses	No. of students	No. of students belonging to	
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1) <u>M.A. Social Work</u>			
First Year	58	1	1
Second year	52	1	1
2) <u>M.A. Personnel Mgmt. &amp; Industrial Relations</u>			
First Year	24	1	1
Second year	26	4	0
Total	161	7	3 = 10

It may be seen from the above that out of 161 students there are only 10 SC/ST students and out of these only one student is getting scholarship and applications of two students are pending.

The Academic Council recommended to offer certain concessions to attract sufficient number of SC/ST candidates which are stated in our letter No. Admn.13/9365/78 dated January 17, 1978. When these recommendations were considered by the Governing Board, the Director gave his experience in getting sufficient number of candidates belonging to the SC/ST. On the basis of the experience narrated by the Director the Secretary, Department of Education, Govt. of India who was present at the Governing Board meeting suggested that we should explore possibilities of being able to institute full stipends for SC and ST students studying at the Institute. Hence the Commission has been approached vide our letter of January 17, 1978 containing the recommendations.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

37

.....

Meeting:

Dated: 17th July, 1978

Item No. 9 : : To consider a reference from Sarda Vallabhbai Patel College, Bhabua regarding reservation of accommodation for teachers belonging to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes in Teachers Hostels.

---

Professor Bilar Pawan, Department of Hindi, Sardar Vallabhbai Patel College, Bhabua has enquired whether the Commission had reserved for Scheduled Castes/Tribes Teachers some quota in teachers hostels constructed by the college in 1971 with assistance from the Commission. The Government of India, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, on a reference from the Commission informed that the quantum/proportion of Government accommodation in various categories reserved for Government employees belonging to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes is as follows:-

Type I & II - 10 %

Type III to VIII- 5 %

The entitlement for different types of Government accommodation is determined on the basis of emoluments shown against each:

- Type - I - Less than Rs. 260/- p.m.
- Type - II - Less than Rs. 500/- but not less than 260 p.m.
- Type-III - Less than Rs.700/- but not less than 500/- p.m.
- Type-IV - Less than Rs.1000/- but not less than rs.700/-p.m.
- Type-V - Less than Rs. 1650/- but not less than Rs. 1000/- p.m.
- Type-VI - Less than Rs.2500/- but not less than Rs.1650/- p.m.
- Type- VII - Rs. 2500/- and above except those eligible for type VIII.
- Type-VIII - Officers of the status of Additional Secretaries and Secretaries to the Government of India.



38

It may be mentioned that teachers hostels are treated on par with the staff quarters as it is an alternative for providing accommodation to teachers. The scale of accommodation prescribed for staff quarters is indicated below

Type - I

Professors/Readers	173.20 Sq.mts.
(Servant Quarters attached).	23.10 Sq.mts.

Type-II

Lecturer's quarters	112 sq. mts. (SS)
	119 sq.mts. ( DS )

The recommendation of 10% reservation of accommodation for employees belonging to scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes for Type I and II would not apply in the case of universities except Central Universities as the Commission generally does not provide financial assistance for this to state Universities.

As regards reservation in Type III to VIII which also covers the two type of houses for which assistance is provided by the Commission as part of the Development Schemes on Plan basis is indicated above.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

AS(CP)/DS (CP)

-----

\*S IK\*

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

39

.....

Meeting:

Dated: 17th July, 1978

Item No.10 : To consider the proposal of Autonomous Colleges of Madras University-Loyola College Madras for financial assistance.

-----

The Commission at its meeting held on 18th October, 1976 (Item No.19) and 24th April, 1978 (Item No.25) gave its concurrence to the proposal of the Madras University to confer autonomous status to 8 colleges and agreed to provide assistance to them on 100% basis for a period of five years in the first instance, for the purpose of strengthening their faculty and academic programmes and administrative support required to enable these colleges to function as autonomous institutions. The Loyola College Madras which is one the eight institutions has sent an outline of the programme alongwith its financial implications which may be seen: at annexure-I.\* The requirements of the college or recurring and non-recurring items are summarised below:-

	Recurring	Non-recurring	
	(for five years)		
1. Improvement of teaching and evaluation methods.	1 Prof. 4 Assistants 1 Clerk	1900/-pm 1800/- " 350/- " <u>4050/-</u>	2,43,000 1 type-writer 1 Dupli- cator and furniture 20,000
2. Improvement of Laboratory Techniques in Science subjects.	1 Analytical chemist (in Readers Scale) 4 Assistants	1500/-p.m.  1,92,000  1700/-p.m.  <u>3200/-p.m.</u>	-
3. Organisation of Community service by Staff and Students.	1 Director (in Lecturer's scale) 2 Assistants	1,000/- p.m.  1,20,000  1,000/-p.m.  <u>2,000/-p.m.</u>	10,000 (office equip- ment, contin- gencies etc.)

(40)

4. Improved Docu- mentation system in college office.	1 Office Manager 2 Clerks	1,000/-p.m. 1,02,000 700/-p.m.	20,000
		<hr/>	
		1,700/-p.m.	6,57,000/- 50,000

Total (Recurring & Non-recurring):Rs,7,07,000 /-

In this connection following may be mentioned:-

1. In its initial proposal for financial assistance to this college, the University has recommended that the Commission may make an annual grant of Rs. 1,00,000/- and the State Government a matching grant of Rs. 1,00,000/- to the college when it becomes autonomous.
2. The Act of the Madras University already stands amended so as to include the provision of conferment of autonomous status to the colleges affiliated to the Madras University.
3. The University has also assured that the pre-university classes would be disbanded at the end of the academic year 1978-79.
4. The Madras University was requested to send some important information so that the Commission may know the norms adopted by them for considering the question of conferring autonomous status on the various colleges. A copy of the letter addressed to the university is attached as annexure-II. \* This information has not been received from the University so far.
5. The College has included among the staff assistants, clerks and an office manager.
6. The college has also included office furniture, like filing cabinets, index card cabinets, table and chairs etc.

\*p 46

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

AS (D.I)/DS (D.I)

\*SLK\*

REQUEST FOR SPECIAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE  
FROM UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION FOR LOYOLA  
COLLEGE-AUTONOMOUS.

4/1

-----

Loyola College, Madras has been granted autonomy by the University of Madras. Beginning from July 1978, the college is expected to launch on improved methods of teaching and evaluation. For this purpose extra financial assistance is needed for the next 5 years, in the following main areas.

- I. Improvement of teaching and evaluation methods.
- II. Improvement of laboratory techniques in the science subjects.
- III. Organisation of community service and initiation of non-formal education.
- IV. Improved documentation system in the college office.

I. Improvement of teaching and evaluation methods.

In order to design and try out new methods of teaching and evaluation, additional work of a pioneering type has to be done during the coming five years.

For the next two years we have to work in two different systems simultaneously. In addition, we have also with us the PUC students for one more year. Therefore the existing staff will not be able to find sufficient time to plan new teaching methods without additional help.

Requirements

A. Personnel

1. An experienced senior staff member with the status of a professor according to UGC norms. His main work would be programming teaching and evaluation methods for all the departments using methods recommended by experts in the field. He will work in collaboration with such organisations NCERT and the University Examination Reform Unit.
2. Four assistants, two with Master's Degree and two with Bachelor's Degree (two from Arts and two from Science subjects).
3. A clerk with typing experience.

B. Office furniture and Stationery

1. A typewriter.
2. A duplicator
3. A filing cabinet for student academic records.

(42)

4. Four index card cabinets for question bank
5. A bookshelf for storing literature on testing and evaluation.
6. Six work tables and chairs.

C. Estimate of Expenses

1. Recurring.

- |                                   |            |           |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|
| (i) Salary of professor           | - Rs. 1900 | per month |  |
| (ii) Two M.Sc. assistants         | - Rs. 1000 | " "       |  |
| (iii) Two B.A./B.Sc."             | - Rs. 800  | " "       |  |
| (iv) Clerk with typing experience | - Rs. 350  | " "       |  |

Total - Rs. 4050/- " "

OR 48600 per year

OR 243000 for a period of 5 years.

2. Non-recurring for items listed under B. Rs.20,000/-

II. IMPROVEMENT OF LABORATORY TECHNIQUES IN SCIENCE SUBJECTS

The college has undergraduate programmes in Physics, Chemistry, Botany and zoology. The Chemistry Department has also postgraduate and research sections. In these subjects, the present type of laboratory exercises are designed to be coaching methods for university examinations conducted by outsiders. In such a system, the students fail to acquire the basic skills and attitudes for scientific work. This is particularly so in the field of chemistry with its heavy emphasis on analytical techniques and laboratory skills.

Therefore we propose to have separate unit for the development of improved analytical techniques in Chemistry as well as for the improvement of lab. exercises in the other science subjects. Such unit will also design and execute interdisciplinary programmes which could be developed into major research projects. The unit will function initially for the next five years during which the various departments will acquire the necessary competence for continuing the same work.

Requirements

A. Personnel

1. One analytical chemist with Ph.D. qualification on a Reader's pay scale for the next five years. His work,

p.t.o.

- in the first place, will be to design lab exercises in Chemistry at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels. He will also explore the possibility of interdisciplinary programmes of local relevance which can increase the employability of our graduates.
- Four assistants, one with M.Sc. qualification in Chemistry and three with B.Sc. qualification in Physics, Zoology and Botany.

B. Materials. The already available lab space should suffice. Nor is it necessary to incur expenses in buying materials other than those needed every year in the present system.

C. Estimate of expenses

1.	Reader's salary	Rs. 1500 p.m.
2.	Assistant with M.Sc.	Rs. 500 "
3.	Three assistants with B.Sc.	Rs. 1200 "
		Rs. 3200 "

Or Rs. 38400 per year or Rs. 192000 for 5 years.

III. ORGANISATION OF COMMUNITY SERVICE BY STAFF AND STUDENTS

In view of the commonly recognised need for greater involvement of the college community consisting of staff and students, in the improvement of the locality, the students at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels are at present required by the University to devote a certain amount of time to community service and non-formal education.

However, the existing staff have had no training in this field. Much of the work done at present is the result of improvisation with a view merely to keep the rule. The introduction of this new dimension in college life needs careful planning in order to achieve the desired objectives.

Requirements

A. Personnel

- A trained and experienced social worker for the whole college receiving at a least a lecturer's salary, who will explore the needs of the locality and devise methods of utilising the staff and students, by allotting them work and supervising their activities. He will also submit projects to funding agencies in India and outside for obtaining financial assistance.
- Two assistants with Master's degree in Social work, one to help the Arts departments and the other to help the Science Departments.

44

B. Materials An office for the director of Community Service where the staff and students can consult him and where records will be kept.

C. Estimate of Expenses

1. Salary of the director	Rs. 1000 p.m.
2. Salary of two assistants	Rs. 1000 p.m.
	<hr/>
	Rs. 2,000 p.m.

Or 24000 per year Or 120000 for five years.

3. Non-recurring About Rs. 10,000 for office equipment and contingencies.

IV. Improved Documentation system in the College Office.

The college office has to undertake such activities as organising the registration of students, maintaining the personal records of students, keeping track of periodical and terminal evaluations. The existing office staff is inadequate for this purpose. An efficient office-manager on a lecturer's scale is necessary.

Requirements

1. Personnel. An office manager and at least two additional clerks.
2. Materials Office furniture.

Estimated Expenses.

1. Recurring- 1700 per month or 20400 per year or Rs. 102000 for five years.
2. Non recurring Rs. 20,000

CONSOLIDATED ESTIMATE

I. Improvement of teaching and evaluation methods

- a) Recurring: Rs. 48600 per year for 5 years Rs. 243000
- b) Nonrecurring: 20000

II. Improvement of laboratory techniques in Science

- a) Recurring : Rs. 38400 per year for 5 years Rs. 192000/-
- b) Nonrecurring: Rs. nil

III. Organisation of community service & non-formal education

- a) Recurring : Rs.24000 per year for 5 years: 120000
- b) Non-recurring: 10000

IV Documentation centre in the college office.

- a) Recurring: Rs.20400 per year for 5 years 102000
- b) Non-recurring 20000

Total Rs. 707000

Loyola College, Madras.  
May 9, 1978

Sebastian Kalarickal S.J.

----



Copy of letter No. 91-2/76(DIC) dated 2nd December 1976 from Mrs. S. Ramamurthy, Assistant Secretary, UGC to The Registrar, Madras University, Madras.

46

-----  
Subject: Grant of autonomy to colleges-Vth Plan period.  
-----

In continuation of this office letter of even number dated 12th November 1976 on the subject mentioned above, I am directed to request you to send the following information in respect of autonomous Colleges at an early date.

- (i) Total enrolment of the colleges at degree and Post-graduate level (subject-wise)
- (ii) A department-wise list of teachers with their educational qualifications (indicating the divisions obtained at various levels) and teaching and research experience, research papers published in foreign and Indian Journals of repute and present research activities of the teacher.
- (iii) Research programme/research activities of the Department in hand.
- (iv) Total annual expenditure of the college on salary of teachers, purchase of library books, purchase of Laboratory equipment and the expenditure on the maintenance of buildings during the last three years. The sources from which this expenditure is met may also be indicated. mentioning the annual recurring and non-recurring grants available from the state Government.
- (v) Innovative aspects and educational experiments proposed by the College to be taken up after obtaining autonomy.
- (vi) Information regarding their participation on COSIP and COHIP particularly with reference to their contribution to improving teaching methods.

-----